

---

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549  
ANNUAL REPORT  
FILED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12, 13 or 15(d) OF THE  
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934



As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 11, 2015

**UNITED STATES**  
**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

**FORM 20-F**

☐ REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

OR

☐ SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of event requiring this shell company report \_\_\_\_\_

Commission file number 1-14968

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

ISRAEL

(Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

8 AMAL STREET  
AFEQ INDUSTRIAL PARK  
ROSH-HA' AYIN 48103  
ISRAEL

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

Roly Klinger  
ExecutiveOffices@orange.co.il

(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or facsimile Number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| <b>Title of each class</b>  |
|---|
| American Depositary Shares, each representing<br>one ordinary share, nominal value NIS 0.01 per share |
| Ordinary Shares, nominal value NIS 0.01 per share*  |

| <b>Name of each exchange on which registered</b> |
|--|
| The NASDAQ Global Select Market                  |
| The NASDAQ Global Select Market                  |

\* Not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of American Depositary Shares representing such ordinary shares, pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

---

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

NONE

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:

NONE

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report:

ORDINARY SHARES OF NIS 0.01 EACH 157,334,245

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

YES ☐ NO ☒

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act 1934.

YES ☐ NO ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days:

YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).

YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer ☐

Accelerated Filer ☒

Non-Accelerated Filer ☐

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

U.S. GAAP ☐

International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ☒

Other ☐

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the Registrant has elected to follow:

ITEM 17 ☐ ITEM 18 ☐

If this is an annual report, indicate by checkmark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined by Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

YES ☐ NO ☒

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <a href="#">ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS</a>                         | 5   |
| <a href="#">ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE</a>                                       | 5   |
| <a href="#">ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION</a>   | 5   |
| <a href="#">ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY</a>  | 32  |
| <a href="#">ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS</a>  | 77  |
| <a href="#">ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS</a>                                  | 77  |
| <a href="#">ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES</a>                                    | 106 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS</a>                             | 128 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION</a>   | 135 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING</a>   | 140 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</a>   | 141 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK</a>                   | 154 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES</a>                       | 156 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES</a>                              | 157 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS</a> | 157 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES</a>  | 157 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT</a>  | 158 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS</a>  | 158 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES</a>                                      | 159 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES</a>                  | 159 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS</a>      | 159 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT</a>                                | 160 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE</a>  | 160 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</a>   | 160 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</a>   | 160 |
| <a href="#">ITEM 19. EXHIBITS</a>   | 160 |

## INTRODUCTION

As used herein, references to “we,” “our,” “us,” the “Group,” “Partner” or the “Company” are references to Partner Communications Company Ltd. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Partner Future Communications 2000 Ltd., Partner Land-Line Communications Solutions LLP, Partner Business Communications Solutions LLP (of which Partner Future Communications 2000 Ltd. serves as the general partner and the Company serves as the limited partner), and, as of March 3, 2011 (the date of acquisition), 012 Smile Telecom Ltd., except as the context otherwise requires. In addition, references to our “financial statements” are to our consolidated financial statements, unless the context requires otherwise.

The Company provides telecommunications services in the following two segments: (1) cellular telecommunications services (“Cellular Services”) and (2) fixed-line communication services (“Fixed-Line Services”), which include: (a) Internet services (“ISP”) that provide access to the internet as well as home Wi-Fi networks, including Value Added Services (“VAS”) such as anti virus and anti spam filtering; and fixed-line voice communication services provided through Voice Over Broadband (“VOB”); (b) Transmission services and Primary Rate Interface (“PRI”); (c) International Long Distance services (“ILD”); outgoing and incoming international telephony, hubbing, roaming and signaling and calling card services. The cellular segment and the fixed-line segment also include operations of equipment selling: mainly handsets, phones, tablets, laptops, modems, data cards, domestic routers and related equipment. Unless the context indicates otherwise, expressions such as “our business,” “Partner’s business” and “the Company’s business” or “industry” refer to both Cellular and Fixed-Line Services.

In this document, references to “\$,” “US\$,” “US dollars,” “USD” and “dollars” are to United States dollars, and references to “NIS” and “shekels” are to New Israeli Shekels. We maintain our financial books and records in shekels. This annual report contains translations of NIS amounts into US dollars at specified rates solely for the convenience of the reader. No representation is made that the amounts referred to in this annual report as convenience translations could have been or could be converted from NIS into US dollars at these rates, at any particular rate or at all. The translations of NIS amounts into US dollars appearing throughout this annual report have been made at the exchange rate on December 31, 2014, of NIS 3.889 = US\$1.00 as published by the Bank of Israel, unless otherwise specified. See “Item 3A. Key Information – Selected Financial Data – Exchange Rate Data”.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

Our financial statements included in this annual report are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”) published by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”). See “Item 18. Financial Statements” and “Item 5A. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects – Operating Results”.

## FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This annual report includes forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, Section 21E of the US Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the safe harbor provisions of the US Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Words such as “believe,” “anticipate,” “expect,” “intend,” “seek,” “will,” “plan,” “could,” “may,” “project,” “goal,” “target” and similar expressions often identify forward-looking statements but are not the only way we identify these statements. All statements other than statements of historical fact included in this annual report, including the statements in the sections of this annual report entitled “Item 3D. Key Information – Risk Factors,” “Item 4. Information on the Company” and “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects” and elsewhere in this annual report regarding our future performance, revenues or margins, market share or reduction of expenses, and any statements regarding other future events or our future prospects, are forward-looking statements.

We have based these forward-looking statements on our current knowledge and our present beliefs and expectations regarding possible future events. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions about Partner, consumer habits and preferences in cellular and fixed-line telephone usage, trends in the Israeli telecommunications industry in general, the impact of current global economic conditions and possible regulatory and legal developments. For a description of some of the risks see “Item 3D Risk Factors,” “Item 4 Information On The Company”, “Item 5 Operating And Financial Review And Prospects,” “Item 8A.1 Legal And Administrative Proceedings” and “Item 11 Quantitative And Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk”. In light of these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events discussed in this annual report might not occur, and actual results may differ materially from the results anticipated. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

**ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION****3A. Selected Financial Data**

Our consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014, have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

The tables below at and for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014, set forth selected consolidated financial data under IFRS. The selected financial information is derived from our consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by Kesselman & Kesselman, our independent registered public accounting firm in Israel and a member of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited. The audited consolidated financial statements at December 31, 2013 and 2014 and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, appear at the end of this report.

|  | Year ended December 31,                                    |         |         |         |         |                      |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|
|  | 2010   | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2014                 |
|  | New Israeli Shekels in millions<br>(except per share data) |         |         |         |         | US\$ in millions (1) |
| Consolidated Statement of Income Data                        |  |         |         |         |         |                      |
| Revenues, net  | 6,674  | 6,998   | 5,572   | 4,519   | 4,400   | 1,131                |
| Cost of revenues   | 4,093  | 4,978   | 4,031   | 3,510   | 3,419   | 879                  |
| Gross profit   | 2,581  | 2,020   | 1,541   | 1,009   | 981     | 252                  |
| Selling and marketing expenses                               | 479  | 711     | 551     | 462     | 438     | 112                  |
| General and administrative expenses                          | 306  | 291     | 236     | 217     | 193     | 50                   |
| Impairment of goodwill                                       |  | 87      |         |         |         |                      |
| Other income, net  | 64   | 105     | 111     | 79      | 50      | 13                   |
| Operating profit   | 1,860  | 1,036   | 865     | 409     | 400     | 103                  |
| Finance income   | 22   | 33      | 21      | 29      | 3       | 1                    |
| Finance expenses   | 203  | 327     | 255     | 240     | 162     | 42                   |
| Finance costs, net   | 181  | 294     | 234     | 211     | 159     | 41                   |
| Profit before income tax                                     | 1,679  | 742     | 631     | 198     | 241     | 62                   |
| Income tax expenses  | 436  | 299     | 153     | 63      | 79      | 20                   |
| Profit for the year  | 1,243  | 443     | 478     | 135     | 162     | 42                   |
| Earnings per ordinary share and per ADS                      |  |         |         |         |         |                      |
| Basic:   | 8.03   | 2.85    | 3.07    | 0.87    | 1.04    | 0.27                 |
| Diluted  | 7.95   | 2.84    | 3.07    | 0.86    | 1.04    | 0.27                 |
| Weighted average number of shares outstanding (in thousands) |  |         |         |         |         |                      |
| Basic:   | 154,866  | 155,542 | 155,646 | 155,687 | 155,802 | 155,802              |
| Diluted:   | 156,296  | 155,779 | 155,773 | 156,199 | 156,400 | 156,400              |

|  | Year ended December 31,                                    |         |         |         |       |                      |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|-------|----------------------|
|  | 2010   | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014  | 2014                 |
|  | New Israeli Shekels in millions<br>(except per share data) |         |         |         |       | US\$ in millions (1) |
| Other Financial Data                                       |  |         |         |         |       |                      |
| Capital expenditures (2)                                   | 435  | 468     | 558     | 413     | 429   | 110                  |
| Adjusted EBITDA (3)  | 2,570  | 2,178   | 1,602   | 1,114   | 1,096 | 282                  |
| Dividend per share (4)                                     | 7.85   | 2.25    | 1.03    | —       | —     | —                    |
| Capital reduction (4)                                      | 9.04   | —       | —       | —       | —     | —                    |
| Statement of Cash Flow Data                                |  |         |         |         |       |                      |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                  | 1,958  | 1,570   | 1,705   | 1,539   | 951   | 244                  |
| Net cash used in investing activities                      | (486)  | (1,085) | (471)   | (498)   | (431) | (111)                |
| Net cash used in financing activities                      | (1,480)  | (274)   | (1,218) | (1,108) | (338) | (87)                 |
| Balance Sheet Data (at year end)                           |  |         |         |         |       |                      |
| Current assets   | 1,830  | 2,308   | 2,120   | 1,703   | 1,817 | 467                  |
| Non current assets   | 3,797  | 4,779   | 4,297   | 3,784   | 3,679 | 946                  |
| Advance payment in respect of the acquisition of 012 Smile | 30   | —       | —       | —       | —     | —                    |
| Property and equipment                                     | 2,058  | 2,051   | 1,990   | 1,791   | 1,661 | 427                  |
| License and other intangible assets                        | 1,077  | 1,290   | 1,217   | 1,167   | 1,079 | 277                  |
| Goodwill   | —  | 407     | 407     | 407     | 407   | 105                  |
| Deferred income tax asset                                  | —  | 30      | 36      | 12      | 14    | 4                    |
| Total assets   | 5,627  | 7,087   | 6,417   | 5,487   | 5,496 | 1,413                |
| Current liabilities (5)                                    | 1,826  | 1,889   | 1,525   | 1,374   | 1,385 | 355                  |
| Long-term liabilities (5)                                  | 3,175  | 4,773   | 4,151   | 3,239   | 3,072 | 790                  |
| Total liabilities  | 5,001  | 6,662   | 5,676   | 4,613   | 4,457 | 1,145                |
| Shareholders' equity                                       | 626  | 425     | 741     | 874     | 1,039 | 268                  |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity                 | 5,627  | 7,087   | 6,417   | 5,487   | 5,496 | 1,413                |

- (1) The NIS figures at December 31, 2014 and for the period then ended have been translated throughout this annual report into dollars using the representative exchange rate of the dollar at December 31, 2014 (USD 1 = NIS 3.889). The translation was made solely for convenience, is supplementary information, and is distinguished from the financial statements. The translated dollar figures should not be construed as a representation that the Israeli currency amounts actually represent, or could be converted into, dollars. See also "Item 3A. Key Information – Selected Financial Data – Exchange Rate Data".

- (2) Capital Expenditures represent additions to property and equipment and computer software.
- (3) Adjusted EBITDA as reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") represents earnings before interest (finance costs, net), taxes, depreciation, amortization (including amortization of intangible assets, deferred expenses-right of use, and share based compensation expenses) and impairment charges, as a measure of operating profit. Adjusted EBITDA is not a financial measure under IFRS and may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures for other companies. Adjusted EBITDA may not be indicative of the Company's historic operating results nor is it meant to be predictive of potential future results. We use the term "Adjusted EBITDA" to highlight the fact that amortization includes amortization of deferred expenses – right of use and employee share-based compensation expenses; it is fully comparable to EBITDA information which has been previously provided for prior periods.
- (4) The dividend per share was calculated in respect of the period for which it was announced. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2014, no dividend has been declared by the Company. During 2012, the Company declared a dividend in the amount of approximately NIS 160 million (US\$ 41 million), or NIS 1.03 per share. The aggregate total dividend for 2011 was NIS 350 million or NIS 2.25 per share. The aggregate total dividend for 2010 was NIS 1,217 million or NIS 7.85 per share. Further, NIS 1,400 million or NIS 9.04 per share was distributed to shareholders in March 2010 following the reduction of the shareholders' equity as approved by the Courts.
- (5) See Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding long-term liabilities and current maturities of long-term bank loans and notes payable.

The tables below at and for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014, set forth a reconciliation between operating cash flow and Adjusted EBITDA.

|   | Year ended December 31,         |       |       |       |       | US \$ in millions<br>(1) |
|---|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
|   | 2010                            | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  |                          |
|   | New Israeli Shekels in millions |       |       |       |       |                          |
| <b>Reconciliation Between Operating Cash flow and Adjusted EBITDA</b> |                                 |       |       |       |       |                          |
| Net cash provided by operating activities, net                        | 1,958                           | 1,570 | 1,705 | 1,539 | 951   | 244                      |
| Liability for employee rights upon retirement                         | (8)                             | 26    | 12    | 14    | 3     | 1                        |
| Accrued interest and linkage differences on long-term liabilities     | (160)                           | (289) | (222) | (213) | (126) | (33)                     |
| <b>Increase (Decrease) in accounts receivable and assets:</b>         |                                 |       |       |       |       |                          |
| Trade   | 214                             | 190   | (467) | (566) | 26    | 7                        |
| Other (*)   | 34                              | 2     | 16    | 2     | 7     | 2                        |
| Inventories   | (57)                            | 58    | (65)  | (5)   | 45    | 12                       |
| <b>Decrease (Increase) in accounts payable and accruals:</b>          |                                 |       |       |       |       |                          |
| Trade   | 40                              | 37    | 106   | 114   | (44)  | (10)                     |
| Parent group-trade  | (38)                            | (70)  | 72    |       |       |                          |
| Other (*)   | (15)                            | 54    | 65    | 17    | 15    | 3                        |
| Decrease (Increase) in asset retirement obligation                    | (1)                             | (1)   | (1)   | (1)   | (1)   | ***                      |
| Income tax paid   | 426                             | 311   | 153   | 9     | 66    | 17                       |
| Finance costs, net (**)   | 177                             | 290   | 228   | 204   | 154   | 39                       |
| Adjusted EBITDA (2)   | 2,570                           | 2,178 | 1,602 | 1,114 | 1,096 | 282                      |

- (1) The translations of NIS amounts into US dollars appearing throughout this annual report have been made at the exchange rate on December 31, 2014, of NIS 3.889 = US\$1.00 as published by the Bank of Israel, unless otherwise specified. See "Item 3A. Key Information – Selected Financial Data – Exchange Rate Data".

- (2) Adjusted EBITDA as reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker (“CODM”) represents earnings before interest (finance costs, net), taxes, depreciation, amortization (including amortization of intangible assets, deferred expenses-right of use, and share based compensation expenses) and impairment charges, as a measure of operating profit. Adjusted EBITDA is not a financial measure under IFRS and may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures for other companies. Adjusted EBITDA may not be indicative of the Company’s historic operating results nor is it meant to be predictive of potential future results. We use the term “Adjusted EBITDA” to highlight the fact that amortization includes amortization of deferred expenses – right of use and employee share-based compensation expenses; it is fully comparable to EBITDA information which has been previously provided for prior periods
- (\*) Excluding provision for tax expenses.
- (\*\*) Finance costs, net excluding any charge for the amortization of borrowing costs that were capitalized before the launch of the cellular network.
- (\*\*\*) Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

|  | At December 31, |      |      |
|--|-----------------|------|------|
|  | 2012            | 2013 | 2014 |
| <b>Cellular Industry Data</b>                                      |                 |      |      |
| Estimated population of Israel (in millions) (1)                   | 8.0             | 8.1  | 8.3  |
| Estimated Israeli cellular telephone subscribers (in millions) (2) | 10.2            | 10.1 | 10.3 |
| Estimated Israeli cellular telephone penetration (3)               | 125%            | 125% | 124% |

|  | Year ended December 31, |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 2010                    | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  |
| <b>Partner Data</b>  |                         |       |       |       |       |
| Cellular subscribers (000's) (at period end) (4)                                     | 3,160                   | 3,176 | 2,976 | 2,956 | 2,837 |
| Pre-paid cellular subscribers (000's) (at period end) (4)                            | 870                     | 894   | 874   | 823   | 705   |
| Post-paid cellular subscribers (000's) (at period end) (4)                           | 2,290                   | 2,282 | 2,102 | 2,133 | 2,132 |
| Share of total Israeli cellular subscribers (at period end) (5)                      | 32%                     | 32%   | 29%   | 29%   | 28%   |
| Average monthly usage per cellular subscriber (“MOU”) (mins.) (6)                    | 366                     | 397   | 450   | 522   | -     |
| Average monthly revenue per cellular subscriber including roaming (“ARPU”) (NIS) (7) | 148                     | 111   | 97    | 83    | 75    |
| Churn rate for cellular subscribers (8)  | 21%                     | 29%   | 38%   | 39%   | 47%   |
| Number of fixed-lines (000's) (9,10) (at period end)                                 | 69                      | 292   | 288   | 299   | -     |
| ISP subscribers (000's)(10) (at period end)  | 60                      | 632   | 587   | 583   | -     |
| Estimated cellular coverage of Israeli population (at period end) (11)               | 99%                     | 99%   | 99%   | 99%   | 99%   |
| Number of employees (full time equivalent) (at period end) (12)                      | 6,068                   | 7,891 | 5,396 | 4,045 | 3,575 |

- (1) The population estimates are as published by the Central Bureau of Statistics in Israel as of December 31, 2014.

- (2) We have estimated the total number of Israeli cellular telephone subscribers based on Partner subscriber data as well as information contained in published reports and public statements issued by operators and data regarding the number of subscribers porting between operators.
- (3) Total number of estimated Israeli cellular telephone subscribers expressed as a percentage of the estimated population of Israel. The total number of estimated cellular telephone subscribers includes dormant subscribers as well as other subscribers who are not included in the Israeli population figures, such as Palestinians, visitors, and foreign workers.
- (4) In accordance with general practice in the cellular telephone industry, we use the term “subscriber”, unless the context otherwise requires, to indicate a telephone or a data or video device, rather than either a bill-paying network customer, who may have a number of telephones connected to the network, or a cellular telephone user who may share a single telephone with a number of other users. “Subscriber” includes our pre-paid customers. A pre-paid subscriber is recognized as such only following the actual use of his pre-paid SIM card and, as of January 2011, only once they have generated revenues in the amount of at least one shekel (excluding VAT).
- References to the number of subscribers are stated net of subscribers who leave or are disconnected from the network, or who have not generated revenue for the Company for a period of over six consecutive months ending at a reporting date.
- (5) Total number of Partner subscribers expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of Israeli cellular subscribers.
- (6) We have calculated our average monthly usage per cellular subscriber by (i) dividing, for each month in such period, the total number of minutes of usage, excluding in roaming usage, during such month by the average of the number of our subscribers, and (ii) dividing the sum of such results by the number of months in the relevant period. MOU data includes total incoming minutes to subscribers of those MVNO operators which Partner hosts on its network. Starting in 2014, in view of the continued increase in the proportion of cellular subscribers with bundled packages that include large or unlimited quantities of minutes, the Company determined that reporting MOU was no longer beneficial to understanding the results of operation, and therefore the Company ceased reporting MOU figures.
- (7) We have calculated our average monthly revenue per cellular subscriber by (i) dividing, for each month in the relevant year, the total cellular segment service revenues during the month by the average number of our cellular subscribers during that month, and (ii) dividing the sum of all such results by the number of months in the relevant period.
- (8) We define the “churn rate” as the total number of cellular subscribers who disconnect from our network, either involuntarily or voluntarily, in a given period expressed as a percentage of the average of the number of our subscribers at the beginning and end of such period. Our churn rate includes subscribers who have not generated revenue for us for a period of the last six consecutive months ending at a reporting date. This includes cellular subscribers who have generated minute revenues only from incoming calls directed to their voice mail. Involuntary churn includes disconnections due to non-payment of bills or suspected fraudulent use, and voluntary churn includes disconnections due to subscribers terminating their use of our services.
- (9) Fixed-lines include Primary Rate Interface (“PRI”) lines, whereby each PRI is considered to include 30 lines according to the number of channels, Session Initiation Protocol (“SIP”) trunks and Voice over Broadband (“VoB”) lines.
- (10) As of the end of 2013, due to market developments, and in particular the increasing prevalence of bundled offerings in the market, the Company determined that the numbers of fixed-line and ISP subscribers no longer provided meaningful insight in the results of operation, and therefore ceased reporting these subscriber figures.
- (11) We measure cellular coverage using computerized models of our network, radio propagation characteristics and topographic information to predict signal levels at two meters above ground level in areas where we operate a network site. According to these coverage results, we estimate the population serviced by our network and divide this by the estimated total population of Israel. Population estimates are published by the Central Bureau of Statistics in Israel.
- (12) A full-time employee is contracted to work a standard 186 hours per month. Part-time employees are converted to full-time equivalents by dividing their contracted hours per month by the full-time standard. The result is added to the number of full-time employees to determine the number of employees on a full-time equivalent basis.

### Exchange Rate Data

The following table sets forth, for the years indicated, exchange rates between the shekel and the US dollar, expressed as shekels per US dollar and based upon the daily representative rate of exchange on the last day of each year as published by the Bank of Israel.

|               | Year ended December 31, |       |       |       |       |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|               | 2010                    | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  |
| Average (1)   | 3.732                   | 3.579 | 3.844 | 3.609 | 3.577 |
| High          | 3.894                   | 3.821 | 4.084 | 3.791 | 3.994 |
| Low           | 3.549                   | 3.363 | 3.700 | 3.471 | 3.402 |
| End of period | 3.549                   | 3.821 | 3.733 | 3.471 | 3.889 |

(1) Calculated based on the average of the exchange rates on the last day of each month during the relevant period.

|      | September<br>2014 | October<br>2014 | November<br>2014 | December<br>2014 | January<br>2015 | February<br>2015 | March 2015<br>(through<br>March 4) |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| High | 3.695             | 3.793           | 3.889            | 3.994            | 3.998           | 3.966            | 3.987                              |
| Low  | 3.578             | 3.644           | 3.782            | 3.889            | 3.899           | 3.844            | 3.984                              |

On December 31, 2014, the exchange rate was NIS 3.889 per US\$1.00 as published by the Bank of Israel. Changes in the exchange rate between the shekel and the US dollar could materially affect our financial results.

### 3B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

Not applicable.

### 3C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

### 3D. Risk Factors

*You should carefully consider the risks described below and the other information in this annual report. Depending on the extent to which any of the following risks materializes, our business, financial condition, cash flow or results of operations could suffer, and the market price of our shares may be negatively affected. The risks below are not the only ones we face, and other risks currently not affecting our business or industry, or which are currently deemed insignificant, may arise.*

### 3D.1 RISKS RELATING TO THE REGULATION OF OUR INDUSTRY

We operate in a highly regulated telecommunications market in which the regulator imposes substantial limitations on our flexibility in managing our business and seeks to increase industry competition. At the same time, the regulator limits our ability to compete by, among other measures, giving preference to new competitors, and limits our ability to expand our business and develop our network. These measures may increase our costs, decrease our revenues and adversely affect our business and results of operations. We are exposed to government regulatory intervention regarding a broad range of issues, such as charges for premium and roaming services, interconnect tariffs, and other billing and customer service matters; the terms and conditions of our subscriber agreements; obligations under our operating licenses; the construction and maintenance of antennas and other network infrastructure; the provision of infrastructure access to existing or new providers of telecommunications services; frequency allocation; limitations or other constraints on the services and products that we may sell and; promotion of competition and anti-trust regulation. We are also affected by further increases in regulatory enforcement measures in connection with violations of applicable laws.

#### 3D.1a Regulatory initiatives may continue to impact the cellular market, intensify competition and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Over the last few years, the Ministry of Communications ("MoC") has taken active steps to increase competition in the cellular telecommunications market. Such steps have included:

- *Granting licenses and frequencies to two facility-based competitors (HOT Mobile and Golan Telecom).* In April 2011, UMTS frequencies were awarded to Mircs Communications Ltd ("MIRS") (subsequently renamed "HOT Mobile") and Golan Telecom Ltd. ("Golan Telecom"), which entered the cellular communications market in May 2012. HOT Mobile and Golan Telecom were awarded various benefits and leniencies, such as low minimum license fees and a reduction mechanism of the license fee (to the minimum fee set) offered to the winner based on the market share gained in the private sector over five years after being awarded the license. In order to achieve market share, these two competitors have launched aggressive tariff plans which include unlimited use packages. Recently, they have been granted substantial leniencies with respect to new frequency allocations (4G) of up to 50% discounts on frequency fees based on increasing their market share up to 5%. They have also been granted rights to use the frequencies for longer terms than ours, and they have received a waiver of their obligation to build an independent network.
- *Facilitating entry of MVNOs into the market.* Since 2010, the Ministry of Communications has adopted regulations to enable Mobile Virtual Network Operators ("MVNOs") to offer telecommunications services, and it has granted licenses to 11 MVNOs. The most recent licenses were granted in January 2013.
- *Facilitating migration of customers between cellular companies.* On January 1, 2013, an amendment to the Communications Law (Telecommunications and Broadcasting), 1982 (the "Telecommunications Law") became effective which prohibits cellular companies from linking cellular service transactions and handset-related transactions (unless the subscriber holds more than 100 lines). This amendment was added to previous amendments promulgated by the Ministry of Communications to facilitate the migration of subscribers among cellular companies and thus enhance competition, including the cancellation of exit fees before the end of a customer's commitment period, cancellation of commitment periods and a prohibition on selling SIM-locked handsets.

As a result of such measures, the level of competition in the cellular market has increased substantially, leading to a material increase in churn rate and significant price erosion. If this trend continues, it may continue to materially adversely affect our business and results of operation. See "Item 3D.2d Competition resulting from the full service offers by telecommunications groups and additional entrants into the mobile telecommunications market, as well as other actual and potential changes in the competitive environment and communications technologies, may continue to cause a further decrease in tariffs, an increase in subscriber acquisition and retention costs, and may continue to reduce our subscriber base and increase our churn rate, each of which could adversely affect our business and results of operations."

**3D.1b Regulatory reforms that are intended to allow telecommunication providers, such as Partner, that do not have their own fixed-line infrastructure to include the infrastructure component as part of their bundled service offerings may negatively affect our business and results of operations if insufficiently and/or improperly implemented, or if the structural separation provisions (which apply to Bezeq and HOT Telecom) are removed before we have established ourselves in the fixed-line market.**

Bezeq and HOT Telecom are the only major fixed-line operators in Israel that own and operate a nationwide fixed-line infrastructure. Providers of telecommunications services that do not have their own fixed-line infrastructure ("Service Providers"), such as Partner, are therefore at a disadvantage when competing with Bezeq and Hot Telecom in the fixed-line market.

The Ministry of Communications seeks to increase competition in the fixed-line telecommunications market by regulating wholesale market prices. The Ministry of Communications has therefore adopted regulations intended to allow Service Providers to include the infrastructure component as part of their bundled service offerings.

For Service Providers, including Partner, to be able to offer services of adequate quality and respond in a competitive manner to retail market demand in the fixed-line market, the Ministry of Communications must ensure that the relevant wholesale services provided by Bezeq and HOT Telecom are of sufficient technical and operational standards. If wholesale prices and services quality are not properly defined and enforced, our business and results of operations may be materially negatively affected. See "Item 4B.13d - ix The Ministry of Communications policy regarding the fixed-line telecommunications sector".

In addition, for us to compete effectively in the fixed-line market, the Ministry of Communications would need to establish a mechanism which prevents Bezeq and HOT Telecom from exploiting their cost advantage over the Service Providers (a "margin squeeze" mechanism). Because Bezeq and HOT Telecom's infrastructure costs are lower than the wholesale prices they propose to Service Providers, they benefit from a cost advantage. Should the Ministry of Communications' decision with regard to the margin squeeze mechanism not prove effective in ensuring the effectiveness of the wholesale market, our profitability and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. See "Item 4B.13d - ix The Ministry of Communications policy regarding the fixed-line telecommunications sector".

In order to provide an incentive for Bezeq to implement the wholesale market, the Ministry of Communications intends to cancel the regulations requiring Bezeq to maintain a "structural separation" between its fixed-line and mobile telecommunications operations, and to change the current retail fixed-price tariff control mechanism to a "maximum tariff" one.

If the structural separation provisions are removed before we have firmly established ourselves in the fixed-line telecommunications services market, and the current retail fixed-price tariff control mechanism is alleviated, Bezeq may be able to propose bundled services more effectively than us, and thereby gain a competitive advantage which would negatively affect our results of operations.

Furthermore, if the Ministry of Communications then also permits price reductions for bundled components (which is currently prohibited under structural separation provisions applicable to Bezeq) before an effective wholesale market has been implemented, Bezeq may be able to take advantage of their nationwide presence and cross-subsidization to market and sell more competitive and attractive offers than we will be able to offer, including cellular and TV services. The timeline for these contemplated changes is unclear.

If the Ministry of Communications fails to effectively implement the measures described above, or if the operational implementation of these measures fails due to operational barriers imposed by Bezeq and HOT Telecom and/or the required financial resources cannot be obtained, our ability to compete effectively in the fixed-line market and/or the future television market would be significantly limited. As a result we may lose market share in the ISP segment as well as in the cellular market.

For further information regarding this risk, see "Item "4B.13d - ix The Ministry of Communications policy regarding the fixed-line telecommunications sector".

**3D.1c Recent and potential future regulation and negotiation of roaming tariffs, both within Israel and elsewhere, may increase our roaming expenses, decrease our roaming revenues and prevent us from raising our tariffs.**

*Increasing competition in roaming and reducing customer charges.* In August 2014, the Ministry of Communications published a hearing aimed at increasing competition in roaming services abroad currently provided by cellular licensees. As part of the hearing, the Ministry proposed to enable every cellular subscriber to receive roaming services abroad from operators which are not his cellular provider while keeping his cellular number. These alternative roaming providers include other cellular licensees, MVNOs, ISPs, international call licensees and fixed telephony licensees. Provision of services to alternative service providers by virtue of our existing roaming agreements may require the consent of foreign operators. If such consent is not provided, some of our roaming agreements may be cancelled, which may negatively affect our results of operations.

The Ministry also suggested adopting various measures intended to improve transparency and limit subscriber payments only to the exact volume of services consumed. Such measures include: All roaming calls abroad (incoming and outgoing) would be billed using 1 second time units; all roaming data sessions would be billed using 1KB volume units; the billable duration of all voice calls would be from the second in which the call was connected until it ended (explicitly excluding any wait period from pushing the "call" button until the call is connected). We submitted our response to the hearing in October 2014. We are currently unable to evaluate the scope of investments and expenses which would be required to comply with the proposed measures, or their impact on revenues, if they are adopted in their present form.

*MoC data collection and evaluation of roaming charges.* The Ministry of Communications has declared its intention to evaluate roaming charges. In 2008, the government instructed the Ministry of Communications, together with other ministries, to negotiate a reduction of inbound and outbound roaming tariffs with the European Union ("EU") and/or members of the EU or countries frequently visited by Israelis, and to consider other tools for reducing roaming charges. As a result, in the last few years the Ministry of Communications has requested Partner and its competitors to provide information regarding our roaming services and tariffs. If roaming tariffs are reduced as a result of the review by the Ministry of Communications or as a result of the proposed negotiations or otherwise, if additional EU member operators raise their tariffs, or if we are not able to raise our tariffs or otherwise compensate for possibly higher roaming expenses, our profitability and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

**3D.1d Other regulatory developments may have a negative impact on the Company's business and results of operation.**

Other regulatory developments that may have a negative impact on the Company's business and results of operation include:

- *Premium services regulation.* In June 2014, the Ministry of Communications published its decision regarding premium services following a public hearing. The decision applies to certain telecommunications licensees, including the Company, and became effective as of February 15, 2015. In the decision (and its amendments) it was determined, among other things that all premium rate services may be provided through only three prefixes, two of which shall be blocked as a default. The relevant licensees would be required to announce at the beginning of each premium rate call the nature of the service and its rate and maximum cost (and that such costs are in addition to the usual charges). The subscriber will be allowed to disconnect without being charged. Our revenues may be adversely affected as a result of this decision.

- *Unified license.* In November 2014, the Ministry of Communications published its decision regarding the obligation of all existing telecommunications licensees except Bezeq and HOT Telecom to be regulated by a unified general license. The Ministry decided that existing licensees be required to conform to the unified license which would cover international Long Distance ("ILD") services, special fixed-line services, Internet Service Providers ("ISP") and network termination point ("NTP") services. The regulations setting the procedure and the requirements for the grant of a unified license became effective as of February 5, 2015. According to the MoC's decision, the Company will need to approach the MoC with a plan for transition to a unified license according to the new regulation within 3 months of the regulation's effective date. The Company will coordinate with the MoC the period for the commencement of such transition. Such an obligation may impose additional constraints on the Company's business and operations in the relevant segments, may facilitate the entry of existing licensees into additional telecommunications segments and may involve additional costs of compliance and implementation.
- *Proposed new regulations for the ILD market.* In October 2013, the Ministry of Communications published a hearing regarding proposed new regulations for the ILD market. The MoC proposed allowing all general telecommunications licensees (including MVNOs) to provide international call services to international destinations included in their subscribers' tariff plans as well as to international destinations for which the tariff is lower or equal to the tariff for a domestic call on the licensee's network ("Included Destinations"). In this hearing, the Ministry of Communications also proposed that general licensees (such as cellular operators) would no longer be allowed to charge interconnect fees for outgoing international calls. We submitted our response to this hearing in January 2014. In October 2014, the MoC published a secondary hearing on this matter, in which it proposed that all outgoing international calls which are not to Included Destinations, shall be preceded with a voice message stating the tariff of such call and allowing the subscriber to disconnect without being charged. We submitted our response to this secondary hearing in October 2014. Our revenues may be adversely affected if the changes proposed in these hearings are adopted.

For the reasons given above and further below, regulation of our industry has had in the past, and may in the future have, a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. In addition, new laws, regulations or government policies, or changes in current regulations, may be adopted or implemented in a manner which damages our business and operating results. Announcements by the government of changes or other developments in applicable regulations may have a negative impact on the market value of our shares. For information regarding the principal regulations and regulatory developments affecting our business, see "Item 4B.13 Regulation". Furthermore, defending ourselves against regulatory violations alleged by state authorities or consumers has required, and may in the future require, substantial financial and management resources. We may not always be successful in our defense, and should we be found in violation of these regulations, we and our management may be subject to civil or criminal penalties, including the loss of our operating license as well as administrative sanctions. For information regarding on-going litigation and proceedings, see "Item 8A.1 Legal And Administrative Proceedings".

**3D.1e We have had difficulties obtaining some of the building and environmental permits required for the erection and operation of our network sites, and some building permits have not been applied for or may not be fully complied with. These difficulties could have an adverse effect on the coverage, quality and capacity of our network. Operating network sites without building or other required permits, or in a manner that deviates from the applicable permit, may result in criminal or civil liability to us or to our officers and directors.**

Our ability to maintain and improve the extent, quality and capacity of our network coverage depends in part on our ability to obtain appropriate sites and approvals to install our network infrastructure, including network sites. The erection and operation of most of these network sites require building permits from local or regional planning and building authorities, as well as a number of additional permits from other governmental and regulatory authorities. In addition, as part of our network build-out and expansion, we are erecting additional network sites and making modifications to our existing network sites for which we may be required to obtain new consents and approvals.

For the reasons described in further detail below, we have had difficulties obtaining some of the building permits required for the erection and operation of our network sites. As of December 31, 2014, less than 10% of our network sites were operating without local building permits or exemptions which, in our opinion, are applicable. In addition, some of our network sites are not built in full compliance with the applicable building permits.

Network site operation without required permits or that deviates from the permit has in some cases resulted in the filing of criminal charges and civil proceedings against us and our officers and directors, and monetary penalties against the Company, as well as demolition orders. See “Item 8A.1 Legal And Administrative Proceedings”. In the future, we may face additional demolition orders, monetary penalties (including compensation for loss of property value) and criminal charges. The prosecutor’s office has a national unit that enforces planning and building laws. The unit has stiffened the punishments regarding violations of planning and building laws, particularly against commercial companies and its directors. If we continue to experience difficulties in obtaining approvals for the erection and operation of network sites and other network infrastructure, this could have an adverse effect on the extent, coverage and capacity of our network, thus impacting the quality of our cellular voice and data services, and on our ability to continue to market our products and services effectively. In addition, as we seek to improve the range and quality of our services, we need to further expand our network, and difficulties in obtaining required permits may delay, increase the costs or prevent us from achieving these goals in full. Our inability to resolve these issues could prevent us from maintaining the quality requirements contained in our license.

*Uncertainties under National Building Plan 36.* Since June 2002, following the approval of the National Building Plan 36 (the “Plan”), which regulates network site construction and operation, building permits for our network sites (where required) have been issued in reliance on the Plan. Several local planning and building authorities have questioned the ability of Israeli cellular operators to receive building permits, in reliance on the Plan, for network sites operating in frequencies not specifically detailed in the frequency charts attached to the Plan. In a number of cases, these authorities have refused to grant building permits for network sites, claiming that frequencies are not included in the Plan. There has been no judicial ruling at this stage. A class action that was filed against us as well as other cellular operators a number of years ago with a request for the revocation of the building permits given to the 3G network sites was dismissed during 2012.

The Plan is in the process of being changed. See “Item 4B.13g Network Site Permits”.

*Uncertainties regarding the validity of exemptions for wireless access devices.* We have set up several hundred small communications devices, called wireless access devices, pursuant to a provision in the Telecommunications Law which exempts such devices from the need to obtain a building permit. A claim was raised that the exemption does not apply to cellular communications devices and the matter reached first instance courts a number of times, resulting in conflicting decisions. This claim is included in an application to certify a class action filed against the three principal Israeli cellular operators. In May 2008, a district court ruling adopted the position that the exemption does not apply to wireless access devices. We, as well as our competitors, filed a request to appeal this ruling to the Supreme Court. In May 2008, the Attorney General filed an opinion regarding this matter stating that the exemption does apply to wireless radio access devices under certain conditions. Two petitions were filed with the High Court of Justice in opposition to the Attorney General’s opinion. The matter is still pending before the Supreme Court and the High Court of Justice. See “Item 4B.13g Network Site Permits”.

If a definitive court judgment holds that the exemption does not apply to cellular devices at all, we may be required to remove the existing devices. As a result, our network capacity and coverage would be negatively impacted, which could have an adverse effect on our revenue and results of operations.

*Uncertainties regarding requirements for repeaters and other small devices.* We, like the other cellular operators in Israel, provide repeaters, also known as bi-directional amplifiers, to subscribers seeking an interim solution to weak signal reception within specific indoor locations. In light of the lack of a clear policy of the local planning and building authorities, and in light of the practice of the other cellular operators, we have not requested permits under the Planning and Building Law, 1965 (“Planning and Building Law”) for the repeaters. However, we have received an approval to connect the repeaters to our communications network from the Ministry of Communications and have received from the Ministry of Environmental Protection permit types for all our repeaters. If the local planning and building authorities determine that permits under the Planning and Building Law are also necessary for the installation of these devices, or any other receptors that we believe do not require a building permit, it could have a negative impact on our ability to obtain permits for our repeaters.

In addition, we construct and operate microwave links as part of our transmission network. The various types of microwave links receive permits from the Ministry of Environmental Protection in respect of their radiation level. Based on an exemption in the Telecommunications Law, we believe that building permits are not required for the installation of most of these microwave links on rooftops, but to the best of our knowledge, there is not yet a determinative ruling on this issue by the Israeli courts. If the courts determine that building permits are necessary for the installation of these sites, it could have a negative impact on our ability to obtain environmental permits for these sites and to deploy additional microwave links, and could hinder the coverage, quality and capacity of our transmission network.

*The Ministry of Environmental Protection's Request for the Installment of Monitoring Devices.* In May 2010, the Ministry of Environmental Protection notified the Company of a new condition for all of the Company's network site operation permits, according to which the Company must install in its systems software (provided by the Ministry of Environmental Protection) that continuously monitors and reports the level of power created in real time from the operation of its network sites. The Ministry of Environmental Protection refused to provide the Company with any technical data regarding the monitoring software and therefore the Company cannot anticipate the manner of operation of the software nor its reliability. The Company complied with the Ministry of Environmental Protection's condition. Since the installment of the software, the Company has received several alerts reporting exceeded transmission power at some of the Company's cell sites. All purported alerts were examined by the Company's engineers and were found to be baseless. In addition, the Ministry of Environmental Protection has sent to all the cellular network operators, notice of an administrative and criminal enforcement procedure that will be implemented by the Ministry as part of the monitoring devices. Partner, as well as the other cellular network operators, has advised the Ministry that based on their experience so far from the alerts that have been received and examined by their engineers, it seems that the devices are not credible and therefore administrative and criminal proceedings should not be based on their findings. The Ministry of Environmental Protection has not yet responded.

The Company is of the opinion that all of the antennas that it operates comply with the conditions of the safety permits that the Company was granted by the Ministry of Environmental Protection. However, implementation of the monitoring software increases the exposure of the Company and its senior officers to civil and criminal proceedings in the event that any antennas are found to not meet the conditions of the permits granted to the Company and the maximum permitted power. In addition, if our antennas are found to not meet the conditions of the permits granted to the Company and the maximum permitted power, the Ministry of Environmental Protection may revoke existing permits, which would require us to dismantle existing network sites. As a result, our network capacity and coverage would be negatively impacted, which could have an adverse effect on our revenue and results of operations.

**3D.1f In connection with some building permits, we may also be required to indemnify planning committees in respect of claims against them relating to the depreciation of property values that result from the granting of permits for network sites.**

Under the Planning and Building Law, local planning committees may be held liable for the depreciation of the value of nearby properties as a result of approving a building plan. Under the Non-Ionizing Radiation Law, 2006 ("the Non-Ionizing Radiation Law") the National Council for Planning and Building requires indemnification undertakings from cellular companies as a precondition for obtaining a building permit for new or existing network sites. The National Council has decided that until the Plan is amended to reflect a different indemnification amount, cellular companies will be required to undertake to indemnify the committees in full against all losses resulting from claims against a committee for reductions in property values as a result of granting a permit to the network site. On June 1, 2010, the National Council for Planning and Building approved the National Building Plan No. 36/A/1 version that incorporates all of the amendments to the Plan (the "Amended Plan"). The Amended Plan sets forth the indemnification amounts as a percentage of the value of the depreciated property claims in accordance with the manner in which the licenses were granted. See "Item 4B.13g Network Site Permits". The Amended Plan is subject to governmental approval, in accordance with the Planning and Building Law. It is unknown when the government intends to approve the Amended Plan.

As of December 31, 2014, we have provided local authorities with 482 indemnification undertakings. These indemnifications expose us to risks which are difficult to quantify or mitigate and which may have a material adverse effect on our financial conditions and results of operations, if we are required to make substantial payments in connection therewith. In addition, the requirement to provide indemnification in connection with new building permits may impede our ability to obtain building permits for existing network sites or to expand our network with the erection of new network sites. The indemnification requirement may also cause us to change the location of our network sites to less suitable locations or to dismantle existing network sites, which may have an adverse effect on the quality and capacity of our network coverage.

In 2007, the Israeli Ministry of Interior Affairs extended the limitation period within which depreciation claims may be brought under the Planning and Building Law from three years from approval of the building plan to the later of one year from receiving a building permit for a network site under the Plan and six months from the construction of a network site. The Ministry retains the general authority to extend such period further. This extension of the limitation period increased our potential exposure to depreciation claims.

**3D.1g We may have less access to spectrum for fourth generation (4G) services than some of our competitors as a result of network sharing agreements. We also may be required to terminate the use of certain spectrum or to share with another operator some of the spectrum we are currently using on an exclusive basis. If these developments occur, they may adversely affect our network quality and capacity as well as our ability to provide our customers with competitive advanced technology services, which may adversely affect our results of operations.**

*Less access to 4G spectrum.* Following the completion of the long-term evolution ("LTE") frequencies tender held during January 2015, the Ministry of Communications is due to allocate additional spectrum for LTE services in the 1800 range to us and to some other competing cellular telecommunications operators. Through network sharing arrangements, we and our competitors are able to expand our access, albeit on a shared basis with a partner, to these frequencies. In light of the above, enhancing the ability to offer advanced technology services depends on the sharing arrangements ultimately adopted and approved by the regulatory authorities, the conditions and regulatory limitations that will be imposed on such agreements, and the execution of such arrangements. If we are unable to successfully implement the sharing arrangement we have with HOT Mobile and reform our 5 MHz frequency band in the 1800 range, which is currently used for GSM, we may have less access to 4G spectrum than some of our competitors, which would adversely affect our ability to offer equally or more attractive services. See "Item 4B.13d Regulatory Developments - LTE Spectrum Allocation".

*Possible rearrangement of spectrum in the 1800 MHz band as part of the LTE tender.* As a result of the 4G tender, the MoC may rearrange the spectrum already allocated to us and other operators. If we are allocated different spectrum frequencies, we may be allocated spectrum of an inferior quality; however, at this time we are unable to evaluate the impact that the intended change in spectrum allocation, if it occurs, will have on our business or our results of operations.

*Possible rearrangement of allocated spectrum.* There have been demands from different third parties to rearrange the current spectrum allocation in Israel and the Palestinian Administered Areas. We received in 2009 notification from the Civil Administration in Judea and Samaria of its intention to change the allocation of some of the spectrum previously allocated to us for our use in the West Bank, and that following the change, we may be allocated other spectrum in the West Bank and additional spectrum for our use in Israel. If we were prevented from using a portion of our existing spectrum, or if alternative equivalent spectrum are not allocated to us, or the allocation is of an inferior quality, or if we were required to share some of our spectrum, our ability to effectively manage our licensed spectrum for the use of GSM, UMTS and Long-Term Evolution ("LTE") or any other future technology could be reduced. As a result, our UMTS and LTE network capacity and any other new technology rollout plans may be negatively affected, which could have a material adverse effect on our operations, profitability and capital expenses. Until we receive further details regarding this allocation of spectrum, we are unable to evaluate the impact that the intended change in spectrum allocation, if it occurs, will have on our business or our results of operations.

**3D.1h We can only operate our business for as long as we have licenses from the Ministry of Communications. A legislative amendment has increased the extent of monitoring and enforcement measures of the Ministry of Communications.**

We conduct our operations pursuant to licenses granted to us by the Ministry of Communications, which may be extended for additional periods upon our request to the Ministry of Communications and confirmation from the Ministry that we have met certain performance requirements. We cannot be certain that our licenses will not be revoked, will be extended when necessary, or, if extended, on what terms an extension may be granted. See “Item 4B.13e Our Mobile Telephone License”.

Furthermore, although we believe that we are currently in compliance with all material requirements of our licenses, disagreements have arisen and may arise in the future between the Ministry of Communications and us regarding the interpretation and application of the technical standards used to measure these requirements, including the requirements regarding population coverage and minimum quality standards and other license provisions. We have provided significant bank guarantees to the Ministry of Communications to guarantee our performance under our licenses. See Note 1(e) to the consolidated financial statements. If we are found to be in material breach of our licenses, the guarantees may be forfeited and our licenses may be revoked. In addition, the Ministry of Communications is authorized to levy significant fines on us for breaches of our licenses, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations. In August 2012, an amendment to the Telecommunications Law was enacted which sets a mechanism that allows the Ministry of Communications to impose significant financial sanctions on a licensee based on two parameters: the annual income of the violator (NIS 1.6 million plus 0.225% of the annual income of the licensee) and the degree of severity of the violation. The potentially significant financial sanctions are expected to lead to materially increased monitoring and enforcement measures by the Ministry of Communications towards the licensees.

**3D.1i Our mobile telephone license imposes certain obligations on our shareholders and restrictions on who can own our shares. Ensuring compliance with these obligations and restrictions may be outside our control, but if the obligations or restrictions are not respected by our shareholders, we could lose our license.**

As with other companies engaged in the telecommunications business in Israel, our license requires that a minimum economic and voting interest in, and other defined means of control of, our company be held by Israeli citizens and residents or entities under their control. If this requirement is not complied with, we could be found to be in breach of our license, even though ensuring compliance with this restriction may be beyond our control. See “Item 4B.13e Our Mobile Telephone License”.

Our general mobile telephone license requires that our founding shareholders or their approved substitutes hold at least 26% of the means of control in the company, including 5% which must be held by Israeli founding shareholders (Israeli citizens and residents), who were approved as such by the Minister of Communications. The license also requires that these Israeli founding shareholders appoint at least 10% of our Board of Directors. In 2006, our Israeli founding shareholders sold substantially all of their shares in the Company to Israeli institutional investors, who were approved as substitutes. Since then, there were additional share sales to Israeli institutional investors that were approved as substitutes by the Minister of Communications.

In addition, according to our license, no transfer or acquisition of 10% or more of any of such means of control, or the acquisition of control of our company, may be made without the consent of the Minister of Communications. Nevertheless, under certain licenses granted, directly or indirectly, to Partner, approval of, or notice to, the Minister of Communications may be required for holding of 5% or more of Partner's means of control. Our license also restricts cross-ownership and cross-control among competing mobile telephone operators, including the ownership of 5% or more of the means of control of both our company and a competing operator, without the consent of the Minister of Communications, which may limit certain persons from acquiring our shares. Shareholdings in breach of these restrictions relating to transfers or acquisitions of means of control or control of Partner could result in the following consequences: the shares will be converted into “dormant” shares as defined in the Israeli Companies Law, 1999 (“Israeli Companies Law”), with no rights other than the right to receive dividends or other distributions to shareholders, and to participate in rights offerings until such time as the consent of the Minister of Communications has been obtained and our license may be revoked. In addition, under certain licenses of the Company's subsidiaries, approval of, or notice to, the Minister of Communications may be required for holding of less than 5% of means of control. Because of this lack of consistency, Partner may be in breach of its licenses in this regard.

### 3D.2 RISKS RELATING TO OUR BUSINESS OPERATIONS

**3D.2a As a result of substantial and continuing changes in our regulatory and business environment, our operating results have decreased significantly in the past four years. Our operating results may continue to decline in 2015 and beyond, which may adversely affect our financial condition.**

Our revenues in 2014 were NIS 4,400 million (US\$ 1,131 million), a decrease of 3% from NIS 4,519 million in 2013 and a decrease of 21% from NIS 5,572 million in 2012. Our profit in 2014 was NIS 162 million (US\$ 42 million), an increase of 20% from NIS 135 million in 2013 but a decrease of 66% from NIS 478 million in 2012. Earnings per share in 2014 were NIS 1.04, compared with NIS 0.87 in 2013 and NIS 3.07 in 2012.

The principal factor leading to this continued decline in operating results over the past few years has been the intense competition as a result of regulatory developments intended to enhance competition in the Israeli telecommunications market. These developments have caused (i) significant price erosion in cellular services due to heightened competition from new entrants (since 2012) in the Israeli cellular market, (ii) a decline in roaming revenues, and (iii) a decrease in our cellular subscriber base. The decrease in service revenues due to the continued price erosion is expected to continue in the coming quarters in 2015.

Depending on past and future regulatory and market developments, these factors may continue to negatively impact our business through 2015 and beyond, which may adversely affect our financial condition by, among other things, increasing the risk of a substantial impairment in the value of our telecommunications assets.

Because the regulatory environment continues to evolve with the objective of further increasing competition in the various markets in which we operate, our business and operating results may continue to be negatively affected in 2015 and beyond. There can be no assurance as to when, or to what extent, we will be able to improve our results, and we may not be able to reach our prior levels of profitability and cash flow. See also "Item 5D.2 Outlook".

**3D.2b Our level of indebtedness could adversely affect our business, profits and liquidity. Furthermore, the continued decline in cash flow and difficulties in generating sustainable cash flow may impair our ability to repay our debt and reduce the level of indebtedness.**

As of December 31, 2014, total net financial debt (total current and non-current borrowings and not payables less cash and cash equivalents) amounted to NIS 2,612 million, compared to NIS 3,000 million at December 31, 2013. See "Item 5B.3 Total Net Financial Debt". The free cash flow for 2014 was NIS 520 million compared to NIS 1,041 million for 2013, representing a decline of 50%.

The terms of the Company's bank loans also require the Company to comply with financial covenants for existing loans on a consolidated basis. The existing bank loans agreements allow the lenders to demand an immediate repayment of the loans in certain events (events of default), including, among others, a material adverse change in the Company's business and non-compliance with the financial covenants set in those agreements. Although the Company has entered into agreements for deferred loans in a total amount of NIS 450 million, these agreements allow the lenders to not provide the loans should any of the events of default defined for our existing loans occur prior to the date for providing the deferred loans. Such events include a material adverse change in the Company's business. The continued decline in cash flow and difficulties in generating sustainable cash flow may impair our ability to repay our debt and reduce the level of indebtedness. See "Item 5B.2 Long-term Bank Loans".

In addition, our need for cash to service our substantial existing debt may in the future restrict our ability to continue offering long-term installment plans to promote sales of equipment. As a result, our ability to continue benefiting from one of the key current drivers of total Company profits may be limited. If the level of equipment sales and profits declines, and there is a further decline in profits from telecommunications services, total Company profits will not reach the levels recorded for 2014. (See also "ITEM 5 OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS" and specifically "Item 5D.2 Outlook");

Our substantial indebtedness could also adversely affect our financial condition and profitability by, among other things:

- requiring us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to service our debt, thereby reducing the funds available for financing ongoing operating expenses and future business development;
- increasing our vulnerability to adverse economic, industry or business conditions or increases in the consumer price index ("CPI"), particularly because a portion of our borrowings is linked to the CPI;
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our industry and business as well as in the economy generally;
- increasing the likelihood of a downgrade in the rating of our Notes by the rating company;
- increasing the risk of a substantial impairment in the value of our telecommunications assets; and
- limiting our ability to obtain the additional financing we may need to serve our debt, operate, develop and expand our business on acceptable terms or at all.

If our financial condition is affected to such an extent that our future cash flows are not sufficient to allow us to pay principal and interest on our debt, we might not be able to satisfy our financial and other covenants, and may be required to refinance all or part of our existing debt, use existing cash balances or issue additional equity or other securities. We cannot be sure that we will be able to do so on commercially reasonable terms, if at all.

**3D.2c      The network sharing agreement entered into by Partner may not provide the anticipated benefits and may lead to unexpected costs.**

In November 2013, we entered into a 15-year network sharing agreement ("Network Sharing Agreement") with HOT Mobile pursuant to which, subject to the approval of the Ministry of Communications, the parties created a joint venture which is intended to operate and develop a radio access network to be shared by both parties ("JV"). However, the benefits from a pooled infrastructure may be less than anticipated, and the Company may experience unexpected costs for technical, legal or other matters which may arise in connection with its efforts to implement the agreement. It also may not be possible to establish the joint venture as the parties intend or at all. The sources of these uncertainties include the possibilities that:

- 1) the Ministry of Communications does not approve the Network Sharing Agreement or require changes which would render the agreement unattractive from the Company's perspective or would negatively affect the commercial interest of the agreement;
- 2) either of the parties to the agreement experiences credit or payment difficulties and cannot contribute effectively to the financing of the joint venture;
- 3) the elimination of network sites results in lower operational savings than expected; and
- 4) the joint venture experiences management deadlock.

In May 2014, the Antitrust Commissioner resolved to approve the Network Sharing Agreement, subject to a number of conditions. See "Item 4B.9a Overview - *Cellular Network Sharing Agreement*". In the event we are found to be in breach of any of these conditions, the Antitrust Commissioner's approval of the Network Sharing Agreement could be terminated, which could create significant uncertainty as to the management of the shared radio access network. The consequence, in addition to potential charges brought against individual members of our management, could be materially negative for our business and results of operations. In addition, after a period of seven years from the date of the Commissioner's approval, the Commissioner may cancel the antitrust approval of the Network Sharing Agreement if he has concluded that the JV's operations are liable to be substantively detrimental to the competition.

The Ministry of Communications has not yet approved the Network Sharing Agreement or granted a license to the joint venture. If approval is not granted or is delayed, or if the Ministry of Communications approves the Network Sharing Agreement subject to conditions which are unfavorable to us, our ability to compete and our results of operations may be materially adversely affected.

In December 2013, Cellcom Israel Ltd. ("Cellcom") and Golan Telecom announced that they had entered into a network sharing agreement under which Golan Telecom will be provided with an indefeasible right of use regarding Cellcom's 2G and 3G radio networks, and in May 2014 they announced that they entered into a network sharing agreement under which Golan Telecom will be provided with an indefeasible right of use regarding Cellcom's 4G radio network. The agreements are subject to the approval of the Ministry of Communications and the Israeli Antitrust Commissioner. If these agreements receive regulatory approval and our Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile is not approved, this would place us at a disadvantage compared to our competitors. As a result, our business and results of operations may be negatively impacted.

**3D.2d Competition resulting from the full service offers by telecommunications groups and additional entrants into the mobile telecommunications market, as well as other actual and potential changes in the competitive environment and communications technologies, may continue to cause a further decrease in tariffs, an increase in subscriber acquisition and retention costs, and may continue to reduce our subscriber base and increase our churn rate, each of which could adversely affect our business and results of operations.**

*Additional entrants into the mobile telecommunications market.* Following the Ministry of Communications' tender for the allocation of UMTS frequencies to two additional operators, the frequencies were ultimately awarded to MIRS (subsequently renamed HOT Mobile) and Golan Telecom, which entered the market in May 2012. The two additional entrants were awarded various benefits and leniencies, such as low minimum license fees and a reduction mechanism of the license fee (to the minimum fee set) offered to the winner based on the market share gained in the private sector over five years after being awarded the license. These entrants have launched aggressive tariff plans which include unlimited use packages. Consequently, prepaid telecommunications packages have lost their advantages as a cost controlling tool for customers, and as a result there has been migration from the pre-paid market to the post-paid market. Following the entry of the additional operators, the competition has adversely affected increased, which has and may continue to adversely affect, our churn rate and revenues.

The Ministry of Communications has recently granted various leniencies as part of the 4G tender to HOT Mobile, Golan Telecom and Xphone 018 Ltd. ("Xphone") (which has participated in the 4G tender as a new operator). These leniencies include:

- a discount at a rate of up to 50% of the amount that they will have to pay for the frequencies (each addition of 1% market share will grant a discount at a rate of 10%, up to a maximum discount at a rate of 50%, during a period of 5 years);
- the frequencies would be granted to them for longer license terms than those of the other cellular licensees-each operator received the right to use the frequencies for the period equal to the initial term of their license and a new operator such as Xphone, for a period of 20 years from the time of the grant of such license ; and
- a waiver of HOT and Golan Telecom's obligation to build an independent network subject to their commitment to invest in a shared network with another operator the same amount that they have committed to invest in their UMTS network.

These leniencies place us at a substantial competitive disadvantage since they may lead to a further increase in the level of competition, which may negatively affect our results of operations.

*Entrance of the sixth facility-based operator.* Following the 4G tender results, Xphone gained one band of 5 MHz in the 1800, allowing it to share its frequencies with other operators and share their network. If Xphone will become the sixth facility based operator, this may further increase competition levels in the cellular market and negatively affect our results of operation.

*Entrance of MVNO operators.* The entrance of MVNO operators has further increased competition in the market, since many MVNOs are retailers with a wide customer base and distribution network that allows them to offer attractive package prices to their customers. See "4B.10a Competitors in the Cellular Services market" and "4B.13d - iii Payment Conditions to MVNO Hosting by Cellular Operators".

*Competitive advantages of the two fixed-line infrastructure groups.* The Bezeq Group and the HOT Group are the only Israeli telecommunications providers that have their own nationwide fixed-line telecommunications infrastructures.

*Bezeq Group* – Bezeq, Israel's largest telecommunications provider and the primary fixed-line operator, provides fixed-line telephony services, cellular telecommunications services, primary rate interface ("PRI"), broadband internet access infrastructure services, ISP services, transmission and data communications services, ILD services and multi-channel television services. The Bezeq Group is under structural separation rules which apply to management, employees, assets, marketing and finance and data systems. Starting in 2010, the Ministry of Communications has allowed the Bezeq Group to market bundled telecommunications services to the private sector, subject to certain conditions and limitations, including provisions which prevent Bezeq from discounting the price of bundled services from their unbundled prices and including its fixed-line telephony service within bundles. See "Item 4B.2 Broadband and Internet services." Following implementation of the fixed-line wholesale market, the requirement for structural separation may be removed, which would allow Bezeq to take advantage of its nationwide presence and cross-subsidization to market and sell more competitive and attractive offers than we will be able to offer, including cellular services. Bundled offerings have become more frequent in Israel and have caused price erosion in the services included. See "Item 3D.1b Regulatory reforms that are intended to allow telecommunication providers, such as Partner, that do not have their own fixed-line infrastructure to include the infrastructure component as part of their bundled service offerings may negatively affect our business and results of operations if insufficiently and/or improperly implemented, or if the structural separation provisions (which apply to Bezeq and HOT) are removed before we have established ourselves in the fixed-line market."

*Bezeq – Yes merger.* In March 2014, the Antitrust Commissioner decided to approve a merger between Bezeq and its subsidiary, DBS Satellite Services (1998) Ltd. ("Yes") which provides multichannel pay-television services subject to certain conditions. See "Item 4B.10a Competitors in the Cellular Services market". The Ministry of Communications has not yet approved the merger. Such merger, if approved, may increase Bezeq's incentives to prevent or limit Partner and other competitors' ability to provide over-the-top (OTT) multi-channel television services, if Partner or the other competitors should choose to enter the television market.

*HOT Group* – The HOT Group provides cellular telecommunications services, multi-channel television services, fixed-line telephony services, PRI, broadband internet access, infrastructure services, transmission and data communications services, ISP services and ILD services. During 2012, the HOT Group began providing ISP services to the private market. MIRS's cellular license was amended to include UMTS frequencies allocated subsequent to winning a Ministry of Communications' tender offer for frequencies in the 2100 MHz spectrum. In May 2012, MIRS launched cellular services based on the new frequencies and officially changed the company name to HOT Mobile. See "Item 3D.1a Regulatory initiatives may continue to impact the cellular market, intensify competition and adversely affect our business and results of operations." The HOT Group may offer a bundle of services only including fixed-line telephony, broadband infrastructure and multi-channel television ("Triple"). The bundle of services currently offered by the HOT Group does not include cellular services (other than a bundle of cellular services with ISP services offered by its subsidiaries HOT Mobile and Hot-Net Internet Services Ltd. ("HOT-NET")).

Because the Bezeq Group and the HOT Group operate their own broadband internet access and transmission infrastructures, they do not depend on any third party for broadband internet access. Partner and other telecommunications services providers who do not have broadband internet access infrastructure are unable to provide some of these services, substantially limiting their ability to compete.

**Israel Broadband Company (IBC).** In August 2013, the Minister of Communications granted Israel Broadband Company (2013) Ltd. ("IBC"), a general license for the provision of fixed-line telecom services (infrastructure) and for the establishment of a nationwide optic fiber network using the Israeli Electric Company's infrastructure. IBC is owned by Israel Electric Corporation (40%) and a consortium of companies elected as the winning bidder in the election process, which is comprised of the following companies: ViaEuropa Israel Ltd., RAPAC Communication & Infrastructure Ltd., BATM advanced Communication Ltd., Tamares Holdings Sweden AB and Zisapel Properties (1992) Ltd. and Cisco Systems Finance International (60%). Although IBC is in principle permitted to provide its services only to other telecommunications licensees on a wholesale basis, IBC has introduced a new business model which enables it to reach the retail market through the services of ISPs who sign agreements with them. Currently, IBC has agreements with the relatively small ISPs while the three major ISPs in Israel (Bezeq International, Netvision and Partner) have no distribution agreements with IBC. IBC has launched a web portal in which it offers ISP services to end-users (through agreements with selected ISPs). The variety of suppliers, immediate choice, and ability to quickly switch suppliers may commoditize the ISP segment and negatively impact our revenues and profits. IBC was also granted a special license for the provision of domestic fixed-line data communication. According to local media reports, IBC is permitted under its special license to provide its services to major commercial customers.

**Market Saturation.** Because the Israeli cellular market has reached a level of full saturation, except for natural market growth through the growth of population, any acquisition of new subscribers by any service provider results in a loss of market share for its competitors.

**Sale of handsets and other equipment.** Competition in the market for handsets and other equipment including tablets, laptops, audio-visual devices and other related equipment sold by the Company is high and may increase which may affect our results of operation.

**Competition in Roaming Services.** Some of our competitors may be able to obtain lower roaming rates than us either because they have larger call volumes or through their affiliations with other international cellular operators. Some competing service providers use alternative technologies for roaming that bypass the existing method of providing roaming services. In addition, the entry into the market of MVNOs and two additional infrastructure based cellular operators has increased competition in the roaming market, since some of the entrants offer roaming solutions that allow them to set lower roaming charges. In addition, the requirement to sell unlocked handsets facilitates the ability of subscribers to use local SIM cards in their handsets when traveling abroad, which may compete with our roaming services and negatively affect our revenues and profits from roaming. Further competition in roaming services (both inbound and outbound) has arisen and may arise in the future from other telecommunication operators and new technologies that allow subscribers to use global SIM cards and pure internet-based services such as Skype, Viber and WhatsApp, as well as other operator products which use VoIP applications. In addition, during 2014 some cellular operators began marketing plans that, in addition to calls, SMS and internet, include roaming services to set lists of countries.

**Reliance on other service providers for roaming.** We rely on agreements to provide roaming capability to our subscribers in many areas outside Israel. However, we cannot control the quality of the service that other telecommunication companies provide or whether they will be able to provide the services at all, and it may be inferior to our quality of service. Our subscribers also may not be able to use some of the advanced features that they enjoy when making calls on our network. As a result, we may lose some of our customers' roaming traffic to other roaming solutions, which would negatively impact our results of operations from this important source of earnings.

**LTE licenses.** LTE is an evolved mobile technology that allows a wide bandwidth for data services. Following the completion of the LTE frequencies tender in January 2015, the Ministry of Communications is due to allocate additional spectrum for LTE services in the 1800 range to us and to some other competing cellular telecommunications operators. Through network sharing arrangements, we and our competitors are able to expand our access, albeit on a shared basis with a partner, to these frequencies, thereby enhancing the ability to offer advanced technology services. Depending on the network sharing arrangements ultimately adopted and approved by the regulatory authorities, the conditions and regulatory limitations that will be imposed on such agreements, and the execution of such arrangements, we may have less access to 4G spectrum than some of our competitors, which would adversely affect our ability to offer equally or more attractive services.

**3D.2e        The recent unionization of our employees might prevent us from executing necessary organizational and personnel changes, result in increased costs or disruption to our operations, and reduce management's flexibility to adapt operations to market conditions, and our operating expenses may be increased, all of which could adversely impact our results.**

In August 2014, we recognized the Histadrut, an Israeli labour union, as the union representing the Company's employees and we have begun negotiations regarding a collective employment agreement. Collective employment agreements reached at other companies, including telecommunication companies, in recent years, resulted in substantial one-time payments as well as increase in annual employment costs for these companies.

As a result, management's flexibility to efficiently run our business and adjust operations to market conditions, and in particular to reduce employee headcount, may be reduced. In addition, the unionization of our employees may disrupt our operations or cause work stoppages and may increase operating expenses and adversely affect our results of operations.

**3D.2f        Significant price decreases may in the future cause us to recognize substantial impairment in the value of our telecommunications assets.**

As a result of price decreases in the market for cellular and fixed-line telecommunications services, we may be required to perform an impairment test on our telecommunications assets. In 2011, as a result of sharply worsening conditions in the fixed-line market, we recorded asset impairment charges of NIS 235 million for the fixed-line business and goodwill impairment of NIS 87 million with respect to the VOB/ISP and ILD group of Cash Generating Units ("CGUs") of the fixed line segment. At December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, we conducted required impairment tests and determined that no goodwill impairment should be recorded as of these dates. (See "Item 5A.1d - *Impairment test of Fixed-Line Goodwill as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014.*") However, continued increases in the level of competition for cellular, fixed-line and data transmission services may bring further downward pressure on prices which may require us to perform further impairment tests of our assets. Such impairment tests may lead to recording additional significant impairment charges, which could have a material negative impact on our operating and net profit.

**3D.2g        Our purchase commitments pursuant to our non-exclusive agreement with Apple for the purchase and resale of iPhone handsets in Israel may adversely affect our financial results.**

Pursuant to a non-exclusive agreement we entered into in November 2012 with Apple Distribution International for the purchase and resale of iPhone handsets in Israel, we agreed to purchase a minimum quantity of iPhone handsets per year, for a period of three years. These purchases represent a significant portion of our expected handset purchases over that period. If we fail to meet the minimum quantities and do not reach an agreement with Apple regarding this matter, we may be in breach of the agreement which may involve payment of damages, which would increase our costs.

**3D.2h        We depend on a limited number of suppliers. Our results of operations could be adversely affected if our suppliers fail to provide us with adequate supplies of network equipment and handsets and other devices or maintenance support on a timely basis.**

*Network suppliers.* We purchased our network equipment, such as switching equipment, base station controllers and base transceiver stations and network software, mainly from Ericsson as well as from Alcatel-Lucent and other suppliers. As of January 2008, we purchase all our UMTS and LTE network equipment from Ericsson. In October 2010, we entered into an agreement with Ericsson for the upgrade and modernization of our networks and the deployment of our fourth generation network in Israel. See "Item 4B.9g Suppliers". We are therefore, as a practical matter, materially dependent on Ericsson as our sole vendor for our UMTS and LTE networks.

*Handset and other equipment suppliers.* We purchase the majority of our handsets and other equipment from a limited number of suppliers.

We cannot be certain that we will be able to obtain equipment or handsets from one or more alternative suppliers on a timely basis in the event that any of our suppliers is unable to satisfy our requirements for equipment or handsets, or that the equipment provided by such alternative supplier or suppliers will be compatible with our existing equipment. Our handset suppliers may experience inventory shortages from time to time.

Our results of operations could be adversely affected if any of our key suppliers fails to provide us with adequate supplies of handsets, equipment, as well as ongoing maintenance and upgrade support, in a timely manner. In addition, our results of operations could be adversely affected if the price of network equipment rises significantly. In our experience, suppliers from time to time extend delivery times, limit supplies and increase the prices of supplies due to their supply limitations and other factors. If the availability of handsets and other equipment furnished by our suppliers is insufficient to meet our customers' demands, we may lose opportunities to benefit from demand for this product, and our unserved customers may purchase the equipment independently which may adversely affect our revenues. In addition, the constant development of new handsets and other equipment can render existing handsets and other equipment obsolete resulting in high levels of slow moving inventory.

**3D.2i      Unanticipated growth in subscriber demand for cellular data may require us to make additional investments and to modify certain products or services.**

As part of our strategy of evolving into a diversified multi-service communications and media service provider, we have developed services and successfully encouraged subscriber demand for internet access and content and data consumption using cellular phones, smartphones, tablets, data cards and ISP Services. However, in the event subscriber demand for data increases more rapidly than expected, we may need to develop strategies to avoid data traffic overloading the capacity of the network. Such strategies may include modifying certain products or services or undertaking significant additional investments. In addition, regulatory developments seeking to ensure "fair usage" of the internet for all persons may impose changes on the terms and conditions of certain of our current or future services. In the event of substantial, rapid growth in data consumption by our subscribers and the public generally, we may be obliged to undertake significant investments and to adjust our product offerings or, both of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

**3D.2j      We could be subject to legal claims due to the inability of our information systems to fully support our tariff plans.**

In order to attract and retain the maximum number of subscribers in our highly competitive market, we design specific tariff plans to suit the preferences of various subscriber groups. We require sophisticated information systems to record accurately subscriber usage pursuant to the particular terms of each subscriber plan, as well as accurate database management and operation of a very large number of tariff plans. From time to time, we have detected some discrepancies between certain tariff plans and the information processed by our internal information systems, such as applying an incorrect rebate or applying an incorrect tariff to a service, resulting in a higher or lower charge. We have invested substantial resources to refine and improve our information and control systems and ensure that our tariff plans are appropriately processed by our information systems. We have also taken steps to remedy the identified discrepancies. Despite our investments, we may experience discrepancies in the future due to the multiplicity of our plans and the scope of the processing tasks. Further, while we invest substantial efforts in monitoring our employees and third-party distributors and dealers that market our services, it is possible that some of our employees, distributors or dealers may offer terms and make (or fail to make) representations to existing and prospective subscribers that do not fully conform to applicable law, our license or the terms of our tariff plans. As a result of these discrepancies, we may be subject to subscribers' claims, including class action claims, and substantial sanctions for breach of our license that may materially adversely affect our results of operations.

**3D.2k      Actual and alleged health risks related to network sites and the use of mobile telecommunications devices, including handsets, could have a material adverse effect on our business, operations and financial condition.**

A number of studies have been conducted to examine the health effects of wireless phone use and network sites, and some of these studies have been construed as indicating that radiation from wireless phone use causes adverse health effects. Media reports have suggested that radio frequency emissions from network sites, wireless handsets and other mobile telecommunication devices may raise various health concerns.

The Ministry of Health published in July 2008 recommendations regarding precautionary measures when using cellular handsets. The Ministry of Health indicated that although the findings of an international study on whether cellular phone usage increases the risk of developing certain tumors were not yet finalized, partial results of several of the studies were published, and a relationship between prolonged cellular phone usage and tumor development was observed in some of these studies. These studies, as well as the precautionary recommendations published by the Ministry of Health, have increased concerns of the Israeli public with regards to the connection between cellular phone exposure and illnesses.

In May 2011, the International Agency for Research on Cancer ("IARC"), which is part of the World Health Organization ("WHO"), published a press release according to which it classified radiofrequency electromagnetic fields as possibly carcinogenic to humans based on an increased risk for adverse health effects associated with wireless phone use.

In June 2011, WHO published a fact sheet (no. 193) in which it was noted that "A large number of studies have been performed over the last two decades to assess whether mobile phones pose a potential health risk. To date, no adverse health effects have been established as being caused by mobile phone use". It was also noted by WHO that "While an increased risk of brain tumors is not established, the increasing use of mobile phones and the lack of data for mobile phone use over time periods longer than 15 years warrant further research of mobile phone use and brain cancer risk in particular, with the recent popularity of mobile phone use among younger people, and therefore a potentially longer lifetime of exposure". WHO notified that in response to public and governmental concern it will conduct a formal risk assessment of all studied health outcomes from radio frequency fields exposure by 2014. We are not aware that such an assessment has been published.

We have complied and are committed to continue to comply with the rules of the authorized governmental institutions with respect to the precautionary rules regarding the use of cellular telephones. We refer our customers to the precautionary rules that have been recommended by the Ministry of Health, as may be amended from time to time.

While, to the best of our knowledge, the handsets that we market comply with the applicable laws that relate to acceptable Specific Absorption Rate ("SAR") levels, we rely on the SAR levels published by the manufacturers of these handsets and do not perform independent inspections of the SAR levels of these handsets. As the manufacturers' approvals refer to a prototype handset, and not for each and every handset, we have no information as to the actual level of SAR of the handsets along the lifecycle of the handsets, including in the case of repaired handsets. See also "Item 4B.13f Other Licenses". Furthermore, our network sites comply with the International Council on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection standard, a part of the World Health Organization, which has been adopted by the Israeli Ministry of Environmental Protection.

Several lawsuits have been filed in the past against operators and other participants in the wireless industry alleging adverse health effects and other claims relating to radio frequency transmissions from sites, handsets and other mobile telecommunications devices, including lawsuits against us.

A class action was filed against us and three other operators alleging, among other things, that health effects were caused due to a lack of cell sites, resulting in elevated levels of radiation, mainly from handsets. The plaintiffs stressed that health damages are not a part of the claim. Another class action was also filed against us and three other operators alleging, among other things, that the supply of accessories that are intended for carrying cellular handsets on the body are sold in a manner that contradicts the instructions and warnings of the cellular handset manufacturers and the recommendations of the Ministry of Health, and without disclosing the risks entailed in the use of these accessories when they are sold or marketed.

In February 2009, a municipal court ruled against one of our competitors, stating that there is no need for the standard burden of proof to prove damages from a cellular network site, and that under certain circumstances it would be sufficient to prove the possibility of damage in order to transfer the burden of proof to the cellular companies. To the best of our knowledge, the defendant appealed the ruling and the ruling was dismissed as part of a settlement between the parties. Although we were not a party to this proceeding, such rulings could have an adverse effect on our ability to contend with claims of health damages as a result of the erection of network sites.

The perception of increased health risks related to network sites may cause us increased difficulty in obtaining leases for new network site locations or renewing leases for existing locations or otherwise in installing mobile telecommunication devices. If it is ever determined that health risks existed or that there was a deviation from radiation standards which would result in a health risk from sites, other telecommunication devices or handsets, this would have a material adverse effect on our business, operations and financial condition, including through exposure to potential liability, a reduction in subscribers and reduced usage per subscriber. Furthermore, we do not expect to be able to obtain insurance with respect to such liability.

**3D.21 In the event critical elements of our networks which provide mobile, fixed-line, ISP and ILD services are damaged or rendered non-operational, we may not be able to replace them or return them to service quickly. As a result, we may not be able, for an indeterminate period of time, to provide services to a substantial portion of our subscribers, furnish some services properly or at all, charge for services provided or ensure data security, causing loss of revenues, a duty of compensation to subscribers, damage to our brand and reputation, and loss of customers.**

Some elements of our network, particularly our mobile network, perform critical functions for broad sectors of our network operation, such as switching, billing and data platforms. If such a critical element were damaged or ceased proper operation due to natural causes (such as fire, water, extreme weather conditions, earthquake), technical failures or hostile activities (see “Item 3D.2q The political and military conditions in Israel may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.”) or cyber incidents generated either externally through accidental malfunctioning or deliberate intrusion, or internally as a result of technical breakdown, damages may result to us or to our customers. For example, an entire sector of our network coverage or all of it may be rendered non-functioning, which means that we would not be able to provide telecommunications services to a substantial portion of our subscribers; or we may be unable to provide certain services, or to provide them without disruptions or charge for services rendered, or we may experience loss of data of the Company or of our customers stored with us. During 2014, we experienced an increase in cyber incidents, certain of which penetrated our cyber defenses, although no significant damage resulted and there was no loss of or access to subscriber data. Although we have integrated systems to protect against events such as cyber incidents and prepared Disaster Recovery Plans (“DRP”), it is not possible to determine in advance whether our defense systems and recovery plans will continue to be entirely effective, or how quickly we will be able to restore service. In the event we are unable to provide telecommunications services to a substantial portion of our subscribers, whether temporarily or for an extended period of time, or if subscriber data is lost or accessed, our business and short- and long-term results of operations will be materially negatively affected, we may be exposed to legal claims and liability to our subscribers, our brand and reputation may be damaged, we may suffer a loss of customers, and we may be required to compensate our customers, which may adversely affect our results of operation.

**3D.2m The telecommunications industry is subject to rapid and significant changes in technology and industry structure which could reduce demand for our services.**

We face competition from existing or future technologies that have the technical capability to handle mobile, fixed-line and international long distance telephone calls, and to interconnect with local and international telephone networks and the Internet. Such new and evolving technologies include fixed-line and broadband wireless access services, Over the Top or Internet-based voice and multimedia services, Wi-Fi technologies and VoC. For example, internet-based services that provide user experience largely equivalent to our offerings, such as Voice over IP (“VoIP”), messaging services (Skype, Viber, Whatsapp), and video services (youtube, video portals) are already available. In addition, the rapid development in recent years of technologies that allow international calls to be placed over the Internet without the need to use the services of an ILD has caused a decrease in the amount of international call minutes placed through the ILD services and also serve as an alternative for fixed-line communications. In particular, the risk posed by VoIP is that the purchase of a data package alone will be sufficient for the provision of most cellular voice, data and messaging services.

The effect of emerging and future technological changes, including the convergence of technologies, on the viability or competitiveness of our network cannot be accurately predicted. The technologies we employ or intend to employ may become obsolete or subject to competition from new disruptive technologies in the future. Competition from new technologies in the future may have a material adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

Moreover, global equipment vendors and Internet providers have expressed their interest in penetrating the cellular telephone industry and strengthening their position along the value chain. They have expressed their intention, and some have already begun, to provide direct access to the end-user to a wide variety of applications and services (e.g. Apple with iTunes and Google with the Android market). This has already changed our competitive position and may further increase the dominance of those new providers at the expense of cellular service providers. Changes in the industry value chain structure might result in an increase in our expenses as well as a decrease in our revenues.

**3D.2n            We are exposed to, and currently engaged in, a variety of legal proceedings, including requests to approve lawsuits as class actions related primarily to our network infrastructure and consumer claims.**

In addition to a number of legal and administrative proceedings arising in the ordinary course of our business, we have been named as defendants in a number of civil and criminal proceedings related to our network infrastructure, which may result in civil liabilities or criminal penalties against us or our officers and directors, and consumer claims, including class action suits, regarding, for example, our tariff plans and billing methods, which are costly to defend and may result in significant monetary damages and civil penalties. The number of class actions that have been filed against us has increased over the past few years and this trend may continue in light of various amendments to the Consumer Protection Law and stricter regulatory policies that have been adopted. The costs that may result from these lawsuits are only accrued when it is more likely than not that a liability, resulting from past events, will be incurred and the amount of that liability can be quantified or estimated within a reasonable range. The amount of the provisions recorded is based on a case-by-case assessment of the risk level, and events arising during the course of legal proceedings may require a reassessment of this risk. The Company's assessment of risk is based both on the advice of legal counsel and on the Company's estimate of the financial exposure if the verdict is in favor of the plaintiff. If the requests to certify lawsuits against us as class actions are approved and succeed or if we underestimate the potential exposure our financial results will be adversely affected. See "Item 8A.1 Legal And Administrative Proceedings".

We are also subject to the risk of intellectual property rights claims against us, including in relation to innovations we develop ourselves and the right to use content, including music content, which we have purchased from third parties who present themselves as the owners of the intellectual property rights included in the content, or as the representatives of the owners of the intellectual property, when in fact they may not be. These claims may require us to initiate or defend protracted and costly litigation, regardless of the merits of these claims. If any of these claims succeed, we may be forced to pay damages or may be required to obtain licenses for the infringing product or service. If we cannot obtain all necessary licenses on commercially reasonable terms, we may be forced to stop using or selling the products and services.

**3D.2o            We are dependent upon our ability to interconnect with other telecommunications carriers. We also depend on Bezeq and other suppliers for transmission services and some of our Fixed-Line Services are dependent on our having access to Bezeq and the HOT Group's fixed-line network. The failure of these carriers to provide these services on a consistent basis could have a material adverse effect on us.**

Our ability to provide commercially viable fixed-line and cellular telephone services depends upon our ability to interconnect with the telecommunications networks of existing and future fixed-line, cellular telephone and international operators in Israel in order to complete calls between our customers and parties on the fixed-line or other cellular telephone networks. All fixed-line, cellular telephone and international operators in Israel are legally required to provide interconnection to, and not to discriminate against, any other licensed telecommunications operator in Israel. We have interconnect relations with all the Israeli operators, including Bezeq and HOT Telecom, and we also depend on their internet broadband access infrastructure in order to provide ISP services and VoB fixed telephony services to the residential market. See "Item 3D.1b Regulatory reforms that are intended to allow telecommunication providers, such as Partner, that do not have their own fixed-line infrastructure to include the infrastructure component as part of their bundled service offerings may negatively affect our business and results of operations if insufficiently and/or improperly implemented, or if the structural separation provisions (which apply to Bezeq and HOT) are removed before we have established ourselves in the fixed-line market."

We are also dependent on the submarine infrastructure made available by Med Nautilus, which provides mutual international transmission based on fiber optics between Israel and other countries. See “10C Material Contracts”. We also depend on foreign operators that provide us with interconnection to the global internet network.

We also rely on agreements to provide ILD services to our subscribers. However, we cannot control the quality of the service that other foreign telecommunication companies provide or whether they will be able to provide the services at all, and it may be inferior to our quality of service.

We have no control over the quality and timing of the investment and maintenance activities that are necessary for these entities to provide us with interconnection to their respective telecommunications networks. Disruptions, stoppages, strikes and slowdowns experienced by them may significantly affect our ability to provide telecommunication services. The failure by our suppliers to provide reliable interconnections and transmission services to us on a consistent basis could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

**3D.2p Our marketing strategy relies on using the international Orange brand. If our brand license agreement terminates or is revoked, we will lose one of our main competitive strengths.**

Our marketing strategy relies on the use of the international Orange brand, which we have licensed from Orange Brand Services Limited, a member of the France Telecom Group (“Orange”), since July 1, 1998. The license shall be in effect for as long as we are able and legally eligible under the laws of Israel to offer telecommunications services to the public in Israel and for as long as we comply with the terms of the agreement. Under the brand license agreement, Orange may terminate our license if we have materially breached the agreement and such breach has not been remedied within a certain time period.

If we lose the use of the Orange brand, we would lose one of our main competitive strengths and have to create and position a new brand, which could require substantial time and financial resources. As a result, our business and results of operation may be negatively affected.

We are currently negotiating the royalty rates to be paid starting with the second quarter of 2015. If we do not reach an agreement, the parties will jointly appoint an independent expert to determine the royalty rates that we should pay as of July 1, 2013 (the date on which the 15 year royalty free period ended) for the next five years. If the parties are unable to agree upon an independent expert they will accept an appointee of the President for the time being of the International Chamber of Commerce.

**3D.2q The political and military conditions in Israel may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.**

The political and military conditions in Israel directly influence us. Since the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948, a number of armed conflicts have taken place between Israel and its Arab neighbors. Hostilities involving Israel, the interruption or curtailment of trade between Israel and its trading partners and political instability within Israel or its neighboring countries are likely to cause our revenues to fall and harm our business. During the last decade, there has been a high level of violence between Israel and the Palestinians, including missile strikes by Hamas against Israel, which led to an armed conflict between Israel and the Hamas over the past few years and more recently in July 2014. In addition, Iran has threatened to attack Israel and is widely believed to be developing nuclear weapons. There is evidence that Iran has a strong influence among extremist groups in areas that neighbor Israel, such as Hamas in Gaza and Hezbollah in Lebanon. This situation may potentially escalate in the future to violent events which may affect Israel and us. Ongoing violence between Israel and its Arab neighbors and Palestinians may have a material adverse effect on the Israeli economy, in general, and on our business, financial condition or results of operations. During such periods, incoming and outgoing tourism may be affected which consequently may have an adverse effect on our financial results. In particular, in recent conflicts, missile attacks have occurred on civilian areas, which could cause substantial damage to our infrastructure network, reducing our ability to continue serving our customers as well as our overall network capacity. In addition, in the event political unrest and instability in the Middle East, including changes in some of the governments in the region, causes investor concerns resulting in a reduction in the value of the shekel, our expenses in non-shekel currencies may increase, with a material adverse effect on our financial results.

Some of our directors, officers and employees are currently obligated to perform annual reserve duty. Additionally, all reservists are subject to being called to active duty at any time under emergency circumstances. In addition, some of our employees may be forced to stay at home during emergency circumstances in their area. We cannot assess the full impact of these requirements on our workforce and business if conditions should change.

During an emergency, including a major communications crisis in Israel's national communications network, a natural disaster, or a special security situation in Israel, control of our network may be assumed by a lawfully authorized person in order to protect the security of the State of Israel or to ensure the provision of necessary services to the public. During such circumstances, the government also has the right to withdraw temporarily some of the spectrum granted to us. Under the Equipment Registration and Mobilization to the Israel Defense Forces Law, 1987, the Israel Defense Force may mobilize our engineering equipment for their use, compensating us for the use and damage. This may materially harm our ability to provide services to our subscribers in such emergency circumstances, and would thus have a negative impact on our revenues and results of operations.

Moreover, the Prime Minister of Israel may, under powers which the Telecommunications Law grants him for reasons of state security or public welfare, order us to provide services to the security forces, to perform telecommunications activities and to set up telecommunications facilities required by the security forces to carry out their duties. While the Telecommunications Law provides that we will be compensated for rendering such services to security forces, the government is seeking a change in the Telecommunications Law which would require us to bear some of the cost involved with complying with the instructions of security forces. Such costs may be significant and have a negative impact on our revenues and results of operations.

**3D.2r Operating a telecommunications network involves the inherent risk of fraudulent activities and potential abuse of our services, which may cause loss of revenues and non-recoverable expenses.**

There is an inherent risk of potential abuse by individuals, groups, businesses or other organizations that use our telecommunications services and avoid paying for them. The effects of such fraudulent activities may be, among others, a loss of revenue and out-of-pocket expenses which we will have to pay to third parties in connection with those services, such as interconnect fees, payments to international operators or to operators overseas and payments to content providers. Such payments may be non-recoverable. Although we are taking measures in order to prevent fraudulent activities, we have suffered from these activities in the past, and we may suffer from them in the future. The financial impact of fraudulent activities that have occurred in the past has not been material. However, fraudulent activities may in the future materially affect our financial condition and results of operations.

**3D.2s Our business may be impacted by shekel exchange rate fluctuations and inflation.**

Nearly all of our revenues and a majority of our operating expenses are denominated in shekels. However, in recent years, between one fifth and one quarter of our operating expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization), including a substantial majority of our equipment purchases, were linked to or denominated in non-shekel currencies, mainly the US dollar. These expenses related principally to the acquisition of equipment and devices, where the price paid by us is based mainly on US dollars. In addition, a substantial amount of our capital expenditures are incurred in, or linked to, non-shekel currencies, mainly US dollars. A decline in the value of the shekel against the dollar (or other foreign currencies) could have a further adverse impact on our results, which may be material if we are unable to pass on higher costs to our customers in the Israeli market. Material changes in exchange rates may cause the amounts that we must invest to increase materially in shekel terms.

Since May 2013, we have not entered into any derivative transactions to hedge underlying exposure to foreign currencies. As a matter of policy, we do not enter into transactions of a speculative or trading nature.

Our bank borrowings and repayments of principal and interest on our Series B Notes due 2016, Series C Notes due 2018, Series D Notes due 2021 and Series E Notes due 2017 are currently in shekels, of which Series B and C, and bank borrowings, at a total principal of NIS 1,675 million (including current maturities, less offering expenses) are linked to CPI. We may not be able to raise our tariffs in a manner that would fully compensate for any increase in the CPI. Therefore, an increase in the rate of inflation may also have a material adverse impact upon us by increasing our financial expenses without an offsetting increase in revenue. See "Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" for more information regarding the Company's exposure to exchange rate fluctuations and inflation.

**3D.2t        We may fail to maintain effective internal controls in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, which may have a material adverse effect on our operating results and our share price.**

Our efforts to comply with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 relating to the evaluation of our internal control over financial reporting require substantial resources, management time and attention. We expect these efforts to require a continued commitment of resources. If we fail to maintain the adequacy of our internal controls, we may not be able to conclude on an ongoing basis that we have effective internal control over financial reporting. Although our management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2014, we may identify material weaknesses or other disclosable conditions relating to internal control over financial reporting in the future. Failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could result in investigation or sanctions by regulatory authorities and significant effort and expense, and could have a material adverse effect on our operating results and on the market price of our ordinary shares.

**3D.2u        Based on a decision of the Board of Directors in 2012, dividend distributions are assessed from time to time on the basis of various factors. There can be no assurance that dividends will be declared or, if they are, at what level.**

In September 2012, the Board of Directors resolved to cancel the existing dividend policy, which targeted a minimum payout ratio of 80% of annual net income, and to assess dividend distributions (and their scope) from time to time, by reference to, *inter alia*, the Company's cash flow, profitability, debt level, debt coverage ratios and the business environment in general. The level of any distribution of dividends may also be affected by the Company's stated intention to use its cash flow and take other measures to reduce its net debt, as well as by the need to comply with existing financial covenants and to fund any necessary capital expenditures.

Under Israeli law, the payment of dividends is generally made from accumulated retained earnings or retained earnings accrued over a period of the last two years (after deducting prior dividends to the extent not already deducted from retained earnings), and in either case, provided there is no reasonable concern that the dividend will prevent the company from satisfying current or foreseeable obligations as they come due. A dividend distribution that does not meet the above mentioned conditions would be allowed only after receiving court approval and after providing debtors with the opportunity to present to the court any opposition to the dividend distribution.

For the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company distributed dividends in an amount of NIS 1,217 million. In addition, NIS 1,400 million was distributed to shareholders in March 2010 following the reduction of the shareholders' equity as approved by the Courts. For the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company distributed dividends in an amount of NIS 350 million. For the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company distributed dividends in an amount of NIS 160 million. No dividends have been declared for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2014.

There is no assurance that we will declare dividend distributions in the future or regarding the level of any dividend distribution which may be declared. A distribution of dividends that may result in a significant reduction of our future reserves could prevent us from complying with existing or future financial covenants, or limit our ability to fund capital expenditures. We may also be required to increase our financial indebtedness to obtain needed liquidity, which may not be possible on commercially reasonable terms or at all.

If we are unable to pay dividends at levels anticipated by our shareholders, the market price of our shares may be negatively affected and the value of our investors' investment may be reduced.

### 3D.3 RISKS RELATED TO OUR PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

#### 3D.3a 30.48% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights are held by S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd. our largest shareholder, who has a shareholders' agreement with Scailex Corporation Ltd., whose holdings amounted to 5.98% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights as of February 15, 2015.

As of February 15, 2015, our largest shareholder, S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd. ("S.B. Israel Telecom"), held approximately 30.48% of our issued and outstanding shares following the change of control transaction in January 2013, pursuant to which S.B. Israel Telecom acquired shares from Scailex Corporation Ltd. ("Scailex") and Leumi Partners Ltd. As of February 15, 2015, Scailex held approximately 5.98% of our issued and outstanding shares. See "Item 7A.1 Principal Shareholders". As part of the change of control transaction, S.B. Israel Telecom and Scailex have signed a shareholders' agreement regarding, among others, the exercise of their voting rights (in which they have agreed to hold a preliminary meeting to coordinate a uniform vote in advance of each shareholders' meeting) and their consent regarding nomination of directors in Partner. See "Item 7A Major Shareholders – Shareholders' Agreement". As our largest shareholder, S.B. Israel Telecom has the ability to significantly influence our business through its ability to appoint directors serving on our Board of Directors and thereby substantially control all actions that require approval of our Board of Directors. S.B. Israel Telecom is not obligated to provide us with financial support or to exercise its rights as a shareholder in our best interests or in the best interests of our other shareholders and noteholders, and it may engage in activities that conflict with such interests. If the interests of S.B. Israel Telecom conflict with the interests of our other shareholders and noteholders, those shareholders and noteholders could be disadvantaged by the actions that it may pursue. However, S.B. Israel Telecom is subject to the fairness duty of a controlling shareholder under the Israeli Companies Law, and, in the context of related party transactions, to vote for the approval of transactions which are in favor of the Company. See "Item 6C.13 Duties of a Shareholder".

Following resolutions of the Tel-Aviv-Jaffa District Court in July 2014 and January 2015, the Court appointed a receiver with respect to the control of most of Scailex's shares in Partner in light of Scailex's failure to comply with its obligations to its noteholders. In February 2015, the receiver sold 6,215,750 shares on the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange, retaining control over 9,076,050 shares in the Company, which represent 5.76% of the Company's issued and outstanding shares. The receiver may sell all or a portion of these shares in the public market within a short period, or there may be a public perception that such a sale may occur. The effect of such a sale or perception may be to depress the market price of our shares or to impair our ability to raise capital through the sale of equity and equity-related securities.

For more information regarding our major shareholders see "Item 7A Major Shareholders and 7A.1 Principal Shareholders".

### ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY

#### 4A. History and Development of the Company

We were incorporated in Israel under the laws of the State of Israel on September 29, 1997, as Partner Communications Company Ltd. Our products and services are marketed under the Orange brand and since 2011 also under the 012 Smile brand. Our principal executive offices are located at 8 Amal Street, Afeq Industrial Park, Rosh Ha'ayin 48103, Israel (telephone: 972-54-7814-888). Our website addresses are [www.orange.co.il](http://www.orange.co.il) and [www.012mobile.co.il](http://www.012mobile.co.il). Information contained on our websites does not constitute a part of this annual report. Our authorized U.S. representative is Puglisi and Associates, 850 Library Avenue, Suite 204, Newark, Delaware, 19711 and our agent for service in the United States is CT Corporation, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, New York 10011.

Since our incorporation, we have achieved a number of important milestones:

- In April 1998, we received our license to establish and operate a cellular telephone network in Israel.
- In January 1999, we launched full commercial operations with approximately 88% population coverage and established a nationwide distribution.

- In October 1999, we completed our initial public offering of ordinary shares in the form of American Depositary Shares, and received net proceeds of approximately NIS 2,092 million, with the listing of our American Depositary Shares on NASDAQ and the London Stock Exchange. We used part of these net proceeds to repay approximately NIS 1,494 million in indebtedness to our principal shareholders, and the remainder to finance the continued development of our business. (In March 2008, we voluntarily delisted our ADSs from the London Stock Exchange.)
- In August 2000, we completed an offering, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, of \$175 million (approximately \$170.5 million after deducting commissions and offering expenses) in 13% unsecured senior subordinated notes due 2010. These notes were redeemed in August 2005.
- In July 2001, we registered our ordinary shares for trading on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange.
- In December 2001, the Ministry of Communications ("MoC") awarded us two bands of spectrum: one band of GSM 1800 spectrum and one band of 2100 UMTS third generation spectrum.
- In June 2002, our license was extended until February 2022.
- In December 2004, we commercially launched our 3G network.
- In March 2005, we completed a debt offering, raising NIS 2.0 billion in a public offering in Israel of notes due 2012.
- In April 2005, we repurchased approximately 33.3 million shares from our Israeli founding shareholders, representing approximately 18.1% of our outstanding shares immediately before the repurchase.
- In the third quarter of 2005, our Board of Directors and shareholders approved the distribution of our first cash dividend, in the amount of NIS 0.57 per share, totaling approximately NIS 86.4 million.
- In March 2006, we launched services based on the High Speed Downlink Packet Access ("HSDPA") technology. HSDPA is a technological enhancement to our 3G services that offers subscribers the ability to access our 3G services at higher speeds. The HSDPA technology has been deployed to support up to 21 Mbps on the downlink and 5.76 Mbps on the uplink.
- In July 2006, we purchased Med-1 I.C.-1 (1999) Ltd.'s fiber-optic transmission business for approximately NIS 71 million, in order to enable us to reduce our transmission costs as well as to provide our business customers with bundled services of transmission of data and voice and fixed-line services.
- In January 2007, we were granted a domestic fixed license by the Ministry of Communications, and in February 2007 we were granted a network termination point license.
- In December 2008 and January 2009, we launched three additional non-cellular business lines: VoB telephony services, ISP services and Web VOD (video on demand).
- In October 2009, Scailex became our principal shareholder through acquiring the entire interest in the Company of our previous controlling shareholder.
- In February 2010, following the District Court's approval, a total amount of NIS 1.4 billion or approximately NIS 9.04 per share was paid on March 18, 2010, to shareholders and ADS holders of record on March 7, 2010, as a special dividend distribution.
- In March 2011, we acquired all of the outstanding shares of 012 Smile Telecom Ltd., a leading provider of broadband and traditional telecommunications services in Israel. The acquisition of 012 Smile supported our strategy of becoming a leading comprehensive communications group, expanding our range of services and products.

- In January 2013, S.B. Israel Telecom, an affiliate of Saban Capital Group, a private investment firm, based in Los Angeles, California, specializing in the media, entertainment and communications industries, became our principal shareholder through acquiring 30.87% of our issued and outstanding shares, principally from our previous controlling shareholder, Scailex. See "Item 7A Major Shareholders".
- In November 2013, we entered into a 15-year Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile pursuant to which the parties would create a 50-50 joint venture to operate and develop a cellular network to be shared by both parties (*inter alia*, as a result of pooling both parties' radio access network infrastructures to create a single radio access network). The Network Sharing Agreement has been approved by the Israeli anti-trust authorities, subject to conditions, and remains subject to the approval of the Ministry of Communications. See "Item 4B.9 Our Network".
- In July 2014, we commercially launched limited 4G services in Israel over a frequency band of only 5 MHz in the 1800 spectrum.
- In March 2015, the acting Minister of Communications approved the results of the tender bid process in which we won an additional 5 MHz in the 1800 spectrum (in addition to our 10 MHz frequency bands in the 1800 spectrum).

For information on our capital expenditures for the last three financial years, and for the principal capital expenditures currently in progress, see "Item 4B.9 Our Network" and "Item 5B.3 Total Net Financial Debt- *Capital Expenditures*".

#### **4B. Business Overview**

Partner Communications Company Ltd. is a leading Israeli telecommunications company, providing a range of cellular and fixed-line telecommunication services. We offer our subscribers a full range of products and services to address a wide range of communications needs based on advanced technologies currently available as well as a range of competitive tariff plans.

As part of our strategy to extend our evolution into a diversified multi-service communications group, we supply our services through two business segments:

- the cellular business segment, our main business, which represents the largest portion of our total revenues. The cellular business segment includes all services provided over our cellular networks including airtime, interconnect, roaming and content services. In addition, the cellular business segment's activities include sales of relevant equipment including cellular handsets, tablets, (including WI-FI-only tablets) laptops, datacards, modems including built-in modems in laptops and related equipment and accessories. On December 31, 2014, we had approximately 2,837 thousand cellular subscribers, representing an estimated 28% of total Israeli cellular telephone subscribers at that date. As of that date, approximately 75% of our subscriber base (approximately 2,132,000 subscribers) was represented by subscribers who subscribe to post-paid tariff plans and 25% (approximately 705,000 subscribers) by subscribers who subscribe to pre-paid tariff plans. (For a definition of "subscriber", see "Item 3A Selected Financial Data"); and
- the fixed-line business segment, which includes a number of services provided over fixed-line networks including (1) ISP services that provides access to the internet as well as home Wi-Fi networks, including VAS such as anti-virus and anti-spam filtering; and fixed-line voice communication services provided through VOB; (2) transmission services and primary rate interface ("PRI"); and (3) ILD services, outgoing and incoming international telephony, hubbing, roaming and signaling and calling card services. In addition, this segment includes sales of related equipment such as domestic routers, smartboxes, WI-FI-only tablets and related equipment.

We market our cellular services mainly under the Orange brand, which is licensed to us and has been used successfully in other markets around the world to promote telecommunications services. Throughout the years Orange has been the leading telecommunications brand in Israel. We also market our Fixed-Line Services under the 012 Smile brand and some of our Cellular Services under the 012 Mobile brand.

Our GSM/UMTS/LTE network covered 99% of the Israeli population at year-end 2014. We currently operate our GSM network in the 900 MHz and 1800 MHz bands, the UMTS network in the 900 MHz and 2100 MHz band and the LTE network in the 1800 MHz band. Our services provided on our network include standard and enhanced services, as well as value-added services and products. See "Item 4B.6 Services and Products".

In 2014, Partner was named by Marketest, a multi-discipline research and consulting firm, as the leading company among the large cellular companies in Israel in their "market-test rating for customer experience" and 012 Smile was named as the leading company among the ISP providers in main parameters for customer service. In 2014, we were named by the Maala organization in their highest platinum plus category for corporate social responsibility for the seventh consecutive year.

#### 4B.1 SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CELLULAR TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY IN ISRAEL

We believe that the following special characteristics differentiate the Israeli market from other developed cellular telecommunications markets. In particular, as noted below, on-going, significant changes in regulations applicable to cellular operators have created a complex environment specifically intended to substantially increase competition:

- **High Rate of Unlimited Packages.** Israeli cellular operators provide, among other price-competitive offers, a particularly high rate of unlimited voice and text packages, and various data packages consisting of relatively high volumes of data at competitive prices.
- **Lack of Migration Barriers.** The Israeli cellular market to date has limited migration barriers. There is full number portability. Operators are no longer able to offer beneficial packages to residential or small business customers that commit to any contract periods are prohibited from selling locked handsets and are not allowed to charge exit fees or link the sale of handsets to services.
- **Cellular Telephone Market Saturation.** Since 1994, the market has sustained a rapid annual rate of growth from a 2.6% penetration rate at year-end 1994 to an estimated penetration rate in Israel at December 31, 2014, of 124%, representing approximately 10.3 million subscribers out of an estimated population of approximately 8.3 million. The total number of estimated cellular telephone subscribers includes dormant subscribers and subscribers to multiple networks as well as other subscribers who are not included in the Israeli population figures, such as Palestinians, visitors, and foreign workers.
- **Entrance of Additional Operators.** The regulatory changes in the telecommunications industry, particularly with respect to additional entrants that include cellular operators and MVNOs, have created a high level of competition in the industry.
- **Favorable Geography.** Israel covers an area of approximately 8,000 square miles (20,700 square kilometers) and its population tends to be centered in a small number of densely populated areas. In addition, the terrain of Israel is relatively flat. These factors facilitate the roll out, maintenance and subsequent upgrades of a cellular network in a cost effective manner.
- **High Penetration of Smartphones.** Published market data shows that the relatively young Israeli population has a propensity to accept and use high technology products. The level of penetration of smartphones in the Israeli market is also estimated to be one of the highest in the world.

#### 4B.2 SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FIXED-LINE TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY IN ISRAEL

Bezeq and the HOT Group are the only telecommunications services providers with their own nationwide fixed-line infrastructure. Recently IBC, which has a licence to provide fixed-line services nationwide, has started a limited deployment of its fiber-based fixed-line services.

##### *Fixed-line telephony Services*

Bezeq is the incumbent provider of fixed-line telephony services in Israel and holds approximately 60% of the market. Partner holds approximately 9% of the market and the other providers of fixed-line telephony services (HOT Telecom and Cellcom) hold approximately 31% of the market.

##### *Broadband and Internet services*

The internet market is split between (i) internet infrastructure providers and (ii) internet service providers (ISP). There are only two internet infrastructure providers, Bezeq through xDSL technology and HOT Telecom through DOCSIS cable modem technology. xDSL services were launched by Bezeq in 2000 and currently represent approximately 60% of broadband connections. Cable modems, which account for the rest of the market, have been available since 2002.

On the other hand, many telecommunication companies, including Partner, hold ISP licenses. Holders of ISP licenses, such as Partner, obtain access to fixed line infrastructure through contracts with the internet infrastructure providers

The Israeli fixed-line broadband market is characterized by a regulatory separation between the providers of the infrastructure services and the providers of internet access services. The Ministry of Communications seeks to increase competition in the fixed-line telecommunications market by regulating wholesale market prices. In order to provide an incentive for Bezeq to implement the wholesale market, the Ministry of Communications intends to reduce the regulations requiring Bezeq to maintain a "structural separation" between its fixed-line and mobile telecommunications operations. See "Item 3D.1b Regulatory reforms that are intended to allow telecommunication providers, such as Partner, that do not have their own fixed-line infrastructure to include the infrastructure component as part of their bundled service offerings may negatively affect our business and results of operations if insufficiently and/or improperly implemented, or if the structural separation provisions (which apply to Bezeq and HOT) are reduced before we have established ourselves in the fixed-line market."

In August 2013, the Israel Broadband Company (IBC), was granted licenses after winning the tender published by the State of Israel for the election of a minority shareholder in the Israel Electric Corporation telecommunication project. IBC introduced a new business model which enables it to reach the retail market through the services of ISPs. IBC has launched a web portal in which it offers ISP services to end users. ISPs which reach agreements with IBC are listed on the web portal. Currently only niche ISPs have reached agreements with IBC. For further details see "Item 4B.13d - x. Israel Broadband Company".

Internet access is currently provided by three major Internet service providers, or ISPs: Netvision, Bezeq International and Partner, as well as some other niche players. The Company estimates that it is the second largest ISP in the market. All three major providers are also suppliers of ILD services (see below).

Until 2011, the Israeli ISPs were connected to the World Wide Web through an underwater communications cable owned and operated by Med Nautilus, a subsidiary of Telecom Italia SpA. Since January 2012, Bezeq International has its own underwater communications cable, and in February 2012, the Tamares Group's underwater communications cable commenced operations. These additional underwater cables have increased the effective bandwidth of international data connectivity and reduce costs for ISPs. However, proposed regulation published for public comments by the Ministry of Communications in November 2011 includes certain limitations on the terms of agreements with Med Nautilus, which would, among other effects, limit the discounts and capacity which Med Nautilus may provide and force ISP providers (other than Bezeq International) to purchase capacity on less favorable terms and prices.

ILD services in Israel have been open for competition since December 1996. There are currently eight players in this market. The three major players are: Partner, through 012 Smile, Bezeq International and Netvision through Cellcom, who are estimated to hold together approximately 80% of the market. The other players are Xfone and Telzar International Communications Services Ltd., which commenced operations in 2011, and Hashikma N.G.N International Telecommunications 015 Ltd, Golan Telecom and HOT Mobile, that commenced operations in 2012. Beginning in 2012, as part of the unlimited packages that the cellular companies began offering their customers, most of them, including the Company, included ILD services to certain destinations in these packages. Proposed regulations intend, *inter alia*, to allow all general telecommunications licensees (including MVNOs) to provide international call services to international destinations included in their subscribers' tariff plans and only calls to destinations not included in the subscriber's plans would be routed through ILD providers. See "Item 4B.13d - viii Hearings and Examinations". Such regulations may alter the ILD market structure in Israel and decrease the volume of international calls routed through ILD providers.

#### 4B.3 OUR STRATEGY

We intend to continue to create value for our shareholders, customers and employees. In order to accomplish this, we intend to:

- **Pursue our Evolution into a Diversified Multi-service Communications Group.** In order to compete with the emerging comprehensive telecommunications groups, we are continuing to broaden and diversify our portfolio of products and services to evolve into a diversified multi-service communications and media service provider. Our goal is to provide a full range of telecommunications and media services which will enable customers to satisfy all their telecommunications needs through us. Our high quality network enables our customers to benefit from advanced and high quality services. In addition to our major business providing cellular telecommunications services, our services offering range includes fixed-line telephony, ISP services, transmission services, and ILD services and other accompanying telecom and media services and we also sell telecommunications equipment such as handsets, phones, tablets, laptops, modems, data cards, domestic routers and related equipment. We also intend to further enrich our media and content offerings in order to attract new customers and increase the level of loyalty and satisfaction of our existing customer base. Our licenses to operate in various telecommunications areas enable us to provide a wide range of services that will potentially be used to create a bundle of telecom and other adjacent services which we believe will favorably affect our ability to limit churn rates, increase customer loyalty, maximize the synergy between our lines of business and generate additional streams of revenues. Upon effective implementation of the wholesale market in fixed-line telecommunications, we will strive to compete in the infrastructure market so that we may be able to provide our customers with a comprehensive package of services. These services will include an attractive alternative to multi-channel television services in the Israeli market.
- **Drive Customer Satisfaction through Customer Centric Strategy.** We have always believed that customer satisfaction is a key concern. We place a priority on and wish to lead the market in striving for excellence in the customer experience. We do so by differentiating ourselves from our competitors through continuous examination of our customers' needs, requirements and experience so that we may offer tailored packages to the various sectors. We provide our customers with a high level of accessible customer service at our service centers, call centers and digital services. In order to further provide high quality services to our customers and meet their needs, we have established a retail division that focuses on all of the retail interfaces with the customers. Internally, we seek to improve and align all company business model elements to deliver consistent satisfaction at each step of the customer's experience.

- **Technical Leadership and Innovation.** We strive to lead the market in technology and always to be at the technological edge. We were the first cellular company in Israel to launch an LTE (4G) network (in July 2014), with limited performance due to the use of only 5 MHz in the 1800 spectrum. Upon allocation of additional 1800 frequencies, following a 4G tender held January 2015, and obtaining the Ministry of Communication's approval for our Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile, which will allow us to share frequencies with other operators, we will be able to provide our customers with a full 4G experience. We have had and shall continue to have, a commitment to ensure the quality of our network in all its domains: cellular, fixed-line telephony, ISP and transmission and the integration of technological progress to support usage growth. We continuously invest in our network platforms and transmission network and are preparing our network for upgrading to the next generation including LTE advance, while ensuring smooth migration from existing technologies to next generation technologies. Based on the Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile and assuming that we will receive MoC approval to put it into effect, we expect to improve the coverage and quality and to accelerate the development of our cellular network infrastructure, while reducing operating costs. We identify and invest in innovative value added services that we believe will allow us to offer our customers a wide range of services that will enrich their experience and provide solutions for their needs.
- **Operational Excellence.** We continue to place a premium on improving operational efficiency, adjusting costs and workforce to a level appropriate for evolving market conditions. The intense competition in the Israeli telecom market requires us to further reduce costs to align them with reduced revenues. As a result, the Company continues to take measures to adjust its cost structure to changing market conditions, which includes the Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile as well as measures to optimize the synergies between the Company's units while continuing to allocate resources to provide our customers with excellent customer services and a wide variety of advanced services.
- **Capitalizing on Growth in Mobile Broadband.** We are pursuing growth in mobile broadband to capitalize on the rapid increase in demand for ubiquitous mobile data services and devices. In this context, we are responding to the rapid growth of mobile data traffic, and adopting targeted segmentation and pricing strategies as well as taking advantage of different broadband connection modes, to deliver a valuable quality of broadband service to users.
- **Company Culture.** We believe that our employees are the Company's main and most significant asset and that each individual should be a key advocate of the Company's services and products. The successful execution of the Company's strategy depends on the motivation, loyalty and capabilities of our employees. Therefore we place great importance on forums that allow us to learn from our employees about their experience with the customer. Part of the Company's culture is to encourage an open discussion among all levels of employees including an open door policy of the CEO and a direct access to management. We allocate resources for the training of our employees in order to meet the continuous and changing requirements of our business and invest in their welfare by addressing their needs through various forums and modes of communication.
- **Dual branding.** While maintaining the Orange brand as our main brand, the Company offers services also under the 012 Smile brand. In the cellular market the Orange brand is our main premium brand while 012 mobile is our low cost brand which enables us to compete with the new entrants to the cellular market.

#### 4B.4 COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

We believe that the following competitive strengths differentiate us from our competitors and will assist us in achieving our mission and implementing our strategies:

- **High Quality Networks.** We believe that we set high standards for network quality. We constantly invest in upgrading our network to the most advanced software and hardware, in all network domains – Radio Network, Fixed transmission network, fixed and mobile core network platforms, underlying IP infrastructure and supporting active and passive infrastructure (such as AC/DC power system, A/C, cabling, and antennae). We also continuously add more base cellular stations to gain better, denser site grids which give better coverage and capacity, resulting in a better quality of service in terms of accessibility (i.e. setup success), retainability (i.e. drop probability) and quality (e.g. peak and average data rates and voice quality). These investments, together with the use of sophisticated network planning, optimization and monitoring tools and techniques, have produced a high quality network.

- **Strong Brand Identity.** Since the launch of our full commercial operations in the cellular segment, we have made a substantial investment in promoting the Orange brand as our main brand to represent high quality, innovation and excellent customer service. Our marketing activities have resulted in wide-scale recognition of the Orange brand in Israel. Following the acquisition of 012 Smile, we also offer fixed line services under the 012 Smile brand and cellular services under the 012 Mobile brand which is our low cost brand.
- **Focus on Customer Experience.** Since we believe that customer satisfaction is a key concern, we provide a quality customer experience through quick, simple and reliable handling of customer needs and interactions, which we have achieved through investments in technology, offering tailored packages to the various sectors, launching a new portfolio of smartphones and tablets, and new communications products as well as training of customer service skills.
- **Variety of communication products.** We believe that our fixed-line telephony, ISP services, transmission services and ILD services, strengthen our position in the communications market. Offering a variety of combined mobile and fixed-line products and services will enable us to better compete with the bundled services of other players, increase customer loyalty, and serve as an additional source of revenue.
- **Strong and Motivated Management Team.** We have been able to attract a number of Israeli senior managers from the telecommunications, high-tech and consumer products industries. Our management team is experienced and highly respected and, we believe, well-positioned to manage and lead the Company.

#### 4B.5            **MARKETING AND BRAND**

We believe that a focused marketing strategy is critical to support our goal of sustaining our position as a leading provider of quality and innovative communications solutions in Israel. Our marketing strategy is based upon the international Orange brand in which we continuously invest in order to maintain its high position in the telecommunications market.

Our marketing strategy emphasizes high value for money, network quality, quality of customer service and innovation. Subsequent to acquisition of 012 Smile in 2011, the Company markets some of its services under 012 Smile and 012 Mobile.

In order to better address our customer needs, while maintaining customer value, we launched the 012 Mobile brand in order to compete in the cellular low price competitive landscape, thus supporting the premium pricing of the Orange brand among the incumbent cellular operators. While the Orange brand is differentiated by a superior network, customer centric approach, expansive customer service, wide distribution and service channels, wide variety of handsets and other equipment as well as technical guidance, 012 Mobile is characterized by highly competitive pricing, simplicity and telephone and digital customer service. In order to promote our advanced handsets and other equipment, tariffs and services, we employ a large number of promotional activities and use a broad range of advertising media. During 2014, we continued to pursue an advertising presence in the media in order to maintain exposure for our brands and advanced technologies. Our main advertising activities focus on promoting 4G - The best and fastest cellular network in Israel, subscribership and usage of 4G and HSPA services, and of advanced mobile applications and content such as mobile broadband using data-cards and smartphones, as well as increasing loyalty among our customers. Our marketing strategy focuses on promoting our services to various segments of the Israeli population. We advertise our services in several languages. In addition to traditional media, we promote our brands and services by sponsoring and initiating cultural and community programs. We use the distinctive Orange brand logo in our promotional activities and advertising. See "Item 4B.12 Intellectual Property".

#### **4B.6 SERVICES AND PRODUCTS**

Our principal business, which provided approximately 80% of our revenues in 2014, (excluding inter-segment revenues) was derived from providing Cellular Services and equipment sales for the cellular market in Israel. Approximately 20% of our revenues (excluding inter-segment revenues) are generated through our Fixed-Line Services and equipment sales for the fixed-line market.

Our goal is to provide the best mobile broadband and fixed-line network, offering a wide range of products, services and content to the cellular and fixed-line customers and provide an excellent customer experience.

##### **4B.6a Cellular Services**

Our major service is cellular telephony service – provided on our 2G, 3G and 4G networks. Our basic offer includes domestic mobile calls, international dialing, roaming, voice mail, call waiting, call forwarding, caller identification, conference calling, short message services ("SMS"), intelligent network services (such as VPN and funtone), fax transmission, mobile broadband at speeds of up to 42 Mbps<sup>1</sup> and other services as a mobile portal of content services and applications including a rich selection of television, games and music under the Orange brand. We have concluded content agreements with a variety of content providers and suppliers in the Israeli television and entertainment industry.

Our main focus throughout 2014 was to deploy and introduce 4G services, utilizing part of our existing 1800 MHz spectrum, while continuing to expand our 3G and HSPA business in Israel, and to enhance our relationship with our customers through active retention activities. To meet these goals, we are concluding the implementation of our strategic network upgrade project, in which all network radio and core elements are being upgraded to Ericsson's most advanced products range. We have also expanded our transmission network to support the demand for high data transmission rates, and we concluded the introduction of a third radio carrier for HSPA services, utilizing part of our existing 900 MHz spectrum. In parallel, we have also expanded our handset portfolio with 4G capable handsets, as well as to cater to several specific market segments, including the launch of the Infinity private label and mobile broadband solutions. Finally, we have enhanced our content portal offering and launched several innovative customer retention activities including our mobile application 4G TV and continuous upgrade of our self care application "MyOrange".

Due to the continuous penetration of smartphones and combined service price plans providing considerable volumes of unlimited packages of voice calls and text messages and various limited packages of data consumption on the cellular network, the Company expects that purchases of cellular data packages will continue to increase during the upcoming year.

The Company began offering in late December 2012, an HD Voice service. This technology extends the frequency range of audio signals transmitted over the mobile voice call, resulting in higher quality speech transmission. HD Voice service provides numerous benefits compared to traditional voice transmission, including clearer overall sound quality; easier voice recognition; greater distinction between similar sounds, reduced background noise, and enhanced clarity for faint talkers. HD voice is now supported on our network for a growing range of mobile handsets, including all the most advanced smartphones that support this feature.

---

<sup>1</sup> The cellular data transmission speed is not constant and is dependent on various factors including coverage, network availability, the chosen connectivity technology, the handset, and cellular, internet and other telecommunication networks.

#### **4B.6b Fixed-line Services**

We offer fixed-line services that include ISP services as well as home Wi-Fi networks, ILD services, transmission services and VoB telephony services.

- *ISP services.* As an internet service provider, we offer our customers ISP services and (as a reseller) we also offer the broadband infrastructure component (currently bought at regular retail prices from the Infrastructure owners). Our ISP services offering includes email accounts, home Wi-Fi networking as well as additional value added services. Furthermore, we offer an advanced set of communications services that house web servers and related software and provide connectivity to the Internet for business customers.
- *ILD services.* As an international long distance provider, we offer our residential and business customers international telephony services including direct international dialing services, international and domestic pre-paid and post-paid calling cards, and call-back services. In addition, we offer our business customers international toll-free numbers and an international cellular service that offers fixed rates on calls from anywhere in the world. As an international long distance provider, we also provide hubbing traffic routing between network operators for termination of long distance calls outside of Israel.
- *Transmission.* We provide fixed-line transmission and data capacity services. Our fixed-line capacity also includes capacity which we lease from other land-line telecommunications service providers. The services we offer include primarily connectivity services by which we provide high quality, dedicated, point-to-point connection for business customers and telecommunications providers, as well as fixed-line services to business customers.
- *VoB.* This service allows users to make and receive telephone calls over the Internet through an internet connection. We offer traditional voice services to residential and business customers throughout Israel. Our service includes Quality of Service, which ensures high quality voice transmission regardless of the load on the internet connection, and a home gateway which is unique in the Israeli market for its range of sophisticated functionalities, including call "hijack" between the customer's Orange fixed and Orange mobile telephone lines and a variety of domestic dialing for business customers.

#### **4B.6c Cellular Segment Equipment and Devices**

Equipment and devices sales in the cellular business segment, include sales of cellular handsets, cellular modems, tablets and laptops (including both WI-FI-only devices and devices with 3G-HSPA or 4G LTE embedded data cards). In 2014, we also began selling a variety of digital audio visual equipment including televisions, digital cameras, games consoles and related equipment. As of 2013, we are not allowed to sell cellular handsets with rebates on usage, due to regulatory changes.

#### **4B.6d Fixed Line Segment Equipment and Devices**

Equipment and devices sales in the fixed line business segment include landline phones, modems, domestic routers, servers, smartboxes and related equipment, WI-FI-only tablets and other telecommunications equipment related to our fixed line services.

#### **4B.6e Tariff Plans**

As of December 31, 2014, approximately 75% of our cellular subscriber base (approximately 2,132,000 subscribers) subscribed to post-paid tariff plans, and 25% (approximately 705,000 subscribers) subscribed to pre-paid tariff plans.

**Business cellular tariff plans.** Our post-paid cellular business tariff plans offer features attractive to business users such as bundles including unlimited amounts of call minutes and SMS (subject to reasonable use) as well as browsing packages; bundles with fixed amounts of call minutes and SMS and browsing packages; tariff plans with fixed tariffs for airtime usage without adding the interconnect charges imposed by other cellular and fixed-line providers for calls made by our subscribers that terminate on third party networks; and providing discounts for calls to designated numbers within a subscriber's calling circle. Some of our business cellular tariff plans for large business customers with over 100 subscribers include commitment periods of up to 36 months.

**Private customer cellular tariff plans.** Most of our post-paid cellular tariff plans for private customers are also bundles including unlimited amounts of call minutes and SMS (subject to reasonable use) as well as browsing packages, or bundles with fixed amounts of call minutes and SMS and browsing packages. We also offer tariff plans that allow our subscribers to control their maximum monthly usage. The elements of our cellular tariff plans for post-paid private customers are packaged and marketed in various ways to create tariff packages attractive to target markets, including families, military personnel, youth, students, family members of business customers and other sectors. Since February 2011, our private customer subscriber agreements do not have any commitment periods.

Since 2012, the Company also markets cellular tariff plans under an alternative brand, "012 Mobile", based on the 012 Smile brand. Under this brand, the Company offers plans also under a digital self-service model through a dedicated website (including web-chat with customer representatives) at competitive prices. These tariff plans were launched in order to compete with offers of new operators launched in 2012.

Since 2012, the Company offers discounts to various customers who have purchased more than one product or service from the Company, including discounts for customers with subscribers in both cellular and fixed-line plans including VoB and ISP and discounts for customers who have purchased particular devices and services together.

Under our pre-paid plans, upon purchase of a SIM card or phone card or prepayment by credit card, customers can use our network, including some of our value-added services, without the need to register with us or enter into any contract. Our pre-paid plans enable us to compete in the pre-paid cellular services market.

**Fixed-line tariff plans.** For our Fixed-Line Services, we have a wide range of diverse plans to meet the needs of the various sub-markets. In the ILD services market we have tariff plans based on call destinations and level of use. We also offer pre-paid plans for our various services. Our Internet Service prices and our wholesale infrastructure services prices are based on bandwidth speed. We have also launched an unlimited plan for our VoB packages.

#### **4B.6f International Roaming**

Roaming allows a mobile phone subscriber to place and to receive calls while in the coverage area of a network to which he does not subscribe and to be billed for such service by his home network. Facilitating international roaming was a primary design goal of the GSM system from its inception. A GSM roamer can therefore expect to enjoy substantially the same services, features and security while traveling as he does at home. However, the Ministry of Communications may introduce new regulations that would limit our revenues from roaming services. See "Item 4B.13d - viii Hearings and Examinations" and also "Recent and potential future regulation and negotiation of roaming tariffs, both within Israel and elsewhere, may increase our roaming expenses, decrease our roaming revenues and prevent us from raising our tariffs."

At December 31, 2014, we had commercial roaming relationships with 451 operators in 186 countries or jurisdictions, 281 3G roaming agreements in 126 countries and 11 4G roaming agreements in 10 countries. Creating roaming relationships with multiple operators in each country increases potential incoming roaming revenue for us and gives our subscribers more choice in coverage, services and prices in that country.

The 3G roaming agreements enable our 3G roamers to initiate video calls, high speed data and video and audio content while abroad.

Although GSM (2G), UMTS (3G) and LTE (4G) are standardized, the frequency allocation per each technology varies from one country to another. Currently we operate our GSM services on the 900 MHz and 1800 MHz bands, UMTS on 900 MHz and 2100 MHz bands and LTE on 1800 MHz bands. All 4G handsets which we sell, support all the above listed technologies and bands while 3G handsets support the above listed bands for GSM and UMTS. While roaming, there is a possibility that a subscriber's handset will not support all the technologies due to lack of support of a country's specific frequency bands; however this is rare in GSM and UMTS, due to technology maturity. Standardization bodies allow for more than 27 different LTE bands and since LTE in many countries utilizes reframed GSM and UMTS bands, there may be cases where handsets do not support the frequency allocated for LTE in specific countries.

#### **4B.6g Value-Added Services**

*Cellular Services.* In addition to standard mobile value-added services, See "Item 4B.6 Services and Products", we offer a variety of value-added services including among others, various content services, 4G TV video content, mail services, backup and synchronizing services, visual voice mail and vehicle fleet management. These services and others are important to our business as they create differentiating factors and increase customer usage, satisfaction and retention. We continuously track all major market developments regarding value-added network services, and we intend to implement and offer those services that are likely to be popular with customers and which would add value to our business.

*Fixed-line Services.* In addition to standard fixed-line value-added services, we offer a variety of value-added services that include defense and security services for the computer and e-mail that include among others, parental monitoring control, firewall, web hosting, anti-virus and site filtering based on the customer's restriction definition, and other value added internet services including hosting, cloud-based hosted services and virtual switchboard.

*New Retail Division.* In November 2013, a new Retail Division was established to be responsible for all of the Company's working centers, stores and dealers that had previously been part of the Customers Division. The Retail Division is responsible for all aspects of handsets, equipment and accessories including procurement, logistics and final sale to the customer through the various sale channels of the Company as well as handset maintenance through the Company's repair services and labs. Our customer support and service provides several channels for our customers: call centers, walk-in centers and self-service support, which include web-based services, mobile application, Interactive Voice Response ("IVR"), and automated SMS.

*Call Centers.* Guided by our aim to provide high quality service, our call-center services are divided into several sub-centers: customer segment (business, private and pre-paid) for both cellular and fixed-line services, and specialized support and services (finance, network, international roaming and data transfer related issues). The call center services are provided in several languages and also provide chat and SMS services through the Company's websites.

*Walk-in Centers.* We currently operate 29 service and sales centers across Israel. These centers provide a face-to-face, uniformly designed, contact channel and offer all services that we provide to customers: sales, handset upgrade, handset maintenance, tablet sales, fixed-line services (such as VOB and ISP) and other services (such as finance, rate-plan changes and subscription to new services) as well as accessories sales. Lease agreements for our retail stores and service centers are for periods of two to ten years. We have the option to extend the lease agreements for different periods including the initial lease period. See also Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

*Self-Service.* We provide our cellular customers with various self-service channels, such as IVR, web-based services, services via SMS, services via WAP and services via smartphone applications. These channels provide general and specific information, including tariff plans, account balance, billing-related information and roaming tariffs. They also provide customers with information regarding trouble shooting and handset operation, and enable customers to activate services and to download content. These channels also allow customers to purchase various cellular services and update tariff plans.

All of our service channels are monitored and analyzed regularly in order to ensure the quality of our services and to detect areas that require improvement.

*Management Systems.* Our management systems are certificated and monitored by IQC (The Institute for Quality and Control, an RVA accredited Certification Body authorized by Bureau Veritas Quality International) to the appropriate international standards:

- ISO 9001:2008, which focuses on fulfillment of clients and legal requirements;
- ISO 14001:2004, which coordinates our commitment to habitat and environment; and
- OHSAS 18001:2007, which directs our efforts to provide a safe and healthy work environment at our premises.

#### **4B.7 SALES AND DISTRIBUTION**

We apply a multi-channel approach to target various market segments and to coordinate our cellular and fixed-line sales strategy for both our business as well as private customers.

We distribute our services and products primarily through direct sales channels and indirect sales channels.

##### **4B.7a Direct Sales Channels**

*Orange Sales and Service Centers:* All of our walk-in centers in stores and malls serve as sales centers. The face-to-face contact enables customers to get the “touch and feel” of new handsets, tablets and services demonstrated by our representatives.

*Direct Sales Force:* Our sales force is comprised of sales and service representatives.

- A team of representatives and customer account managers that support small to medium-sized businesses.
- A team of corporate representatives and customer account managers who support large corporate customers.
- A Small Medium Enterprises (“SME”) sales-force team located in regional offices focuses on individual and small business customers.
- A telemarketing department conducts direct sales by phone (to private and business customers), initiates contacts with prospective customers and coordinates appointments for the sales representatives.

Our sales force undergoes regular training to improve their skills of selling advanced solutions such as cellular data, intranet extension and connectivity, virtual private networks, location based services, m2m services, and other value-added services that appeal to corporate customers.

In addition, as of December 31, 2014, we have 23 Orange stands in shopping centers throughout the country, as well as three stores that specialize in sales and handset upgrades.

#### **4B.7b Indirect Sales Channels**

We have agreements with many traditional dealers that provide over 40 points of sale, selling a range of our products. The private dealer network is an important distribution channel because of its ability to attract existing cellular users to our network. Our dealer network focuses primarily on sales to individual customers and, to a lesser extent, small business customers. These dealers specialize in sales for post-paid customers and handset and tablet sales.

In addition we have agreements with prepaid distributors that specialize in sales for pre-paid customers and distribution of pre-paid plans to sub-dealers.

We also have specific dealers that target different segments of the Israeli population with the appropriate style, language and locations. We provide regular training to employees of our dealers to update them on our products and services. Our dealer managers visit dealers on a regular basis to provide information and training, answer questions and solve any problems that may arise. We pay our dealers commissions; however, dealers are not entitled to commissions for any customers that terminate their service within 90 days of activation.

All indirect sales channels are supported by a specialized “dealer support” call center providing information, support and coordination of appointments of car-kit installations.

#### **4B.7c Online Sales Channels**

Our cellular and fixed-line services are also available to be purchased online. We also manage an online service for the purchase of handsets and the other equipment that we sell.

### **4B.8 POST-PAID CUSTOMER CONTRACTS AND CREDIT POLICY**

Since 2011, our standard subscriber agreements with most of our private subscribers do not include commitment periods. Some of our business subscribers that have more than 100 subscribers enter into an agreement with a commitment period of up to 36 months (generally including a commitment to pay the monthly charge for the full 36 months). Subscribers are billed monthly for airtime charges and charges per services. Roaming access for direct debit subscribers is subject to credit scoring by our credit supervisors with the assistance of outside credit agencies and may require additional guarantees or deposits.

Our subscribers pay for their services by credit card or by direct bank debit. All credit card accounts are subject to an initial maximum credit limit each month, which varies depending upon the type of credit card and for which we obtain prior approval from the card issuer. When a subscriber account reaches this limit, we may seek approval from the card issuer. If the card issuer does not grant the approval, we may require the subscriber to provide other means of payment or arrange an increase in the approved limit from his credit card issuer. If this does not occur, the subscriber’s usage may be limited or suspended, after receiving our prior notice of such limitation or suspension, until we receive a cash deposit or guarantee from the subscriber.

Most of our subscribers pay for equipment devices in installment plans that include between 12 and 36 monthly payments, which are charged directly to their credit card or to their monthly bill. Where the subscriber opts to pay the installment payments via his monthly bill, the outstanding installment payments are not secured. Subscribers acquiring more than a certain number of device sales are subject to a credit scoring review performed by Partner’s credit supervisors with the assistance of outside credit agencies.

Sales of equipment, and in particular tablets, accelerated significantly in 2014, in part due to our offering customers the possibility of purchasing the equipment on the basis of long-term installment plans. However, we may need to curtail the use of long-term installment plans, due to their downward pressure on cash flow, which may reduce our sales of equipment. See “Item 5D.2 Outlook”.

#### 4B.9 OUR NETWORK

We have built an extensive, resilient and advanced network system in Israel, allowing us to offer our services with extensive coverage and consistent high quality. During the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2014, we made capital expenditures of NIS 246 million and NIS 256 million (\$66 million), respectively, in our network infrastructure, including optic fibers.

##### 4B.9a Overview

Our network is a converged fixed and mobile telecommunications network. For mobile services we built a multi generation (2G, 3G & 4G) wireless network, which offers full interactive multimedia capabilities. This technology brings wire-free networks significantly closer to the capabilities of fixed-line networks. Improvements in coding and data compression technology provide better voice quality and more reliable data transmission. UMTS is the global standard adopted for the implementation of third generation wireless telecommunications capable of data rates of up to 42 Mbps in the down-link and is the 3G technology we use. HSPA is a technological enhancement to our 3G services that offers subscribers the ability to access our 3G services at higher speeds for downloading (HSDPA) and uploading (HSUPA) data. LTE is the newly introduced, most advanced mobile network technology which is currently available in more than half of the macro base stations. Currently our LTE network lacks enough spectrum while we are waiting for the allocation of the spectrum awarded following the 4G spectrum bid. Based on the existing spectrum utilization we now offer an LTE service with up to 37Mbps downlink speed and 12 Mbps uplink speed. Upon completion of the Network Sharing Agreement and the spectrum allocation, we will support up to 150Mbps in the downlink and up to 50Mbps in the uplink.

*Cellular Network Sharing Agreement.* In November 2013, we entered into a 15-year Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile, which remains subject to approval by the Ministry of Communications but has been approved by the Antitrust Commissioner subject to a number of conditions, as described below.

Pursuant to the Network Sharing Agreement, the parties created a 50-50 joint venture in the form of a limited partnership - P.H.I. Networks (2015) Limited Partnership, which is intended to operate and develop a radio access network to be shared by both parties starting with a pooling of both parties' radio access network infrastructures to create a single shared pooled radio access network ("Shared Network"). The parties have also established a 50-50 company limited by shares under the name Net 4 P.H.I Ltd., to be the general partner of the limited partnership.

The joint venture ("JV") would seek to improve network efficiency by reducing the number of network sites, while improving network coverage and capacity and introducing new technology. As a result, the shared network would optimize operating costs, including required maintenance and reduce environmental impact.

Both companies would continue to compete and differentiate their services and be responsible for providing cellular telecommunication services to its own customers, including the provision of customer service, value-added services, marketing and sales. Each company will continue to retain and operate its own core network.

According to the Network Sharing Agreement, HOT Mobile will pay Partner a onetime amount ("Lump Sum"), by the beginning of year 2017 (unless one of the parties exercises an option granted to it under the Network Sharing Agreement pursuant to which a portion of the Lump Sum will be paid earlier) ("Option"). Following the earlier of January 1, 2017 or the date of payment of such a portion of the Lump Sum upon exercise of the Option, each party will bear half of the capital expenditures relating to the Shared Network. The bearing of the operating costs of the Shared Network will be according to a pre-determined mechanism, according to which one half of the operating costs will be shared equally by the parties, and one half will be divided according to the relative volume of traffic of each party in the Shared Network ("Capex-Opex Mechanism").

In May 2014, the Antitrust Commissioner approved the Network Sharing Agreement, subject to conditions, the most important of which are set forth below:

- Prohibition on exchange of information that is not required for the activities of the JV;

- Limitations with respect to serving as an officer or employee in either Partner or Hot Mobile concurrent with serving as an officer or employee of the JV and certain cooling off periods were set in case of transition of officers and employees from the JV to the companies. However, this should not prevent the JV from employing employees or officers, that are currently serving as employees or officers in the companies;
- Rules regarding the administration and documentation of the meetings of the JV organs were set;
- Either of the companies shall be allowed, at any time and at its sole discretion, to engage in an agreement with a third party for the provision of cellular telecommunications services that involves use of the core network of that company. All of the rights and obligations deriving from such service agreement shall apply solely to that company and the JV shall not be a party to such service agreement and will not be entitled to payments payable pursuant to it;
- After a period of seven years from the date of the Commissioner's approval or after a period of six years from the issue date of all the approvals of the Ministry of Communications, whichever is earlier, the Commissioner shall be allowed to notify the companies of the cancellation of his resolution, if he has concluded that the establishment of the JV, its existence or operations are liable to be substantively detrimental to the competition ("Cancellation Notice"). If a Cancellation Notice is issued, a graduated layout of dismantling the JV activity was set in the Commissioner resolution, as follows:
  - a. at the end of two years after the issuance of the Cancellation Notice, the JV shall cease all activity apart from the management, maintenance and operation of the passive network.
  - b. at the end of five years after the issuance of the Cancellation Notice, the companies shall dismantle the JV and shall separate their assets fully and entirely.

The Company and HOT Mobile also entered into a separate Right of Use agreement which is valid until January 4, 2017 ("RoU Agreement"), under which the Company will provide services to HOT Mobile, in the form of rights of use to its cellular network. According to the RoU Agreement, HOT Mobile will pay the Company fixed base payments with additional variable payments based, among other things, on traffic volume exceeding a defined threshold.

In the event that any of the parties exercises the Option referred to in the Network Sharing Agreement, and HOT Mobile pays the relevant portion of the Lump Sum earlier than January 1, 2017, the Capex-Opex Mechanism will become effective and HOT Mobile shall cease paying the payments payable under the RoU Agreement with respect to the period that follows the occurrence of the foregoing.

#### **4B.9b Infrastructure**

As of December 31, 2014, our network consists of the following main elements:

- Our radio access network domain consist of 2,067 macro GSM base transceiver stations, 82 micro GSM base transceiver stations and 427 indoor GSM transceiver stations, all linked to 7 base station controllers.
- 2,063 macro UMTS base transceiver base stations (eNodesBs), 40 micro UMTS base transceiver stations and 689 indoor UMTS transceiver stations, all linked to 21 radio network controllers.
- 1,057 macro LTE base transceiver base stations (eNodesBs), 2 micro LTE base transceiver stations and 68 indoor LTE transceiver stations.

Our core network domain consisted of 4 mobile switching centers, 3 media gateways, 2 service GPRS support node/mobility management entity and 2 gateway GPRS support node/evolved packet gateway.

The base transceiver stations, the mobile switching centers and the radio network controllers are interconnected by 9,500 transmission links for voice services, and a dedicated IP radio access network and a mobile packet backbone network (IP-RAN, MPBN) for data traffic.

Since January 2008, Ericsson is our sole radio and core network equipment supplier. See "Item 4B.9g Suppliers".

Our fixed-line network domain consists of circuit-switched and Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) platforms. Ericsson, Sonus, Broadsoft and ACME Packet supplies our VoIP solution, whereas the circuits-switched services utilize the mobile switching center platforms alongside Sonus's switches. The International Long Distance network domain consists of Dialogic ILD Switch, together with NSN's Signaling Transit Point.

In addition, our network is interconnected with two public switched telephone companies, Bezeq and HOT Telecom, in several locations across Israel. Our network is also connected to all of the cellular networks, all the Israeli international operators, the fixed-line telephone network of the Palestine Telecommunication Co. Ltd. ("Paltel"), and the cellular network of Wataniya Palestine Mobile Telecommunication Company ("Wataniya"), and indirectly to the cellular network of Palestine Cellular Communications Ltd. ("Jawwal"). Our transmission network is made up mainly by our own microwave links and fiber optic infrastructure, while for sites that are unreachable with our own transmission, we lease lines from Bezeq and other operators. Currently approximately 30% of our transmission network consists of leased lines. Our fiber-optic and microwave transmission network enables us to reduce our transmission costs as well as to provide our business customers with bundled services of data and voice transmission and fixed-line services. Currently, our transmission network has more than 16 hundred kilometers of fiber optics and more than 14 hundred kilometers of microwave links.

Our radio networks covered 99% of the Israeli population at year-end 2014. We are continuing to expand and improve the coverage, capacity and quality of our UMTS network.

#### **4B.9c Network Design**

Our primary cellular network design objective is to further expand and improve our network to provide high voice, video and packet quality, service reliability, high capacity and high coverage quality. In formulating our network design objectives, we have been guided by our business strategy to continue to broaden the highest quality network. The quality parameters that we seek to satisfy are those that we believe are important to cellular users: voice quality, high data rate packet sessions, low "blocked call" rate, low "dropped call" rate and deep indoor penetration, especially in densely populated areas or areas of special commercial interest. The two main examined parameters used to measure network performance are the setup call success rate and the dropped calls rate.

With these quality parameters in mind, we rolled out our UMTS/HSPA network starting in 2004, which shares locations with the GSM sites. In December 2007, we signed an agreement with LM Ericsson Israel Ltd. (Ericsson") for the replacement of third party 3G radio equipment existing in our network, and in October 2010, we signed an agreement with Ericsson for the upgrade of our existing fixed-mobile network and the deployment of our fourth generation network. Ericsson is currently the main supplier of our network. See "Item 4B.9g Suppliers".

We use monitoring probes and counters to ensure network quality.

Our transmission network design confers the following benefits: (i) necessary bandwidth for GSM and UMTS/HSPA and LTE services; (ii) resilience; (iii) use of high transmission rate back-bone routes based on Synchronous Digital Hierarchy; and (iv) the ability to utilize a new generation of sophisticated technology to optimize the system and increase capacity where necessary. Our switching architecture is based on two transit switches connected to all of our systems and platforms.

In our Fixed-Line business we offer telephony lines using VoB technology, PRI and SIP voice trunks, Internet Services, data transmission and ILD services targeting households and business customers in the Israeli market. These services are provided over third parties' existing network infrastructure as well as our own partially country covering infrastructure. In order to provide the Fixed-line Services in the residential market, we developed a home gateway box (smartbox), that provides the customer with a setup of a home network Wi-Fi based on the protocol 802.11n, Voice FXS and DECT supported phones, and built-in firewall. This solution enables us to provide services to our customers such as call "hijack" which allows customers to retrieve incoming mobile line calls on their fixed-line and vice-versa, improved email accounts, anti-virus and site filtering based on the customer's restriction definition.

#### **4B.9d        Spectrum Allocation and Capacity**

Spectrum availability is limited and is allocated by the Ministry of Communications through a licensing process. Pursuant to the terms of our license and subsequent allocations, we were allocated 2x10.4 MHz in the 900 MHz frequency band, of which 2 x 2.4 MHz are shared with Jawwal which operates in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip and an additional 2 x 2.4 MHz of Jawwal's spectrum is partially available to us.

We were also allocated two additional bands of spectrum: 2 x 10 MHz of GSM 1800 spectrum and 2 x 10 MHz of UMTS/HSDPA third generation in the 2100 MHz frequency band. We operate GSM 1800 MHz band base transceiver stations that enhance the capacity of our GSM 900 MHz network, and improve our GSM 900 MHz network's quality. In May 2012, we shifted 5MHz of our 900MHz spectrum from the 2G GSM network to the 3G HSPA+ network. In July 2014, we shifted 5MHz of our 1800MHz spectrum from the 2G GSM network to the 4G LTE network. In March 2015, the acting Minister of Communications approved the results of the tender bid process in which we won an additional 5 MHz in the 1800 spectrum. Hot Mobile was also awarded a bandwidth of 2x5 MHz of frequencies in the 1800 band, both of which are expected to be used for the joint venture created by the companies. These additional 4G frequencies are to be allocated to Hot Mobile and to us by the Ministry of Communications, but the date of allocation has not yet been set. Once we are allocated these frequencies, and after successfully refarming our existing frequency bands and successful implementation of the Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile, our total spectrum available for 4G will be at least 20 MHz, which will allow us to offer full 4G services. See "Item 4B.9a Overview – *Cellular Network Sharing Agreement*".

For a discussion of the risks associated with regulatory developments in spectrum allocation, see "Item 3D.1g We may have less access to spectrum for fourth generation (4G) services than some of our competitors as a result of network sharing agreements. We also may be required to terminate the use of certain spectrum or to share with another operator some of the spectrum we are currently using on an exclusive basis. If these developments occur, they may adversely affect our network quality and capacity as well as our ability to provide our customers with competitive advanced technology services, which may adversely affect our results of operations."

#### **4B.9e        Enabling Systems**

Our mobile UMTS network offers advanced applications and services including, among others, a mobile content portal offering a variety of services such as live TV channels, games, maps and directions application, wide range of music (MP3) services. We have installed a video gateway and a streaming server, enabling us to offer our customers a range of video services on mobile handsets.

#### **4B.9f        Site Procurement**

Once a new coverage area has been identified, our technical staff determines the optimal base station location and the required coverage characteristics. The area is then surveyed to identify network sites. In urban areas, typical sites are building rooftops. In rural areas, masts are usually constructed. Technical staffs also identify the best means of connecting the base station to the network, for example, via leased or owned and operated microwave or fiber links or wired links leased from Bezeq. Once a preferred site has been identified and the exact equipment configuration for that site decided, we begin the process of obtaining necessary approvals.

The erection of most of these network sites requires building permits from local or regional authorities, as well as a number of additional permits from governmental and regulatory authorities, such as:

- erection and operating permits from the Ministry of Environmental Protection;
- permits from the Civil Aviation Authority, in certain cases; and
- permits from the Israeli Defense Forces.

See "Item 4B.13g Network Site Permits" for a description of the approvals that are required for the erection and operation of network sites and the requirement to provide indemnification undertakings to local committees.

#### **4B.9g Suppliers**

*Suppliers for our cellular network.* For a number of years, we purchased our network equipment, such as switching equipment, base station controllers and base transceiver stations and network software, from Ericsson and Nokia. Starting in January 2008, we purchase all our UMTS network equipment from Ericsson, and in 2010 we entered into an agreement with Ericsson, for the upgrade of our existing cellular networks and the deployment of our fourth generation network. The initial term of the all inclusive agreement with Ericsson ended on December 31, 2014. Towards the end of the initial term, we began an examination process to determine the scope of the deliverables and services which have actually been provided by Ericsson under the agreement. Any deliverables and services to which Partner was entitled to that were not provided by Ericsson during the initial term are to be provided by Ericsson during 2015. We have extended the initial period by an additional period of one year for the provision of support and maintenance services and have an option to extend the agreement by nine additional periods of one year each. If we wish to purchase deliverables or equipment from Ericsson beyond the scope of the agreement, we will have to reach an agreement with Ericsson on the terms, including purchase prices. As a result, Ericsson has gradually become our sole supplier of radio equipment and our main supplier of our other network infrastructures, such as GSM, GPRS, UMTS and LTE equipment, voice and data core switches, base station controllers, base transceiver stations, operation support systems and transmission systems equipment. See "Item 10C Material Contracts". See also "Item 3D.2h We depend on a limited number of suppliers. Our results of operations could be adversely affected if our suppliers fail to provide us with adequate supplies of network equipment and handsets and other devices or maintenance support on a timely basis."

We continue to purchase certain network components, for our cellular, fixed and ISP services, from various other key suppliers. For example, Alcatel-Lucent provides the Company with a pre-paid system that allows subscribers to pay set amounts in advance and thereby allows subscribers to manage their expenses for services. Alcatel-Lucent also provides an Intelligent-Network system, which implements Value Added voice Services such as VPN and Funtone (Music Ring-back Tone). Juniper Networks Ireland Ltd. supplies ISP infrastructure to the Company including routers and security solutions.

*Handset and other equipment suppliers.* In 2009, we entered into a three-year agreement with Apple for the purchase and resale of iPhone handsets in Israel and upon its expiry in 2012 we entered into a new agreement with Apple for an additional three-year period. See "Item 10C Material Contracts". During 2014, Apple was a major supplier of the Company's iPhone handsets. We also purchase handsets and other equipment, including tablets and laptops, from Samsung, LG and other vendors.

*Suppliers for our fixed-line network.* Only the Bezeq and HOT Groups own fixed-line telecommunications infrastructures in Israel. As a result, we rely on interconnection with the Bezeq and HOT Groups' infrastructure. Bezeq supplies the Company with fixed-line transmission services for connecting traffic between approximately 30% of the Company's sites. The HOT Group supplies the Company with interconnect lines between the broadband backbone and the ISP backbone. See "Item 3D.1b Regulatory reforms that are intended to allow telecommunication providers, such as Partner, that do not have their own fixed-line infrastructure to include the infrastructure component as part of their bundled service offerings may negatively affect our business and results of operations if insufficiently and/or improperly implemented, or if the structural separation provisions (which apply to Bezeq and HOT) are removed before we have established ourselves in the fixed-line market." In addition, for hard-line connection to all major Western European countries and the United States, Med Nautilus supplies the Company with transmission services through its submarine infrastructure. See "Item 10C Material Contracts".

Sonus Networks Inc. and Broadsoft Inc. supply us with switches for the fixed-line telephony services based on Internet Protocol ("VoIP"). As part of the mentioned above with Ericsson, these services will gradually shift to equipment supplied by Ericsson.

#### **4B.9h Interconnection**

All telecommunications providers with general licenses in Israel have provisions in their licenses requiring them to connect their networks with all other telecommunications networks in Israel. Currently, our network is connected directly with all other telecommunications networks operating in Israel.

We are currently operating without any formal interconnect agreements with Bezeq. Day-to-day arrangements with Bezeq substantially conform to a draft interconnect agreement negotiated with Bezeq. Bezeq is required by law not to discriminate against any licensed telecommunications operator in Israel with respect to the provision of interconnect services. We currently pay Bezeq an interconnection fee based on a tariff structure set forth in the Interconnection Regulations (Telecommunications and Broadcasts) (Fees for Interconnection) (2000) ("Interconnection Regulations").

We have formal interconnect agreements with all Israeli cellular and with the other fixed-line and voice over cellular companies. The interconnect tariffs are set forth in the Interconnection Regulations that impose a uniform call interconnect tariff for all cellular operators.

Our network is connected directly to Paltel, the Palestinian fixed-line operator, Wataniya, a Palestinian cellular operator, and indirectly to Jawwal, the cellular operator of Paltel. The interconnect tariffs are set out in commercial agreements.

For a discussion of the Ministry of Communications' reduction of interconnect tariffs see "Item 4B.13d - i Reduction Of Interconnect Tariffs to Be Paid to Fixed-line Operators".

Two of our subsidiaries have a domestic fixed-line license. Our subsidiaries are connected directly with all other telecommunication networks operating in Israel. The interconnection fees are set by the Interconnection Regulations.

#### 4B.10 COMPETITION

*An overview of our principal competitors and of some aspects of the competitive environment for telecommunications services is set forth below. For further information regarding the impact of regulation and regulatory changes on competition, including measures to enable new service providers to enter the market, and the competitive pressures arising from the development of full-service telecommunications providers and new technologies, see "Item 3D.1 RISKS RELATING TO THE REGULATION OF OUR INDUSTRY," and "Item 3D.2a As a result of substantial and continuing changes in our regulatory and business environment, our operating results have decreased significantly in the past four years. Our operating results may continue to decline in 2015 and beyond, which may adversely affect our financial condition."*

##### 4B.10a Competitors in the Cellular Services market

There are currently five cellular telephone network operators in Israel: Partner, Cellcom, Pelephone, HOT Mobile, and Golan Telecom. Except for Golan Telecom, these cellular operators are part of the four main telecommunications groups. In addition, there are three active MVNO operators – Hashikma Communications Marketing Ltd., ("Rami Levy"); Alon Cellular Ltd. ("Alon Cellular"); and Home Cellular Ltd. ("Home Cellular").

We compete principally on the basis of telecommunications service quality, brand identity, variety of handsets and other equipment, tariffs, value-added services and the quality of customer services.

The table below sets forth an estimate of each operator's share of total subscribers in the Israeli cellular market at December 31, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 and estimates for 2014.

| Estimated Market Shares* | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Partner                  | 32%  | 32%  | 29%  | 29%  | 28%  |
| Cellcom                  | 34%  | 34%  | 32%  | 31%  | 29%  |
| Pelephone                | 29%  | 29%  | 28%  | 26%  | 25%  |
| HOT Mobile               | 5%   | 5%   | 8%   | 8%   | 10%  |
| Golan Telecom and others | -    | -    | 3%   | 6%   | 8%   |

\* Based on Partner subscriber data, as well as information contained in published reports, and public statements issued by other operators. The estimated market shares for 2014 are also based on data regarding the number of subscribers porting between operators.

*Cellcom.* Cellcom is an Israeli corporation founded in 1994 that is traded both on the Tel Aviv stock exchange as well as NYSE. The company's major beneficial shareholder until January 2014 was Discount Investment Corporation Ltd, a majority-owned subsidiary of IDB Development Corporation Ltd. ("IDBD"), which in turn is a wholly-owned subsidiary of IDB Holding Corporation Ltd. ("IDBH"). In January 2014, the Israeli court approved a creditors' arrangement for IDBH, under which IDBD is controlled by the Elzstain - Extra group, led by Mr. Eduardo Elzstain and Mr. Mordechai Ben Moshe. In August 2011, Cellcom acquired Netvision, an Israeli operator of domestic fixed-line services using VoB technology, PRI, transmission and data communications services, ISP services and ILD. Cellcom operates nationwide cellular telephone networks based on GSM 1800 MHz/GPRS, EDGE and UMTS/HSDPA HSUPA technologies as well as fixed-line telephony, transmission and data services. Recently Cellcom launched television services over internet services.

*Pelephone.* Pelephone is an Israeli corporation that is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Bezeq, Israel's largest telecommunications provider and the primary fixed-line operator that is controlled by B Communications Ltd., a company indirectly controlled by Shaul Elovitz, the controlling shareholder of Eurocom, which is the official distributor of the Nokia group in Israel. Bezeq and its subsidiaries offer fixed-line telephony services, cellular telephony services, PRI, internet broadband access, ISP services, transmission and data communications services, ILD services and multi-channel television services. Since 2009, Pelephone has a UMTS/HSPA network.

In March 2014, the Antitrust Commissioner approved the merger between Bezeq and Yes, a multi-channel television provider, subject to certain conditions, including, *inter alia*, the following: (1) Bezeq shall not impose any limitations on subscriber internet infrastructure consumption, deriving from subscriber aggregated internet capacity; (2) Bezeq shall deduct sums for providing multi-channel television servicing from payments made to ISPs for connecting it to its network, in accordance with a formula that was set in the decision; (3) Bezeq and Yes shall cancel all exclusivity arrangements in regards to productions they are a party to, and shall not be a party to other exclusivity arrangements for other productions; and (4) for a period of two years from the merger approval, Bezeq shall not prevent any person, excluding a holder of a broadcast license at the time of the decision, from obtaining rights in original productions, not including new productions. The Commissioner's decision allows the same entity to control both Bezeq and Yes. The Ministry of Communications has not yet approved the merger.

#### *New Operators*

*Hot Mobile.* HOT Mobile holds a general license to provide mobile telecommunications services. HOT Mobile's legacy network is an iDEN network. HOT mobile is held indirectly by the Altice Group, a French media group, controlled by Mr. Patrick Drahi, who also holds control of HOT Telecommunications Systems Ltd. ("HOT Telecommunications"), a multi-channel television operator in Israel. In December 2012, HOT Telecommunications was delisted from the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange. The HOT Group's main areas of activity are multi-channel television services, fixed-line telephony services, PRI, internet broadband access, transmission and data communications services as well as ISP services through its subsidiary HOT-NET. In November 2011, HOT Telecommunications acquired all of the outstanding shares of HOT Mobile. HOT Mobile's cellular license was amended to include UMTS frequencies allocated subsequent to winning a Ministry of Communications' tender offer for frequencies in the 2100 MHz spectrum. The HOT Group, which operates its 3G services under the brand name of HOT Mobile, is required to utilize the 2100 MHz spectrum to build full country coverage. Since this network is currently only partially deployed, its subscribers roam on Pelephone's network that has nationwide coverage.

Partner and HOT Mobile entered into a right of use agreement, which took effect in November 2013, and is valid until January 4, 2017. Under the right of use agreement, Partner provides services to HOT Mobile in the form of right of use to Partner's radio cellular network in order to supplement HOT Mobile's current network coverage. According to the right of use agreement, HOT Mobile pays Partner fixed base payments with additional variable payments, based, among other things, on traffic volume exceeding a defined threshold. See "Item 4B.9 Our Network-Cellular Network Sharing Agreement".

*Golan Telecom.* Golan Telecom, is a privately owned company, owned by Michael Golan, Xavier Niel and the Parienti family and began operations in early 2012 after winning a Ministry of Communications' tender offer for frequencies in the 2100 MHz spectrum. Golan Telecom signed a national roaming agreement with Cellcom.

*Hot Mobile and Golan Telecom licence terms.* Under the terms of HOT Mobile and Golan Telecom's licenses, the companies which won the UMTS frequency tender offer were required to pay a minimal fee as well as a guarantee for the balance to the Ministry of Communications before starting operations and to pay the balance of the fee to ensure compliance with the terms of the license after 5 years. However, as an incentive for these companies to rapidly build and expand their customer base, the final total amount of their fees and guarantees is calculated according to the level of the coverage of their services and will be reduced as the level of coverage increases. This incentive has been a significant factor in the aggressive marketing strategies and pricing of the additional entrants in order to gain market share, which, in light of the current saturation of the Israeli cellular market, has resulted in loss of market share by existing companies, including Partner, and substantial downward pressure on tariffs. In November 2013, the Ministry of Communications reduced HOT Mobile's license guarantee because it achieved the market share goal of 7%. In March 2014, the Ministry of Communications reduced Golan's license guarantee because it achieved the market share goal of 7%.

HOT Mobile and Golan Telecom received additional leniencies as part of the recent 4G tender. See "Item 3D.2d Competition resulting from the full service offers by telecommunications groups and additional entrants into the mobile telecommunications market, as well as other actual and potential changes in the competitive environment and communications technologies, may continue to cause a further decrease in tariffs, an increase in subscriber acquisition and retention costs, and may continue to reduce our subscriber base and increase our churn rate, each of which could adversely affect our business and results of operations."

*Xphone.* Xphone is a privately owned company that currently operates as an ILD operator however it was awarded 5MHz frequency band in the 1800 spectrum following which it may become the sixth facility based cellular operator if they are granted a license.

#### *MVNOs*

The Ministry of Communications has granted MVNO licenses to 11 companies, 5 of which had entered the market as of December 31, 2014. The major MVNOs are Rami Levy, which is a subsidiary of a major Israeli discount supermarket chain, Home Cellular which is a subsidiary of a leading group that owns, among others, hardware and home furnishing stores, and Alon Cellular which is owned by Alon Holdings, and also controls a leading retail and gas station chain. In December 2011, we signed a hosting agreement with Alon Cellular with respect to their use of Partner's network as an MVNO. However, Pelephone has reported that in December 2013, Alon Cellular signed a hosting agreement with Pelephone. We are uncertain as to the future implications for the Company of the new hosting agreement between Pelephone and Alon Cellular, since we lack information regarding the scope of services that the Company will continue to provide to Alon Cellular by virtue of our prior hosting agreement with Alon Cellular (until the date of its termination). We are also uncertain as to whether our agreement with Alon Cellular will terminate prior to the original termination date. In light of the above, the Company is unable, to evaluate the effect of the hosting agreement signed between Alon Cellular and Pelephone on our financial results. In May 2013, we signed a hosting agreement with Azi Communications Ltd. with respect to their use of Partner's network as an MVNO.

Following a hearing published by the Ministry of Communications, in November 2014 the Ministry published an administrative decision, regarding the pricing of MVNO hosting by cellular operators. The Ministry has decided that the reference point for whether a hosting price is considered reasonable will be the most favorable business proposals each cellular operator has offered to its commercial subscribers. An MVNO that claims that the hosting conditions prevent it from competing and does not reach an agreement with a cellular operator to change them, particularly as regards the price, may request the Minister of Communications to evaluate whether they are reasonable. As a result, the pricing we charge to host MVNOs on our network may be affected causing an adverse impact on our revenues.

#### *Other competitors*

In addition, Paltel operates a GSM mobile telephone network under the name "Jawwal" in the Palestinian Administered Areas. Paltel also operates a fixed-line network. Paltel's GSM network competes with our network in some border coverage overlap areas. A second Palestinian operator, Wataniya launched its GSM network during 2009.

Several service providers offer competitive roaming solutions. The service is offered, *inter alia*, by the International Long Distance vendors as well as by specialized enterprises.

See also "Item 3D.1c Recent and potential future regulation and negotiation of roaming tariffs, both within Israel and elsewhere, may increase our roaming expenses, decrease our roaming revenues and prevent us from raising our tariffs.

#### **4B.10b Selected new technologies affecting the competitive environment for Cellular Services**

The Ministry of Communications updated fixed operators' licenses to allow for the provision of VoC based services. For a discussion of the risks created by our competitive environment, including risks arising in connection with government measures to increase competition, see "Item 3D.2m The telecommunications industry is subject to rapid and significant changes in technology and industry structure which could reduce demand for our services."

#### **4B.10c Competitors in Fixed-line Services**

In the fixed-line market, we compete with Bezeq, Israel's largest telecommunications provider and the primary fixed-line operator, HOT Telecom, and other telecommunication services providers who are entering the fixed-line market. Both the Bezeq Group and HOT Group provide cellular telephony services, ILD services, PRI, internet broadband access, ISP services, transmission and data communications services and multi-channel television services.

The Bezeq Group offers bundles of services subject to its structural separation limitations and the approval of the Ministry of Communications. The HOT Group may offer bundled services of fixed-line, internet broadband access and multi-channel television ("triple"). The bundle of services currently offered by the HOT Group does not include cellular services (other than a bundle of cellular services with ISP services recently offered by its subsidiaries HOT Mobile and HOT-NET). The Ministry of Communications allowed HOT Telecom LLP, HOT Telecommunication and HOT Mobile to sell and market each other's services and exchange information regarding such marketing activities. See "Item 4B.13d - ix The Ministry of Communications policy regarding the fixed-line telecommunications sector".

Upon an effective wholesale fixed-line market, the Ministry of Communications may cancel the structural separation imposed on the Bezeq and HOT Groups. This will allow the groups to offer attractive bundles that include all of the above services that may result in a loss of market share by Partner in all relevant telecom markets. See "Item 3D.1b Regulatory reforms that are intended to allow telecommunication providers, such as Partner, that do not have their own fixed-line infrastructure to include the infrastructure component as part of their bundled service offerings may negatively affect our business and results of operations if insufficiently and/or improperly implemented, or if the structural separation provisions (which apply to Bezeq and HOT) are removed before we have established ourselves in the fixed-line market."

There are currently two major ISP providers in Israel that we compete with: Bezeq International and Netvision from the Cellcom Group. The three companies hold approximately 90% of the ISP market. HOT-NET is estimated to hold approximately 9% of the ISP market, and the remaining approximate 1% of the ISP market is estimated to be held by smaller operators.

In the ILD services market, we compete with Netvision, Bezeq International, Xphone, Hashikma N.G.N International Communications 015 Ltd. Telzar International Telecommunication Service Ltd, Golan Telecom International Ltd. and HOT Mobile International Telecommunications Ltd.

See also "Item 4B.2 Special characteristics of the Fixed-Line Telecommunications Industry in Israel".

#### **4B.11 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

We depend upon a wide range of information technology systems to support network management, subscriber registration and billing, customer service, marketing and management functions. These systems execute critical tasks for our business, from rating and billing of calls, to monitoring our points of sale and network sites, to managing highly segmented marketing campaigns. We have devoted resources to expanding and enhancing our information technology systems, including Customer Relations Management ("CRM") systems, which have contributed to our customers' satisfaction with our service, as well as updating our financial management and accounting system. We believe these systems are an important factor in our business success.

While many of our systems have been developed by third-party vendors, all of them have been modified and refined to suit our particular needs. In certain instances, we have developed critical information technology systems internally to meet our specific requirements. For example, significant segments of our CRM and business information infrastructure were developed internally and were designed to integrate our customer service outreach with our overall sales and marketing effort. In connection with our transformation into a diversified multi-service communications provider, we have completed the first milestone in our CRM upgrade project. We are upgrading our Enterprise Service Bus ("ESB") and Enterprise Resource Planning ("ERP") systems with systems that are better suited to our current and future needs.

We have upgraded many of our older servers in the infrastructure to newer and stronger servers. All the servers that we have upgraded that are used for core applications are installed in two different sites. In addition, the Company invested resources to improve the quality of the IT processes and billing accuracy.

#### **4B.12 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

We are the registered owners of the trademark "Partner" in Israel with respect to telecommunications-related devices and services, as well as additional trademarks. We have also registered several internet Web domain names, including, among others: [www.partner.co.il](http://www.partner.co.il) and [www.orange.co.il](http://www.orange.co.il). 012 Smile is the registered owner of several trademarks in Israel with respect to telecommunications-related services that include the numbers "012". In addition, 012 Smile has registered several internet Web domain names, including, among others, [www.012.net](http://www.012.net) and [www.012.net.il](http://www.012.net.il). Partner is the assignee in a patent application filed in March 2012 that claims a method for delivering short messages originated by roaming prepaid subscribers. A Notice of Allowance was issued for the application in September 2013 and a patent was issued on January 14, 2014.

We have entered into a brand license agreement with Orange International Developments Limited, a subsidiary of Orange Limited, formerly Orange plc, further assigned to Orange Brand Services Limited, a member of the France Telecom Group ("Orange"). Under this agreement, we have the exclusive right to use the Orange brand in Israel. The term of the brand license agreement began on July 1, 1998. The license was royalty-free until June 2013; however, pursuant to an amendment to the brand license agreement entered into in January 2012, we began paying royalties in April 2012. Royalties payable are based on a percentage of the Company's revenues from the provision of services offered under the Orange brand. Under the brand license agreement, we are required to comply with the Orange brand guidelines established by Orange. We have the right to use the Orange brand as long as we are able and legally eligible under the laws of Israel to offer telecommunications services to the public in Israel. However, the brand license agreement may be terminated by mutual agreement or by either party if the other party has materially breached the agreement and such a breach has not been remedied within a certain time period. We also entered into a brand support/technology transfer agreement with Orange Personal Communications Services Limited, further assigned to Orange. The agreement is intended to enable Orange to provide us with information and expertise to support the orange brand in Israel at an agreed cost. See "Item 3D.2p Our marketing strategy relies on using the international Orange brand. If our brand license agreement terminates or is revoked, we will lose one of our main competitive strengths."

In addition, we are a full member of the GSMA Association. In conjunction with the promotion and operation of our GSM network, we have the right to use their relevant intellectual property, such as the GSM trademark and logo, security algorithms, roaming agreement templates, and billing transfer information file formats. We are eligible to remain a member of the GSMA Association for as long as we are licensed to provide GSM service.

## **4B.13 REGULATION**

### **4B.13a Overview**

We operate within Israel primarily under the Telecommunications Law, the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance (New Version), 1972 (the “Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance”), the regulations promulgated by the Ministry of Communications and our license. The Ministry of Communications issues the licenses which grant the right to establish and operate mobile telephone and other telecommunication services in Israel, and sets the terms by which such services are provided. The regulatory framework under which we operate consists also of the Planning and Building Law, the Consumer Protection Law, 1981, and the Non-Ionizing Radiation Law. Additional areas of Israeli law may be relevant to our operations, including antitrust law, specifically the Restrictive Trade Practices Law, 1988, the Class Actions Law, 2006, the Centralization Law, 2013 and administrative law.

### **4B.13b Telecommunications Law**

The principal law governing telecommunications in Israel is the Telecommunications Law and related regulations. The Telecommunications Law prohibits any person, other than the State of Israel, from providing public telecommunications services without a license issued by the Ministry of Communications.

General licenses, which relate to telecommunications activities over a public network or for the granting of nationwide services or international telecommunications services, have been awarded to the Bezeq Group, to the HOT Group, to four other cellular operators besides Partner and to the international operators. In addition, the Ministry of Communications has granted MVNO licenses to a number of companies.

The Ministry of Communications has the authority to amend the terms of any license. The grounds to be considered in connection with such an amendment are government telecommunications policy, public interest, the suitability of the licensee to perform the relevant services, the promotion of competition in the telecommunications market, the level of service and changes in technology. The Ministry of Communications may also make the award of certain benefits, such as new spectrum, conditional upon the licensee’s consent to a license amendment. The Ministry of Communications also has the authority to revoke, limit or suspend a license at the request of the licensee or when the licensee is in breach of a fundamental condition of the license, when the licensee is not granting services under the license or is not granting services at the appropriate grade of service or when the licensee has been declared bankrupt or an order of liquidation has been issued with respect to the licensee. Public interest may also be grounds for the rescission or suspension of a license.

The Ministry of Communications, with the consent of the Ministry of Finance, may also promulgate regulations to determine interconnect tariffs, or formulae for calculating such tariffs. Moreover, the Ministry of Communications may, if interconnecting parties fail to agree on tariffs, or if regulations have not been promulgated, set the interconnect tariff based on cost plus a reasonable profit, or based on each of the interconnecting networks bearing its own costs.

The Telecommunications Law also includes certain provisions which may be applied by the Ministry of Communications to general licensees, including rights of way which may be accorded to general licensees to facilitate the building of telecommunications networks or systems and a partial immunity against civil liability which may be granted to a general licensee, exempting the licensee, *inter alia*, from tort liability with the exception of direct damage caused by the suspension of a telecommunications service and damage stemming from intentional or grossly negligent acts or omissions of the licensee. The Ministry of Communications has applied the partial immunity provisions to us, including immunity in the event that we cause a mistake or change in a telecommunication message, unless resulting from our intentional act or gross negligence. The Ministry of Communications initiated a review to re-evaluate the scope of the immunity provisions.

The Ministry of Communications is authorized to impose significant monetary sanctions on a license holder that breaches a provision of the Telecommunications Law or of its license.

*Frequency Fees.* Under the Telegraph Regulations, the Company is committed to pay an annual fixed fee for each frequency used. For the years 2012, 2013 and 2014, the Company paid a total amount of approximately NIS 59 million, NIS 60 million and NIS 60 million, respectively. See also Note 18(b)(1) to the consolidated financial statements.

*Royalties.* Pursuant to the Communications Regulations (Telecommunications and Broadcasting) (Royalties), 2001, we pay royalties to the State of Israel every quarter based on our chargeable revenues, as defined in the regulation, from mobile telephone services, fixed-line services and ILD services, on a cumulative basis, excluding value-added tax. Revenues for purposes of royalty calculation also exclude different payments as in the regulations for each of the above services. The rate of these royalties has decreased in recent years. The royalty rate for 2012 was set at 1.3% and since 2013 the rate has been set at 0%.

#### **4B.13c Fair Competition and Antitrust Law**

Provisions prohibiting Partner from engaging in anti-competitive practices can be found in our license and in the licenses of the other telecommunications operators, in the various telecommunications regulations and in the Restrictive Trade Practices Law. Our license emphasizes the principle of granting users equal access to the systems of each of the operators upon equitable terms. The Telecommunications Law also provides certain protection against disruption of telecommunications services.

The Restrictive Trade Practices Law is the principal statute concerning restrictive practices, mergers and monopolies. This law prohibits a monopoly from abusing its market position in a manner that might reduce competition in the market or negatively affect the public. The law empowers the Commissioner of Restrictive Trade Practices to instruct a monopoly abusing its market power to perform certain acts or to refrain from certain acts in order to prevent the abuse. Bezeq has been declared a monopoly in certain markets, a ruling it failed to challenge successfully.

#### **4B.13d Regulatory Developments**

See also "Item3D.1 RISKS RELATING TO THE REGULATION OF OUR INDUSTRY" for a discussion of how recent regulatory developments create risks for our financial condition, business and results of operations.

##### *4B.13d - i Reduction Of Interconnect Tariffs to Be Paid to Cellular Operators*

In September 2010, the interconnect tariffs payable to Israeli cellular operators by other Israeli telecommunications operators were updated:

- the maximum interconnect tariff payable by a telecommunications operator to a cellular operator for the completion of a call in its cellular network was reduced from the tariff of NIS 0.251 per minute to NIS 0.0687 per minute effective January 1, 2011; to NIS 0.0634 per minute effective January 1, 2012; to 0.0591 per minute effective January 1, 2013; and to NIS 0.0555 per minute effective January 1, 2014; and
- the maximum interconnect tariff payable by a telecommunications operator to a cellular operator for sending an SMS message to its cellular network was reduced from the tariff of NIS 0.0285 to NIS 0.0016 effective January 1, 2011; to NIS 0.0015 effective January 1, 2012; to NIS 0.0014 effective January 1, 2013; and to NIS 0.0013 effective January 1, 2014.

The tariffs do not include VAT and are to be updated annually on January 1 of each year starting January 1, 2011, in accordance with the CPI, using the average annual CPI for the year 2009 (as defined by the Israeli Central Bureau of Statistics) as the basic CPI. In addition, the interconnect tariffs were linked to the royalty rates that applied to telecommunication operators in accordance with the royalty regulations.

In 2014, the maximum, updated and CPI-adjusted tariff per minute excluding VAT was NIS 0.0615 for completion of a call in a cellular network and NIS 0.0014 excluding VAT for completion of an SMS message. As of January 1, 2015, the maximum, updated and CPI-adjusted tariff per minute excluding VAT is NIS 0.0613 for completion of a call in a cellular network and remains NIS 0.0014 excluding VAT for completion of an SMS message.

*4B.13d - ii Reduction Of Interconnect Tariffs to Be Paid to Fixed-line Operators*

In October 2013, the Ministry of Communications published its decision following a hearing conducted regarding a change in interconnect tariffs for the completion of a call on a fixed-line network. According to the decision, effective December 1, 2013, the maximum uniform tariff for the completion of a call on a fixed-line network will be NIS 0.01 (1 agora), excluding VAT per minute, for all hours of the day, instead of the current tariffs of NIS 0.0421 per minute during peak hours and NIS 0.0234 per minute during off-peak hours. The tariff will be updated annually in accordance with changes to the CPI. Accordingly, from January 1, 2014, the tariff was adjusted to NIS 0.0101 excluding VAT per minute.

*4B.13d - iii Payment Conditions to MVNO Hosting by Cellular Operators*

Following a hearing published by the Ministry of Communications, in November 2014 the MoC published an administrative decision, regarding payment conditions to hosting MVNO by cellular operators. The MoC decided that the reference point for the examination of the reasonability of the hosting conditions will be the most favorable business proposals each cellular operator has offered to its commercial subscribers. An MVNO claiming that the hosting conditions prevent it from competing and do not reach an agreement with a cellular operator for the change of the hosting conditions, may approach the Minister of Communications for his evaluation of the reasonability of such conditions. Low payments by MVNOs may intensify the competition and have a negative effect on the Company's financial results.

*4B.13d - iv LTE Spectrum Allocation*

The Israeli Ministry of Communications published a 4G frequencies tender in July 2014. In connection with the tender the Company provided the government with a bank guarantee in the amount of NIS 10 million. Operators who were allocated with frequencies as part of the tender will be allowed to provide 4G services in the 1800 MHz spectrum.

In March 2015, the acting Minister of Communications approved the results of the tender bid process in which we won an additional 5 MHz in the 1800 spectrum (in addition to our 10 MHz frequency bands in the 1800 spectrum). Golan Telecom, Hot Mobile and Xphone were also each awarded a bandwidth of 2x5 MHz of frequencies in the 1800 band, Cellcom was awarded a bandwidth of 2x3 MHz of frequencies in the 1800 band, and Pelephone was awarded three bandwidths of 2x5 MHz each of frequencies in the 1800 band. These 4G frequencies are to be allocated, but the date of allocation has not yet been set.

Hot Mobile, Golan Telecom, and Xphone, will be entitled to a discount at a rate of up to 50% of the amount that they will have to pay for the frequencies (each addition of 1% market share will grant a discount at a rate of 10%, up to a maximum discount at a rate of 50%, during a period of 5 years).

The LTE spectrum bid rules, published by The Ministry of Communications, place restrictions with respect to the maximum LTE spectrum holdings for a specific operator. The current policy does not allow a single operator to hold more than 15 MHz of LTE spectrum if it plans to share its network with another operator. Because of this, Partner's LTE network performance is highly dependent on the Network Sharing Agreement with Hot Mobile. Furthermore, if we fail to refarm some of our existing spectrum in the 1800 band (currently used to provide GSM services), this may place us at a disadvantage compared to our competitors. See "Item 3D.1g We may have less access to spectrum for fourth generation (4G) services than some of our competitors as a result of network sharing agreements. We also may be required to terminate the use of certain spectrum or to share with another operator some of the spectrum we are currently using on an exclusive basis. If these developments occur, they may adversely affect our network quality and capacity as well as our ability to provide our customers with competitive advanced technology services, which may adversely affect our results of operations."

In May 2014, the Ministry of Communications published a policy document regarding the sharing of a broadband access network of a Mobile Radio Telephone ("MRT") general licensee. The main provisions of the policy document are, *inter alia*, as follows:

- o The MoC encourages and will continue to encourage passive sharing of network sites and masts only, and active sharing of antennas only (no sharing of spectrum) among all operators;
- o In general, the MoC sees an advantage to active sharing on a multi-operator core network (MOCN) format (sharing of antennas, spectrum and radio equipment) over active sharing using a multi-operator radio access network (MORAN) format (sharing of antennas and radio equipment without sharing of spectrum), considering the need to increase the efficient use of the spectrum of frequencies. Nevertheless, the MoC is not ruling out the possibility that, under special circumstances, it might deem it appropriate to approve an agreement under a MORAN format;
- o In general, the MoC will allow the sharing of transmission from cell sites to the centralized radio base stations in a bandwidth-sharing configuration. However, under exceptional conditions and at the MoC's discretion, it might allow sharing of transmission from the cell sites to the centralized radio base stations in other cases as well;
- o When examining individual network-sharing agreements, the MoC will take into account the considerations specified in the policy document which relate to four key aspects: the existing level of competition and the potential for harm to the competition, the existing and expected inventory of frequencies and how efficiently the frequencies are being used, survivability and redundancy of the networks from the national perspective, and ensuring the level of telecommunications services over time;

In November 2013, the Company entered into a Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile, see Item "4B.9a Overview". The Company estimates that the Network Sharing Agreement is essentially in line with the principals of the policy document.

4B.13d - vi The Promotion of Competition and the Reduction of Centralization Law

The Promotion of Competition and the Reduction of Centralization Law (the "Centralization Law") was enacted in Israel on December 11, 2013. The Centralization Law seeks to regulate the allocation of rights to promote competition and avoid the centralization of control over businesses.

The Centralization Law imposes new constraints and procedures on the allocation and extension by government regulatory authorities and ministers (the "State") of various rights, including in the telecommunications field. The new procedures include consultation with a Centralization Reduction Committee (established by the Centralization Law) or the Controller of Trade Practices, as applicable. The Centralization Law applies to Partner as a result of rights granted to it under its operating licenses, or which it may seek in the future, and could therefore require that the specified procedures be followed before the State may approve further rights allocations or extensions. These provisions of the Centralization Law enter into effect on December 11, 2014 (except provisions regarding extensions of rights, which enter into effect on December 11, 2017). These procedures, if deemed necessary to promote competition and avoid centralized control, could be more restrictive than those currently applied to us, and as a result may impede or prevent allocations to us of telecommunications or other rights, which could limit our ability to expand our business. The Centralization Law may also limit transfers of interests in Partner which exceed certain thresholds of Partner's outstanding capital.

In addition, the Centralization Law imposes restrictions on corporate structures where, among other situations, one public company controls multiple layers of subsidiary public companies (called "pyramids"), and it seeks to limit such structures to no more than two layers of public companies. For existing pyramids, the Centralization Law requires that the number of layers of public companies be reduced to three layers within four years (by December 2017) and to two layers within six years (by December 2019). To facilitate reduction of layer corporations before the end of the four-year or six-year periods (as applicable), the Centralization Law establishes several simpler and easier procedures for acquiring securities held by the public, such as lowering the majority required for arranging acquisitions of such securities.

In the event that a layer corporation controls another layer corporation in breach of the Centralization Law, a court may appoint a trustee with whom the shares held in breach will be deposited for their sale; the court will have wide discretion to issue other orders.

From June 2014 until the last applicable date for required reductions in layers (December 2017 or 2019), the Centralization law imposes stricter corporate governance constraints on the Board structure of certain layer corporations. Specifically, the Centralization Law requires that, starting at the third layer of corporations in a pyramid and for deeper layers, the Board of Directors must meet the following requirements, among others: (i) there must be a majority of independent directors ("*Bilty Tluyim*") under the Israeli Companies Law; (ii) the minimal number of external directors ("*Dahatzim*") shall be half the Board members minus one rounded upwards; and (iii) the votes of the controlling shareholder will be disregarded in the election (and re-election) of external directors ("*Dahatzim*"). The Israeli Securities Authority may impose a financial penalty ("*Izum Caspi*") on a layer corporation for a breach of the aforementioned duty to appoint external directors or independent directors for more than ninety days (unless the breach stems from a lack of the required majority of votes for the appointment at the General Meeting). However, according to the regulations promulgated under the Centralization Law, some classes of corporations, including Partner, are exempted from these interim requirements.

The Centralization Law also authorizes the Minister of Finance and the Governor of the Bank of Israel to set restrictions on granting credits to an entity ("*ta'agid*") or, in the aggregate, to a business group (i.e., a controlling party and corporations under its control) by financial institutions. It is not currently clear if and to what extent such restrictions may be adopted and applied to us, and thus whether they will add further constraints on our ability to obtain credit from financial institutions in the future.

The Centralization Law is relatively new, and critical elements will need to be provided by future regulations and other formal publications, including clearly identifying persons and entities to which different constraints apply. As a result, the precise ramifications of the Centralization Law for Partner cannot be fully ascertained at this time.

#### *4B.13d - vii Securities Administrative Enforcement and Antitrust Enforcement*

An amendment to the Israeli Securities laws, which came into force in January 2011, established administrative enforcement measures for handling certain violations of certain securities and securities-related laws supervised by the Israeli Securities Authority, or ISA. This amendment allows the ISA to impose various civil enforcement measures, including financial sanctions, payment to the harmed party, prohibition of the violator from serving as an executive officer for a certain period of time, annulment or suspension of licenses, approvals and permits granted under such laws and an agreed settlement mechanism as an alternative for a criminal or administrative proceeding. In case of a violation by a corporation, the amendment provides for additional responsibility of the Chief Executive Officer in some cases, unless certain conditions have been met, including the existence of procedures for the prevention of the violation, as part of an internal enforcement plan. The Company is prohibited from insuring, paying or indemnifying directors or senior officers for financial sanctions imposed on them in accordance with this amendment subject to certain exemptions set forth in the law. The Company is implementing an internal enforcement plan in accordance with this amendment. In addition, the Company is implementing an internal antitrust enforcement plan intended to ensure that all relevant parties in the Company comply with antitrust laws and regulations.

The Ministry of Communications and other regulators have also conducted hearings and examinations on various matters related to our business, such as:

- *Roaming fees.* The Ministry of Communications is evaluating the cost of roaming and may introduce new regulations that would limit fees charged by Israeli cellular companies for calls made by the customers of foreign network operators while they are in Israel and using our network, as well as for calls made by our own customers using their handsets abroad. The Ministry of Communications has requested additional and more specific international roaming data from the cellular companies. Because we consider roaming charges to be a significant source of revenue, such regulatory limits could adversely affect our revenues.
- *Roaming Services.* In August 2014, the Ministry of Communications published a hearing aimed at increasing competition in roaming services abroad currently provided by cellular licensees. As part of the hearing, the Ministry proposed to enable every cellular subscriber to receive roaming services abroad from operators which are not his cellular provider (on top of his cellular operator) while keeping his cellular number. These alternative roaming providers include other cellular licensees, MVNOs, ISPs, ILD licensees and fixed telephony licensees. The Ministry of Communications also suggested determining various measures intended to improve transparency and to limit subscriber payments only to the exact volume of services consumed. Such measures include: All roaming calls abroad (incoming and outgoing) would be billed using time units of 1 second; All roaming data sessions would be billed using volume units of 1KB; The billable duration of all voice calls would be from the second in which the call was connected and until it ended (explicitly excluding any wait period from pushing the "call" button until the call is connected). Because we consider roaming charges to be a significant source of revenue, such regulatory limits could adversely affect our revenues.
- *Internet video services.* The Ministry of Communications and the Council for Cable TV and Satellite Broadcasting have published a public hearing in order to determine whether there is a need to regulate the provision of video services over the internet which might compete with multiple channel television services. In October 2011, the Ministry of Communications published its recommendations that included conditions for the adoption of suitable regulation and monitoring of television broadcasts over the internet and the establishment of a continuing implementation team in order to update the existing regulation in the existing broadcasting market and to apply regulation to television broadcasts over the internet. In February 2014, the Minister of Communications appointed a public committee (the "Schejter Committee") for the evaluation of the regulation of commercial broadcasting in Israel. The committee's scope of evaluation includes, *inter alia*, future regulation of new entrants that shall distribute audio-visual content over the internet. Such internet video regulation may affect the Company's launch of television services. The committee published a hearing in March 2014, which the Company submitted a response to in April 2014. In August 2014, the committee published an interim report and a questionnaire and requested the public's response. In its interim report the committee proposed, among others things, that new audio visual services (provided over the Internet) would not be subject to the regulatory regime and a license requirement applicable to multi-channel television licensees, for an interim period to be decided upon. After such (unspecified) interim period, regulatory provisions would be gradually applied to audio visual services (provided over the Internet) in accordance with their level of income or number of subscribers. In its questionnaire the committee raised various questions, including: (1) the level of income or number of subscribers which would warrant regulation of new audio visual services (provided over the Internet); (2) whether the broadcasting licensees should be obligated to sell the channels that they broadcast to the new service providers (Must Sell). In addition, the committee is examining the application of certain "new entrant" protections to new audio visual service suppliers (provided over the Internet). If the committee decides not to recommend such protections, then Partner may not be able to penetrate this market and to successfully launch its TV services. The Company submitted its response to the interim report in September 2014.

- *Frequency fees.* The Ministry of Communications is conducting a re-assessment of the frequency fees set forth in the law in order to support effective allocation and the utmost utilization of the frequencies.
- *Roaming services during emergencies.* In September 2012, the Ministry of Communications published a hearing with respect to roaming during a state of emergency or during a significant continuous malfunction in which the Ministry of Communications considers determining that under certain conditions, upon the Minister of Communications' instruction, cellular operators that have their own network infrastructure, will be required to provide roaming services to the subscribers of other cellular operators that have network infrastructure, whose network has been rendered non-functioning for a significant amount of time following an event resulting from a state of emergency, a telecommunications crisis or during a significant continuous malfunction. The Company submitted its response to the hearing in October 2012. The revenues of the Company would be adversely affected if these proposed new regulations are adopted.
- *Intervention in international call market.* In October 2013, the Ministry of Communications published a hearing regarding new regulation of the international call market. In the hearing, it was proposed by the Ministry to allow all general licensees (including MVNOs) to provide international call services to their subscribers, with respect to the international destinations which are included in their subscribers' tariff plans and to international destinations for which the tariff is lower or equal to the tariff of a call on the licensee's network ("Included Destinations"). The Ministry of Communications also proposed in the hearing that the general licensees (such as cellular operators) would not be allowed to collect an interconnect fee for outgoing international calls. The Company submitted its response to the hearing in January 2014. In October 2014, the Ministry published a secondary hearing on this matter, in which it proposed that all outgoing international calls which are not to Included Destinations, shall be preceded with a voice message stating the tariff of such call and allowing the subscriber to disconnect without being charged. The Company submitted its response to this secondary hearing in October 2014. The revenues of the Company may be adversely affected if the changes proposed in these hearings are adopted.
- *Imposition of financial sanctions.* The Ministry of Communications' supervision department has served the Company with a number of supervision reports for alleged claims of breach of our license or the Telecommunications Law to which the Company has submitted its responses. If the Ministry of Communications imposes financial sanctions for the alleged breaches of the license or the Telecommunications Law, this could have an adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.
- *Operational Continuity during a State of Emergency.* In June 2014, the Ministry of Communications published a hearing regarding operational continuity during a state of emergency, which determines, among other things, that certain telecommunications licensees, including the Company, must formulate a plan to be approved by the board of directors, that would guarantee the ability of the licensee to operate continuously and limit the impact on the supply of telecommunications services during a state of emergency. In order to guarantee operational continuity, it was proposed as part of the hearing to determine various provisions with respect to network back-up, electrical and energy infrastructure, customer service operations and information technology security. For example, it was proposed that the network will be planned with no single point of failure and that the licensee will have independent capabilities to supply electrical power through independent generators to at least 3% of all its cellular sites. The Ministry of Communications published its decision on March 1, 2015. The Company believes that the decision will have no material affect on the Company's business.
- *Filtering of Offensive Websites and Content.* In August 2014, the Ministry of Communications published a hearing regarding proposed amendments to telecommunications licenses granted to various operators, including the Company and its subsidiaries. According to the Telecommunications Law, ISP and cellular licensees, are required to provide a service for filtering of offensive websites and content at no additional cost to the subscriber. The Law also includes provisions which oblige said licensees to inform their subscribers of the dangers of internet use (including offensive websites and content). As part of the hearing, it is proposed to amend the ISP and cellular licenses to include additional requirements to the existing requirements described above. The proposed amendments include, among others, the following matters: (1) detailed specifications of the filtering service; (2) requirements regarding the informational leaflet to be provided to the subscriber; and (3) an obligation to offer filtering software to be installed on any type of terminal equipment. In October 2014, the Company filed its written position seeking to limit the impact of the proposed amendments.
- *Consumer Protection-Call Centers.* In August 2014, the Ministry of Communications published a hearing regarding proposed amendments to telecommunications licenses granted to various operators, including the Company and its subsidiaries. As part of the hearing, it is proposed to amend the licenses with respect to the quality of service of the licensees' call centers. The amendments include, among others, the following matters: the maximum response times for each call and the average daily response times; recording requirement regarding a billing inquiry, termination of all services or termination of a single service calls; and requirement to issue and to publish on the licensees' websites detailed weekly reports that will include complete data in relation to their conduct regarding response times. The Company submitted its response to the hearing in October 2014. In parallel to the hearing, the Ministry of Communications published a draft memorandum with respect to the Telecommunications Law, according to which a subscriber will be able to sue for a fixed amount of compensation in case a licensee fails to meet the proposed response times and for compensation in case of an over charge in the monthly bill, both without proving damages. The Company submitted its response to the draft memorandum in October 2014. These amendments may have an adverse affect on the Company's results of operations.

- *Cellular Network Coverage Amendments.* In July 2014, The Ministry of Communications and the Civil Administration in Judea and Samaria published a hearing regarding a proposed amendment to general licenses for the provision of cellular services (MRT), granted to five operators including the Company. As part of the hearing, it is proposed to amend the operators' licenses and to materially intensify the requirements set in the licenses with respect to the coverage and service quality of the operators' 2G and 3G networks deployed in Israel and in the Judea and Samaria area, as follows:
  - Minimum coverage requirements - will be set out in terms of population, territory, settlements and roads and railroad track paths;
  - Quality of service requirements - will be set out in terms of the percentage of blocked and dropped calls, the minimum level of reception and the minimal speed for uploading and downloading data.

The Company submitted its response to the hearing in September 2014 and the MoC's officials conducted another hearing in the Company's offices in December 2014. The revenues of the Company may be adversely affected by the results of the hearing.

- *Premium Service provided at Regular Tariffs.* In December 2014, the Ministry of Communications published its decision following a public hearing, stating that a fixed-line operator shall be entitled to provide a premium service provided for regular telephone call tariffs ("Regular Premium Service") as an internal network call (using a network access code) or using a standard fixed-line telephone number. Cellular operators shall be entitled to provide the Regular Premium Service only as an internal network call (using a network access code). The Company's revenues may be adversely affected as a result of this decision.

*4B.13d - ix The Ministry of Communications policy regarding the fixed-line telecommunications sector*

In May 2012, the Ministry of Communications published the final policy document with respect to increasing competition in the fixed-line telecommunications market. The document adopted the main recommendations of the Hayek Committee, a committee formed by the MoC to study and make recommendations regarding the Israeli telecommunications market. The main points were as follows:

- A. Sale of wholesale services:
  - i. The two wireline infrastructure operators that provide retail telecommunication services will be required to offer wholesale services to the other telecommunication providers, that will offer services on the owners' infrastructure (the wholesale market), based on non-discriminatory conditions.
  - ii. The wholesale services tariffs and the terms of agreement shall be determined through negotiations between the two wireline infrastructure operators and the service providers. An infrastructure owner that reaches an agreement with such other provider shall be required to offer the same terms, without discrimination, to all other providers. Affiliates of the infrastructure owner shall also be allowed to purchase wholesale services as long as these will be provided without discrimination to all other providers.
  - iii. The Ministry of Communications shall intervene and set the wholesale tariffs and said terms of agreement, in case an agreement has not been reached between the parties within 6 months from the date of the publication of the policy document or if the agreement between the parties includes tariffs or terms that are unreasonable, may harm the competition, may harm the public welfare or may harm the interest of the service provider.

B. Structural Separation

- i. Within 9 months of a signed agreement between said parties, the structural separation between the fixed-line infrastructure owner and its international call provider and internet service provider (ISP) affiliates shall be abolished and replaced by an accounting separation.
- ii. The Minister of Communications shall consider providing leniencies or abolishing the structural separation (and replacing it with an accounting separation) between the fixed-line infrastructure owner and its affiliated cellular operator, in accordance with the development of the wholesale market and the pace of development of competition based on packaged services that combine fixed-line services and cellular services in the private sector.
- iii. In case a proper and appropriate wholesale market does not develop within 24 months from the date of the publication of the policy document, the Minister of Communications shall act to impose a structural separation in the fixed-line infrastructure owners, between the infrastructure and the services provided through this infrastructure to the end-customers.

C. Supervision over Bezeq Tariffs

Within 6 months from the date such an agreement is signed between the said parties, the Ministry of Communications shall act to change the manner of supervision over Bezeq tariffs so that the supervision shall be done by setting a maximum tariff.

D. Television Broadcasts

- i. The Ministry of Communications shall examine imposing a requirement to offer unbundled television services that are included in services packages that include telecommunication services (fixed-line and mobile) or broadband access services, which means a requirement to provide them at the same tariff as part of a service package or separately.
- ii. The abolishing of the structural separation with respect to multi-channel television shall be done if there is a reasonable possibility to provide a basic package of television services through the internet by service providers that do not own fixed-line infrastructure.

In June 2013, since no agreement had been achieved according to clause a(iii) above, the Ministry of Communications published a hearing regarding a basic offering of wholesale services and their prices, that an infrastructure owner shall be required to offer on the same terms, without discrimination, to all providers. After a long process involving several hearings (regarding the texts of the relevant service portfolios and the prices of said wholesale services), in November 2014, the Ministry of Communications published the decision of the Minister of Communications regarding regulation of the wholesale market for broadband fixed-line telecommunications services - defining a format for the supply of wholesale services and setting a tariff for the supply of these services.

Within this framework, the Minister of Communications decided to amend the licenses of the infrastructure owners - Bezeq and HOT - and to prescribe the service portfolio - managed broadband access and wholesale telephony service. The regulations attached to the Minister of Communications' decision prescribe the obligation to supply the wholesale services, including ancillary services, as well as maximum tariffs (requiring the approval of the Minister of Finance) for the said wholesale services. The tariffs set at this stage, relate solely to services to be provided by Bezeq. The Ministry of Communications intends on initiating a separate regulation process addressing the tariffs for the wholesale services to be provided by HOT, a cable infrastructure owner. The Company is examining the contents of the Minister's decision regarding regulation of the wholesale market. Should the Ministry of Communications' decision with regard to the aforesaid margin squeeze mechanism not prove effective in ensuring the effectiveness of the wholesale market, our profitability and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

In December 2014, Bezeq submitted a petition to the High Court of Justice against the MoC and the Minister regarding said decision. In the petition Bezeq claims, *inter alia*, that the hearing procedure conducted by the MoC did not comply with the administrative law requirements and that both the wholesale telephony service and the tariffs that were set for the wholesale market services deviate from the Minister's authority under the Law. The Company was nominated as a respondent to the petition. If changes are made to the Minister's decision that cause an increase in the wholesale tariffs or a worsening of the technical and operational standards set by the MoC, this could negatively affect our results of operations.

**Margin Squeeze** - In November 17, 2014, the Ministry of Communications published a hearing to examine the format for preventing a "margin squeeze" by the fixed-line infrastructure owners - Bezeq and HOT - which occurs when an infrastructure owner lowers its retail prices and narrows the margin between its retail prices and the wholesale price of those infrastructure inputs being purchased by service-providers to a level that erodes the service-providers' margin to the point of eradicating the economic feasibility of continuing their operations, the objective being to push service-providers out of the market. The Company submitted its response to the hearing in December 2014. Should the Ministry of Communications' decision with regard to the margin squeeze mechanism not prove effective in ensuring the effectiveness of the wholesale market, our profitability and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

*4B.13d - x Israel Broadband Company*

In August 2013, the Minister of Communications granted Israel Broadband Company (2013) Ltd. ("IBC"), a general license for the establishment of a nationwide optic fiber network using the Israel Electric Company's infrastructure. IBC is owned by Israel Electric Corporation (40%) and a consortium of companies elected as the winning bidder in the election process, which is comprised of the following companies, which hold together 60% of IBC as follows: ViaEuropa Israel Ltd. (30%), RAPAC Communication & Infrastructure Ltd. (7.5%), BATM advanced Communication Ltd. (7.5%), Tamares Holdings Sweden AB (7.5%) and Zisapel Properties (1992) Ltd. .

Under its general license, IBC is permitted to provide its services only to other telecom licensees.

IBC was also granted a special license for the provision of domestic fixed-line data communication. According to local media reports, IBC is permitted under its special license, to provide its services also to major commercial customers.

*4B.13d - xi Anti-Trust Regulation.*

Pursuant to the Israeli Restrictive Trade Practices Law, 1988, if the Antitrust Commissioner decides that the Israeli cellular market is oligopolistic, the Director General will have the authority to give instructions to all or some of the participants in our market, in order to, among other objectives, maintain or increase the competition level among the participants, the Director General's authority would include the ability to issue orders to remove or to ease entry or transfer barriers, to terminate a participant's activity, or otherwise to regulate the activities of the market.

**4B.13e Our Mobile Telephone License**

On April 7, 1998, the Ministry of Communications granted to us a general license to establish and operate a mobile telephone network in Israel. The Ministry of Communications amended our license in February 2002 to include the provision of 3G services by us and extended our mobile telephone license through 2022.

Under the terms of the amended license, we have provided a \$10 million guarantee to the State of Israel to secure the Company's adherence to the terms of the license.

On March 9, 2005, our license was further amended. The principal elements of this amendment are as follows:

- Our founding shareholders and their approved substitutes must hold, in the aggregate, at least 26% of each of our means of control. Furthermore, the maintenance of at least 26% of our means of control by our founding shareholders and their approved substitutes allows Partner to be protected from a license breach that would result from a transfer of shares for which the authorization of the Ministry of Communications was required, but not obtained.
- Israeli entities from among our founding shareholders and their approved substitutes must hold at least 5% of our issued and outstanding share capital and of each of our means of control. "Israeli entities" are defined as individuals who are citizens and residents of Israel and entities formed in Israel and controlled, directly or indirectly, by individuals who are citizens and residents of Israel, provided that indirect control is only through entities formed in Israel, unless otherwise approved by the Israeli Prime Minister or Minister of Communications.
- At least 10% of our Board of Directors must be appointed by Israeli entities, as defined above, provided that if the Board of Directors is comprised of up to 14 members, only one such director must be so appointed, and if the Board of Directors is comprised of between 15 and 24 members, only two such directors must be so appointed.
- Matters relating to national security shall be dealt with only by a Board of Directors committee that has been formed for that purpose. The committee includes at least 4 members, of which at least one is an external director. Only directors with the required clearance and those deemed appropriate by Israel's General Security Service may be members of this committee. Resolutions approved by this committee shall be deemed adopted by the Board of Directors.
- The Ministry of Communications shall be entitled to appoint an observer to the Board of Directors and its committees, subject to certain qualifications and confidentiality undertakings.

*Term.* Our license authorizes us on a non-exclusive basis to establish and operate a mobile telephone network in Israel. A mobile telephone network is a wireless telephone network through which mobile telephone service is provided to the public. Our license allocates to us specified frequencies and telephone numbers. Our license was originally valid for a period of ten years (until April 2008), but has been extended until 2022.

The license may be extended for an additional six-year period upon our request to the Ministry of Communications, and a confirmation from the Ministry of Communications that we have met the following performance requirements:

- observing the provisions of the Telecommunications Law, the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, the regulations and the provisions of our license;
- acting to continuously improve our mobile telephone services, their scope, availability, quality and technology, and that there has been no act or omission by us harming or limiting competition in the mobile telephone sector;
- having the ability to continue to provide mobile telephone services of a high standard and to implement the required investments in the technological updating of our system in order to improve the scope of such services, as well as their availability and quality; and
- using the spectrum allocated to us efficiently, compared to alternative applications.

At the end of this additional six-year period, we may request renewal of our license for successive six-year periods thereafter, subject to regulatory approval.

*Contracting with Customers.* Pursuant to our license, our standard agreement with customers must receive the Ministry of Communications' approval. We have submitted our standard agreement to the Ministry of Communications for approval pursuant to our license. To date, we have not received any comments from the Ministry of Communications regarding this agreement.

*Tariffs.* Our license requires us to submit to the Ministry of Communications our tariffs (and any changes in our tariffs) before they enter into effect. Our license allows us to set and change our tariffs for outgoing calls and any other service without approval of the Ministry of Communications. However, the Ministry of Communications may intervene in our tariffs if it finds that our tariffs unreasonably harm consumers or competition.

*Payments.* Our license specifies the payments we may charge our subscribers. These include one-time installation fees, fixed monthly payments, airtime fees, payments for the use of other telecommunication systems, payments for handset maintenance and payments for additional services. In some of our tariff plans we have chosen to charge only for airtime and use of services. See “Item 4B.6e Tariff Plan.”

*Interconnection.* Like the licenses of Pelephone, Cellcom and HOT Mobile, our license requires that we interconnect our mobile telephone network to other telecommunications networks operating in Israel, including that of Bezeq and other domestic fixed-line operators, the other mobile telephone operators and the international operators.

Conversely, we must allow other network operators to interconnect to our network. See “Item 4B.9h Interconnection”

*Service Approval.* The Ministry of Communications has the authority to require us to submit for approval details of any of our services (including details concerning tariffs). In addition, we are required to inform the Ministry of Communications prior to the activation of any service on a specified list of services.

*Access to Infrastructure.* The Ministry of Communications has the power to require us, like the other telephone operators in Israel, to offer access to our network infrastructure to other operators. We may also be required to permit other operators to provide value-added services using our network.

*Universal Service.* We are required to provide any third generation service with the same coverage as our existing network within 24 months from the commercial launch of each such service.

*Territory of License.* Our license authorizes us to provide mobile telephone services within the State of Israel as well as offer roaming services outside the State of Israel. In May 2000, we were also granted a license from the Israeli Civil Administration, to provide mobile services to the Israeli populated areas in the West Bank. The license is effective until February 1, 2022. The provisions of the general license described above, including as to its extension, generally apply to this license, subject to certain modifications. We believe that we will be able to receive an extension to this license upon request.

*License Conditions.* Our license imposes many conditions on our conduct. We must at all times be a company registered in Israel. Our license may not be transferred, mortgaged or attached without the prior approval of the Ministry of Communications. We may not sell, lease or mortgage any of the assets which serve for the implementation of our license without the prior approval of the Ministry of Communications, other than in favor of a banking corporation which is legally active in Israel, and in accordance with the conditions of our license.

Our license provides that no direct or indirect control of Partner may be acquired, at one time or through a series of transactions, and no means of control may be transferred in a manner which results in a transfer of control, without the consent of the Ministry of Communications. Furthermore, no direct or indirect holding of 10% or more of any means of control may be transferred or acquired at one time or through a series of transactions, without the consent of the Ministry of Communications. In addition, no shareholder of Partner may permit a lien to be placed on shares of Partner if the foreclosure on such lien would cause a change in the ownership of 10% or more of any of Partner’s means of control unless such foreclosure is made subject to the consent of the Ministry of Communications. For purposes of our license, “means of control” means any of:

- voting rights in Partner;

- the right to appoint a director or managing director of Partner;
- the right to participate in Partner's profits; or
- the right to share in Partner's remaining assets after payment of debts when Partner is wound up.

Each of our ordinary shares and ADSs is considered a means of control in Partner.

In addition, Partner, any entity in which Partner is an Interested Party, as defined below, an Office Holder, as defined below, in Partner or an Interested Party in Partner or an Office Holder in an Interested Party in Partner may not be a party to any agreement, arrangement or understanding which may reduce or harm competition in the area of mobile telephone services or any other telecommunications services.

In connection with our initial public offering, our license was amended to provide that our entering into an underwriting agreement for the offering and sale of shares to the public, listing the shares for trading, and depositing shares with the depositary or custodian will not be considered a transfer of any means of control, as defined below. Pursuant to the amendment, if the ADSs (or other "traded means of control," that is, means of control which have been listed for trade or offered through a prospectus and are held by the public) are transferred or acquired in breach of the restrictions imposed by the license with respect to transfer or acquisition of 10% or more of any means of control, we must notify the Ministry of Communications and request the Ministry's consent within 21 days of learning of the breach. In addition, should a shareholder, other than a founding shareholder, breach these ownership restrictions, or provisions regarding acquisition of control or cross-ownership or cross-control with other mobile telephone operators or shareholdings or agreements which may reduce or harm competition, its shareholdings will be marked as exceptional shares and will be converted into dormant shares, as long as the Ministry's consent is required but not obtained, with no rights other than the right to receive dividends and other distributions to shareholders, and to participate in rights offerings.

The dormant shares must be registered as dormant shares in our share registry. Any shareholder seeking to vote at a general meeting of our shareholders must notify us prior to the vote, or, if the vote is by deed of vote, must so indicate on the deed of vote, whether or not the shareholder's holdings in Partner or the shareholder's vote requires the consent of the Ministry of Communications due to the restrictions on transfer or acquisition of means of control, or provisions regarding cross-ownership or cross-control with other mobile telephone operators or shareholders. If the shareholder does not provide such certification, his instructions shall be invalid and his vote not counted.

The existence of shareholdings which breach the restrictions of our license in a manner which could cause them to be converted into dormant shares and may otherwise provide grounds for the revocation of our license will not serve in and of themselves as the basis for the revocation of our license so long as:

- the founding shareholders or their approved substitutes of Partner continue to hold in the aggregate at least 26% of the means of control of Partner;
- our Articles of Association include the provisions described in this paragraph;
- we act in accordance with such provisions;
- our Articles of Association provide that an ordinary majority of the voting power at the general meeting of Partner is entitled to appoint all the directors of Partner other than external directors.

The amendment of our license providing for the dormant share mechanism does not apply to our founding shareholders.

The provisions contained in the amendment to our license are also contained in our Articles of Association. In addition, our Articles of Association contain similar provisions in the event the holdings of shares by a shareholder breaches ownership limits contained in our license.

*Revoking, limiting or altering our license.* Our license contains several qualifications that we are required to meet. These conditions are designed primarily to ensure that we maintain at least a specified minimum connection to Israel. Other eligibility requirements address potential conflicts of interest and cross-ownership with other Israeli telecommunications operators. The major eligibility requirements are set forth below. A failure to meet these eligibility requirements may lead the Ministry of Communications to revoke, limit or alter our license, after we have been given an opportunity and have failed to remedy it.

- Founding shareholders or their approved substitutes must hold at least 26% of the means of control of Partner.
- Israeli entities from among our founding shareholders and their approved substitutes must hold at least 5% of our issued share capital and of each of our means of control.
- The majority of our directors, and our general manager, must be citizens and residents of Israel.
- Neither the general manager of Partner nor a director of Partner may continue to serve in office if he has been convicted of certain legal offenses.
- No trust fund, insurance company, investment company or pension fund that is an Interested Party in Partner may: (a) hold, either directly or indirectly, more than 5% of any means of control in a competing mobile radio telephone operator without having obtained a permit to do so from the Ministry of Communications, or (b) hold, either directly or indirectly, more than 5% of any means of control in a competing mobile radio telephone operator in accordance with a permit from the MoC, and in addition have a representative or appointee who is an Office Holder in a competing mobile radio telephone operator, unless it has been legally required to do so, or (c) hold, either directly or indirectly, more than 10% of any means of control in a competing mobile radio telephone operator, even if it received a permit to hold up to 10% of such means of control.
- No trust fund, insurance company, investment company or a pension fund that is an Interested Party in a competing mobile radio telephone operator may: (a) hold, either directly or indirectly, more than 5% of any means of control in Partner, without having obtained a permit to do so from the Ministry of Communications; or (b) hold, directly or indirectly, more than 5% of any means of control in Partner in accordance with a permit from the Ministry of Communications, and in addition have a representative or appointee who is an Office Holder in Partner, unless it has been legally required to do so; or (c) hold, either directly or indirectly, more than 10% of any means of control in Partner, even if it received a permit to hold up to 10% of such means of control.
- Partner, an Office Holder or Interested Party in Partner, or an Office Holder in an Interested Party in Partner does not control a competing mobile radio telephone operator, is not controlled by a competing mobile radio telephone operator, by an Office Holder or an Interested Party in a competing mobile radio telephone operator, by an Office Holder in an Interested Party in a competing mobile radio telephone operator, or by a person or corporation that controls a competing mobile radio telephone operator.

Our license may also be revoked, limited or altered by the Ministry of Communications if we have failed to uphold our obligations under the Telecommunications Law, the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance or the regulations, or have committed a substantial breach of the license conditions. Examples of the principal undertakings identified in our license in this connection are:

- We have illegally ceased, limited or delayed any one of our services;
- Any means of control in Partner or control of Partner has been transferred in contravention of our license;
- We fail to invest the required amounts in the establishment and operation of the mobile radio telephone system in accordance with our undertakings to the Ministry of Communications;

- We have harmed or limited competition in the area of mobile radio telephone services;
- A receiver or temporary liquidator is appointed for us, an order is issued for our winding up or we have decided to voluntarily wind up; or
- Partner, an Office Holder in Partner or an Interested Party in Partner or an Office Holder in an Interested Party of Partner is an Interested Party in a competing mobile radio telephone operator or is an Office Holder in a competing mobile radio telephone operator or in an interested party in a competing mobile radio telephone operator without first obtaining a permit from the Ministry of Communications to do so or has not fulfilled one of the conditions included in such permit. See "Item 4B.13e-Our Mobile Telephone License-Our Permit Regarding Cross Ownership."

In addition, our amended license, like the licenses of our competitors, provides that if we participate in a future tender for a mobile telecommunications license, we may be required by the terms of a new tender, if we win such tender, to transfer our network to another operator according to terms which the Ministry of Communications may decide upon and to cease providing mobile telephony services.

*Change in license conditions.* Under our license, the Ministry of Communications may change, add to, or remove conditions of our license if certain conditions exist, including:

- A change has occurred in the suitability of Partner to implement the actions and services that are the subject of our license.
- A change in our license is required in order to ensure effective and fair competition in the telecommunications sector.
- A change in our license is required in order to ensure the standards of availability and grade of service required of Partner.
- A change in telecommunications technology justifies a modification of our license.
- A change in the electromagnetic spectrum needs justifies, in the opinion of the Ministry of Communications, changes in our license.
- Considerations of public interest justify modifying our license.
- A change in government policy in the telecommunications sector justifies a modification of our license.
- A change in our license is required due to its breach by Partner.

During an emergency period, control of Partner's mobile radio telephone system may be assumed by any lawfully authorized person for the security of the State of Israel to ensure the provisions of necessary service to the public, and some of the spectrum granted to us may be withdrawn. In addition, our license requires us to supply certain services to the Israeli defense and security forces. Furthermore, certain of our senior officers are required to obtain security clearance from Israeli authorities.

For the purposes of this discussion, the following definitions apply:

- **"Office Holder"** means a director, manager, company secretary or any other senior officer that is directly subordinate to the general manager.
- **"Control"** means the ability to, directly or indirectly, direct the activity of a corporation, either alone or jointly with others, whether derived from the governing documents of the corporation, from an agreement, oral or written, from holding any of the means of control in the corporation or in another corporation, or which derives from any other source, and excluding the ability derived solely from holding the office of director or any other office in the corporation. Any person controlling a subsidiary or a corporation held directly by him will be deemed to control any corporation controlled by such subsidiary or by such controlled corporation. It is presumed that a person or corporation controls a corporation if one of the following conditions exist: (1) such person holds, either directly or indirectly, fifty percent (50%) or more of any means of control in the corporation; (2) such person holds, either directly or indirectly, a percentage of any means of control in the corporation which is the largest part in relation to the holdings of the other Interested Parties in the corporation; or (3) such person has the ability to prevent the taking of business decisions in the corporation, with the exception of decisions in the matter of issuance of means of control in a corporation or decisions in the matters of sale or liquidation of most businesses of the corporation, or fundamental changes of these businesses.

- “**Controlling Corporation**” means a company that has control, as defined above, of a foreign mobile radio telephone operator.
- “**Interested Party**” means a person who either directly or indirectly holds 5% or more of any type of means of control, including holding as an agent.

#### *Our Permit Regarding Cross Ownership*

Our license generally prohibits cross-control or cross-ownership among competing mobile telephone operators without a permit from the Ministry of Communications. In particular, Partner, an Office Holder or an Interested Party in Partner, as well as an Office Holder in an Interested Party in Partner may not control or hold, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of any means of control of a competing mobile radio telephone operator. Our license also prohibits any competing mobile radio telephone operator or an Office Holder or an Interested Party in a competing mobile radio telephone operator, or an Office Holder in an Interested Party in a competing mobile radio telephone operator or a person or corporation that controls a competing mobile radio telephone operator from either controlling, or being an Interested Party in us.

However, our license, as amended on April 14, 2002, also provides that the Ministry of Communications may permit an Interested Party in Partner to hold, either directly or indirectly, 5% or more in any of the means of control of a competing mobile radio telephone operator if the Ministry of Communications is satisfied that competition will not be harmed, and on the condition that the Interested Party is an Interested Party in Partner only by virtue of a special calculation described in the license and relating to attributed holdings of shareholders deemed to be in control of a corporation.

#### **4B.13f Other Licenses**

*Domestic Fixed-line License.* In January, 2007, the Ministry of Communications granted Partner Land-Line Communication Solutions Limited Partnership, which is fully owned by the Company, a license for the provision of domestic fixed-line telecommunications services. The license expires in twenty years but may be extended by the Ministry of Communications for successive periods of ten years provided that the licensee has complied with the terms of the license and has acted consistently for the enhancement of telecom services and their enhancement. The general conditions of the mobile telephone license described above, generally apply to this license, subject to certain modifications. In addition to any 10% share transfer requiring the prior approval of the Ministry of Communications, the license additionally requires approval prior to a third party acquiring the ability to exercise significant influence over us. In this context, holding 25% of our means of control is presumed to confer significant influence. The license was amended in February 2007 to grant us the right to offer VoB services using the infrastructure of Bezeq and HOT Telecom to access customers and to provide them with fixed-line telephony service. The License was further amended in July 2007 to incorporate the provision of transmission and data communications services that was previously provided for under a transmission license that was granted in July 2006. In March 2009, we were also granted a domestic fixed-line license to provide fixed-line services to the Israeli populated areas in the West Bank. The license is effective until March 2019.

012 Smile was also granted a similar domestic fixed-line license by the Ministry of Communications in December 2005 for 20 years that may be extended under similar conditions as our domestic fixed-line license and a license to provide domestic fixed-line services to the Israeli populated areas in the West Bank which is valid until February 2018.

*ISP License.* In March 2001, we received a special license granted by the Ministry of Communications, allowing us through our own facilities to provide internet access to fixed-line network customers. The license is valid until April 2018. We began supplying commercial ISP services beginning in January 2009. We were also granted a special license to provide ISP services to the Israeli populated areas in the West Bank which is valid until April 2018. We have applied for an extension to these licenses.

012 Smile was also granted a similar ISP license by the Ministry of Communications in December 2009 that is valid until March 2015 and a special license to provide ISP services to the Israeli populated areas in the West Bank which is valid until February 2016.

*International Long Distance License.* In December 2009, the Ministry of Communications granted 012 Smile, a license for the provision of International Long Distance services. The license expires in twenty years but may be extended by the Ministry of Communications for successive periods of ten years provided that the licensee has complied with the terms of the license and has acted consistently for the enhancement of telecom services and their enhancement. The Ministry of Communications also granted 012 Smile, a license for the provision of International Long Distance services to the Israeli populated areas in the West Bank which is valid until February 2018.

*NTP License.* In February 2007 we received a special license granted by the Ministry of Communications allowing us to provide certain telecom services, including providing and installing equipment and cabling, representing the subscriber with local fixed operators, and establishing and operating control facilities within a subscriber's premises. The license is valid until February 2017.

012 Smile was also granted a similar NTP license by the Ministry of Communications in December 2009 that is valid until March 2014. We have applied for an extension to this license.

*Other Licenses.* The Ministry of Communications has granted us a trade license pursuant to the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance. This license regulates issues of servicing and trading in equipment, infrastructure and auxiliary equipment for our network. We have also been granted a number of encryption licenses that permit us to deal with means of encryption, as provided in the aforementioned licenses, within the framework of providing mobile radio telephone services to the public.

#### **4B.13g Network Site Permits**

##### *Permits of the Ministry of Environmental Protection*

On January 1, 2006, the Non-Ionizing Radiation Law (5766-2006), which replaced the Pharmacists (Radioactive Elements and Products) Regulations, 1980 regarding matters that pertain to radiation from cellular sites, was enacted. This law defines the various powers of the Ministry of Environmental Protection as they relate, *inter alia*, to the grant of permits for network sites and sets standards for permitted levels of non-ionizing radiation emissions and reporting procedures. Pursuant to this law, most of which entered into effect on January 1, 2007, a request for an operating permit from the Ministry of Environmental Protection with respect to either new sites or existing sites would require a building permit for such site(s). The Ministry of Environmental Protection has adopted the International Radiation Protection Agency's standard as a basis for the consents it gives for the erection and operation of our antennas. This standard is an international standard based upon a number of years of scientific study.

If we continue to face difficulties in obtaining building permits from the local planning and building committee, we may fail to obtain also operation permits from the Ministry of Environmental Protection. Operation of a network site without a permit from the Ministry of Environmental Protection may result in criminal and civil liability to us or to our officers and directors.

### *Local Building Permits*

The Planning and Building Law requires that we receive a building permit for the construction of most of our antennas. The local committee or local licensing authority in each local authority is authorized to grant building permits, provided such permits are in accordance with National Building Plan No. 36 which came into effect on June 15, 2002. The local committee is made up of members of the local municipal council. The local committee is authorized to delegate certain of its powers to subcommittees on which senior members of the local authority may sit.

The local committee examines the manner in which an application for a building permit conforms to the plans applying to the parcel of land that is the subject of the application, and the extent to which the applicant meets the requirements set forth in the Planning and Building Law. The local committee is authorized to employ technical, vista, and aesthetic considerations in its decision-making process. The local committee may grant building permits that are conditioned upon the quality of the construction of the structure, the safety of flight over the structure, and the external appearance of the structure. Every structure located on a certain parcel of land must satisfy the requirements and definitions set forth in the building plan applicable to such parcel.

On January 3, 2006, the National Council for Planning and Building added a new requirement for obtaining a building permit for network sites: the submission of an undertaking to indemnify the local committee for claims relating to the depreciation of the surrounding property value as a result of the construction or existence of the antenna.

A decision by a local committee not to grant a building permit may be appealed to the District Appeals Committee. A person harmed by the ruling of the District Appeals Committee may have such ruling examined judicially by means of an administrative petition to the District Court sitting as an Administrative Affairs Tribunal.

### *National Building Plan No. 36*

National Building Plan No. 36 which came into effect on June 15, 2002 regulates the growth of telecommunications infrastructure in Israel. Chapter A of National Building Plan No. 36 sets forth the licensing requirements for the construction of mobile radio telephone infrastructure. National Building Plan No. 36 also adopts the radiation emission standards set by the International Radiation Protection Agency which were also previously adopted by the Ministry of Environmental Protection. We believe that we currently comply with these standards regarding our sites. National Building Plan No. 36 is in the process of being changed. On June 1, 2010, the National Council for Planning and Building approved the National Building Plan No. 36/A/1 version that incorporates all of the amendments to National Building Plan No. 36 ("the Amended Plan").

Current proposed changes impose additional restrictions and/or requirements on the construction and operation of network sites and could, if adopted, harm our ability to construct new network sites, make the process of obtaining building permits for the construction and operation of network sites more cumbersome and costly, and may delay the future deployment of our network.

Under the Non-Ionizing Radiation Law, the National Council for Planning and Building was granted the power to determine the level of indemnification for reduction of property value to be undertaken as a precondition for a cellular company to obtain a building permit for a new or existing network site. As a result, the National Council for Planning and Building has decided that until National Building Plan 36 is amended to reflect a different indemnification amount, cellular companies will be required to undertake to indemnify the building and planning committee for 100% of all losses resulting from claims against the committee. Thus, at present, in order to obtain a building permit for a new or existing network site, we must provide full indemnification for the reduction of property value.

The Amended Plan sets forth the indemnification amounts as a percentage of the value of the depreciated property claims in accordance with the manner in which the licenses were granted as follows: If the license was granted in an expedited licensing route, which is intended for installations that are relatively small in accordance with the Amended Plan criteria, then the cellular companies will be required to compensate the local planning committees in an amount of 100% of the value of the depreciated property claim. If the license was granted in a regular licensing route, which is intended for larger installations in accordance with the Amended Plan criteria, then the cellular companies will be required to compensate the local planning committees in an amount of 80% of the value of the depreciated property claim. The Amended Plan is subject to governmental approval, in accordance with the Planning and Building Law. It is unknown when the government intends to approve the Amended Plan,

These recent developments may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations, as well as plans to expand and enhance network coverage. For more information, see “3D.1f In connection with some building permits, we may also be required to indemnify planning committees in respect of claims against them relating to the depreciation of property values that result from the granting of permits for network sites.”

#### *Wireless access devices*

We have set up several hundred small communications devices, called wireless access devices, pursuant to a provision in the Telecommunications Law which we and other participants in cellular telecommunications, believe exempts such devices from the need to obtain a building permit. Beginning in 2008, following the filing of a claim that the exemption does not apply to cellular communications devices, the Attorney General filed an opinion regarding this matter stating that the exemption does apply to wireless radio access devices under certain conditions and instructed the Ministry of Interior to prepare regulations setting conditions that would limit the exemption to extraordinary circumstances. Following the instruction of the Attorney General, several inter-ministerial discussions and hearings have taken place without agreement being reached as to the final version of the regulations. The approval of the regulations was brought to the Economic Committee where the regulations were not approved. Following two petitions that were filed with the High Court of Justice opposing the Attorney General's recommendation that the exemption apply under certain conditions, in September 2010, the Supreme Court issued an interim order prohibiting further construction of wireless access devices in cellular networks in reliance on the exemption from the requirement to obtain a building permit. In February 2011, and in July 2012, the Supreme Court narrowed the scope of the interim injunction so that repair or replacement of existing wireless access devices is permitted under certain conditions that will be determined in a judgment. In September 2011, the Supreme Court ruled that it would allow the two new UMTS operators to erect new wireless access devices without a need for a permit in accordance with the terms set forth in the decision. If a definitive court judgment holds that the exemption does not apply to cellular devices at all or if the regulations finally approved do not apply the exemption to wireless access devices, this could adversely affect the Company's existing network. As a result, we may be required to remove existing devices and would not be able to install new devices on the basis of the exemption. Our network capacity and coverage would then be negatively impacted, which could have an adverse effect on our revenue and results of operations.

#### *Other Approvals*

The construction of our antennas may be subject to the approval of the Civil Aviation Administration which is authorized to ensure that the construction of our antennas does not interfere with air traffic, depending on the height and location of such antennas. The approval of the Israeli Defense Forces is required in order to coordinate site frequencies so that our transmissions do not interfere with the communications of the Israel Defense Forces.

We, like other cellular operators in Israel, provide repeaters, also known as bi-directional amplifiers, to subscribers seeking an interim solution to weak signal reception within specific indoor locations. In light of the lack of a clear policy of the local planning and building authorities, and in light of the practice of the other cellular operators, we have not requested permits under the Planning and Building Law for the repeaters. However, we have received from the Ministry of Communications an approval to connect the repeaters to our communications network. We have also received from the Ministry of Environmental Protection, the permits that are necessary for the repeaters.

In addition, we construct and operate microwave links as part of our transmission network. The various types of microwave links receive permits from the Ministry of Environmental Protection in respect of their radiation level. Based on an exemption in the Telecommunications Law, we believe that building permits are not required for the installation of most of these microwave links on rooftops, but if in the future the courts or the relevant regulator determine that building permits are necessary for the installation of these sites, it could have a negative impact on our ability to deploy additional microwave links, and could hinder the coverage, quality and capacity of our transmission network and our ability to continue to market our Fixed-Line Services effectively.

We have received approval from the Ministry of Communications for selling and distributing all of the handsets and other terminal equipment we sell. The Ministry of Environmental Protection also has authority to regulate the sale of handsets in Israel, and under the new Non-Ionizing Radiation Law, certain types of devices, which are radiation sources, including cellular handsets, have been exempted from requiring an approval from the Ministry of Environmental Protection so long as the radiation level emitted during the use of such handsets does not exceed the radiation level permitted under the Non-Ionizing Radiation Law. Since June 2002, we have been required to provide information to purchasers of handsets on the Specific Absorption Rate ("SAR") levels of the handsets as well as its compliance with certain standards pursuant to a regulation under the Consumer Protection Law. We attach a brochure to each handset that is sold that includes the SAR level of the specific handset. Such brochures are also available at our service centers and the information is also available on the Company's website. SAR levels are a measurement of non-ionizing radiation that is emitted by a hand-held cellular telephone at its specific rate of absorption by living tissue. While, to the best of our knowledge, the handsets that we market comply with the applicable laws that relate to acceptable SAR levels, we rely on the SAR published by the manufacturer of these handsets and do not perform independent inspections of the SAR levels of these handsets. As the manufacturers' approvals refer to a prototype handset and not for each and every handset, we have no information as to the actual SAR level of each specific handset and throughout its lifecycle, including in the case of equipment repair.

Under a December 2005 amendment to this procedure, in the event that the SAR level is not measured after the repair of a handset, the repairing entity is required to notify the customer by means of a label affixed to the handset that the SAR may have been altered following the repair, in accordance with the provisions relating to the form of such label set forth in the procedure. A consultant had been retained by the Ministry of Communications to formulate a recommendation regarding the appropriate manner to implement the procedure for repairing handsets but to date the Ministry of Communications has not yet issued any guidelines and given the continued delay we are informing our customers that there may be changes in the SAR levels.

In November 2005, a new procedure was adopted by the Ministry of Communications with regard to the importation, marketing, and approval for 2G and 2.5G handsets. Prior to the implementation of the new procedure, suppliers of 2G and 2.5G handsets in Israel were required to obtain an interim, non-binding approval of the handset type from the relevant cellular operators before receiving final approval from the Ministry of Communications to supply such handsets in Israel to such operators. Under the new procedure, handsets that have already received the internationally recognized Global Certification Forum approval prior to their importation into Israel are now exempt from the requirement of receiving an interim, non-binding approval from the relevant cellular operators in Israel. This could expose us to the risk that handsets not reviewed and approved by us may interfere with the operation of our network. The new procedures described above do not apply to 3G handsets, which still require cellular operators to grant an interim, non-binding approval to the Ministry of Communications before the MoC grants its final approval in all circumstances.

In addition, this procedure also called for repaired handsets to comply with all applicable standards required for obtaining handset type approval, including standards relating to the safety, electromagnetic levels, and SAR levels.

#### **4C. Organizational Structure**

We currently have five wholly-owned subsidiaries, Partner Future Communications 2000 Ltd., an Israeli corporation; Partner Net Ltd., an Israeli corporation; Partner Land-Line Communications Solutions LLP, an Israeli limited partnership; Partner Business Communications Solutions, LLP, an Israeli limited partnership; and, since March 3, 2011, 012 Smile. 012 Smile has four wholly-owned subsidiaries, 012 Telecom Ltd., 012 Mobile GP Ltd., Golden Lines 012 Telecommunication Services 2001 Ltd., and 012 Mobile Limited Partnership, all Israeli corporations. 012 Global Inc. is a consolidated company over which the Company has control. Partner Future Communications 2000 Ltd. serves as the general partner and the Company serves as the limited partner of each of the limited partnerships. On October 28, 2009, we became a subsidiary of Scailex. On January 29, 2013, S.B. Israel Telecom acquired 30.87% of our issued and outstanding shares, principally from Scailex. See "Item 7A.1 Principal Shareholders".

In November 2013, the Company entered into a 15-year Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile, which remains subject to approval by the Ministry of Communications. Pursuant to the Network Sharing Agreement, the parties created a 50-50 joint venture, in the form of a limited partnership- P.H.I. Networks (2015) Limited Partnership, which will operate and develop a cellular network to be shared by both parties, starting with a pooling of both parties' radio access network infrastructures to create a single shared radio access network. The parties have also established a 50-50 company limited by shares under the name Net 4 P.H.I Ltd. to be the general partner of the limited partnership. See "Item 4B.9 Our Network".

#### **4D. Property, Plant and Equipment**

##### ***Headquarters***

We lease our headquarter facilities in Rosh Ha-ayin, Israel, with a total of approximately 53,307 gross square meters (including parking lots). In the beginning of 2014, an amendment to the lease agreements for its headquarters facility in Rosh Ha'ayin was signed, according to which the lease term is extended until the end of 2024. The rental payments are linked to the Israeli CPI. We also lease five call centers in Haifa, Jerusalem, Rehovot, Rishon Lezion (012 call center) and Beer-Sheva. The leases for each site have different lengths and specific terms. We believe that our current call center facilities are adequate for the foreseeable future, and that we will be able to extend the leases or obtain alternate or additional facilities, if needed, on acceptable commercial terms.

##### ***Network***

For a description of our telecommunications network, see "Item 4B.9 Our Network" above.

We lease most of the sites where our mobile telecommunications network equipment is installed throughout Israel. At December 31, 2014, we had 2,882 network sites (including micro-sites). The lease agreements relating to our network sites are generally for periods of two to ten years. We have the option to extend the lease periods up to ten years (including the original lease period).

The erection and operation of most of these network sites requires building permits from local or regional zoning authorities, as well as a number of additional permits from governmental and regulatory authorities, and we have had difficulties in obtaining some of these permits.

Difficulties obtaining required permits could continue and therefore affect our ability to maintain cell network sites. In addition, as we grow our subscriber base and seek to improve the range and quality of our services, we need to further expand our network, and difficulties in obtaining required permits may delay, increase the costs or prevent us from achieving these goals in full. See "Item 3D.1e We have had difficulties obtaining some of the building and environmental permits required for the erection and operation of our network sites, and some building permits have not been applied for or may not be fully complied with. These difficulties could have an adverse effect on the coverage, quality and capacity of our network. Operating network sites without building or other required permits, or in a manner that deviates from the applicable permit, may result in criminal or civil liability to us or to our officers and directors." And "Item 4B.13 Regulation".

In November 2013, the Company entered into a 15-year Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile, which remains subject to approval by the Ministry of Communications. Pursuant to the Network Sharing Agreement, the parties created a 50-50 joint venture, which is intended to operate and develop a cellular network to be shared by both companies, starting with a pooling of both companies' radio access network infrastructures to create a single shared pooled radio access network. See "Item 4B.9 Our Network".

### Service Centers and Points of Sale

Lease agreements for our retail stores and service centers are for periods of two to ten years. We have the option to extend the lease agreements for different periods of up to ten additional years (including the original lease period). The average size of our retail stores and service center is approximately 250 square meters. See also Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

Not applicable.

#### ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

*The following operating and financial review and prospects are based upon and should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and selected financial data, which appear elsewhere in this report. You should also read the risk factors appearing in Item 3D of this annual report for a discussion of a number of factors that affect and could affect our financial condition and results of operations.*

#### 5A. Operating Results

##### 5A.1 OVERVIEW

##### 5A.1a Key Financial and Operating Data

The table below sets forth a summary of selected financial and operating data for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014.

|  | Year ended December 31, |       |       |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-------|
|  | 2012                    | 2013  | 2014  |
| Revenues (NIS million)   | 5,572                   | 4,519 | 4,440 |
| Operating profit (NIS million)   | 865                     | 409   | 400   |
| Income before taxes (NIS million)  | 631                     | 198   | 241   |
| Profit for the Year (NIS million)  | 478                     | 135   | 162   |
| Capital expenditures (NIS million)   | 558                     | 413   | 429   |
| Cash flows from operating activities (NIS million)                             | 1,705                   | 1,539 | 951   |
| Cash flows from investing activities (NIS million)                             | (471)                   | (498) | (431) |
| Cash flow from operating activities net of investment activities (NIS million) | 1,234                   | 1,041 | 520   |
| Cellular Subscribers (end of period, thousands)                                | 2,976                   | 2,956 | 2,837 |
| Annual cellular churn rate (%)   | 38%                     | 39%   | 47%   |
| Average monthly revenue per cellular subscriber (ARPU) (NIS)                   | 97                      | 83    | 75    |

##### 5A.1b Business Developments in 2014

In 2014, the intensity in competition in the Israeli telecommunications market further strengthened and as a result, the continued substantial price erosion in the market had a significant impact on the Company's business results. As an illustration of the level and increase in competition in the cellular market, approximately 2.4 million cellular subscribers switched operators within the Israeli market (with number porting) in 2014, compared with approximately 1.8 million in 2013, an increase of over 30%. Significant price erosion was also caused by the amount of cellular subscribers who moved between different rateplans or airtime packages (generally with a lower monthly fee) within the Company. In 2014, cellular subscribers switched rateplans or packages over one million times (including subscribers who switched more than once) within the Company, signifying an increase of over 50% in the number of switches compared with 2013.

At the end of December 2014, the Company's active cellular subscriber base (including mobile data and 012 Mobile subscribers) was approximately 2.84 million, including approximately 2.1 million post-paid subscribers or 75% of the base, and approximately 705,000 pre-paid subscribers, or 25% of the subscriber base. Total cellular market share (based on the number of subscribers) at the end of 2014 was estimated to be approximately 28%, compared with 29% in 2013.

Over 2014, the cellular subscriber base declined by approximately 119,000. The post-paid subscriber base decreased by approximately 1,000, and the pre-paid subscriber base decreased by approximately 118,000. The decrease in the pre-paid subscriber base was largely attributed to the pre-paid subscribers moving to post-paid subscriber packages as a result of the significant price erosion (and hence increasing attractiveness) in these products.

The annual churn rate for cellular subscribers in 2014 was 47%, compared with 39% in 2013, mainly reflecting the continued intense competition in the cellular subscriber market.

The monthly Average Revenue Per User (ARPU) for cellular subscribers for the year 2014 was NIS 75 (US\$ 19), a decrease of approximately 10% from NIS 83 in 2013. The decrease mainly reflected the continued price erosion in the key cellular services including airtime, content, data and roaming services, due to the persistent fierce competition in the cellular market, partially offset by an increase in revenues from wholesale services (MVNO and national roaming) provided to other operators hosted on the Company's network.

In order to mitigate the impact of the competition on the price erosion and decrease in service revenues, the Company continued to adjust its cost structure and to implement operational efficiency measures through 2014, which was reflected in a decrease in operating expenses (including cost of service revenues and selling, marketing and administrative expenses, and excluding depreciation and amortization expenses) of NIS 201 million in 2014 compared with 2013. This decrease followed a decrease in operating expenses in 2013 of NIS 471 million in 2013 compared with 2012. The decrease in operating expenses in 2014, mainly reflected decreases in payments to transmission, communication and content providers and the impact of efficiency measures undertaken including a reduction in payroll and related expenses resulting from the reduction in the size of the Company workforce by approximately 20% on an average basis (average of workforce at beginning and end of year).

The impact of the decrease in service revenues was also mitigated in 2014 through a significant increase (NIS 186 million) in the gross profit from equipment sales. Profit from equipment sales increased due to both an increase in the number of devices sold (largely as a result of a significant increase in the sales of tablets and by the launch during 2014 of sales of a variety of digital audio visual equipment including televisions, digital camera, games consoles and related equipment) and in higher profit margins, mainly due to the change in product mix. In addition, our willingness to offer customers long-term installment plans boosted purchases and contributed to the rise in profits from such sales. However, the need to service our existing debt may in the future restrict our ability to continue selling equipment through long-term installment plans, thereby limiting our ability to continue benefiting from one of the key current drivers of equipment sales and total Company profits. See "Item 5D.2 Outlook" and "Item 3D.2b Our level of indebtedness could adversely affect our business, profits and liquidity. Furthermore, the continued decline in cash flow and difficulties in generating sustainable cash flow may impair our ability to repay our debt and reduce the level of indebtedness."

#### **5A.1c Entry into Network Sharing Agreement**

In November 2013, the Company entered into a 15-year Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile, which remains subject to approval by the Ministry of Communications. Pursuant to the Network Sharing Agreement, the parties created a 50-50 joint venture, which is intended to operate and develop a radio access network to be shared by both parties, starting with a pooling of both parties' radio access network infrastructures to create a single shared pooled radio access network. See "Item 4B.9 Our Network."

According to the provisions of the Network Sharing Agreement, HOT Mobile will pay Partner a onetime amount ("Lump Sum"), by the beginning of year 2017 (unless one of the parties exercises an option granted to it under the Network Sharing Agreement pursuant to which a portion of the Lump Sum will be paid earlier) ("Option"). Following the earlier of January 1, 2017 or the date of payment of such a portion of the Lump Sum upon exercise of the Option, each party will bear half of the capital expenditures relating to the shared network. The bearing of the operating costs of the shared network will be according to a pre-determined mechanism, according to which one half of the operating costs will be shared equally by the parties, and one half will be divided according to the relative volume of traffic of each party in the shared network. Partner expects that the Network Sharing Agreement will provide material financial benefits to Partner in terms of both the anticipated upfront payment by HOT Mobile (to be made in January 2017, or earlier if either party exercises its right under the agreement to advance the payment date) and savings in operational expenses and capital investments; however, such financial benefits are dependent on regulatory approval of the agreement without requiring substantial changes, as well as the other factors set forth in the related risk factor. See "Item 3D.2c The network sharing agreement entered into by Partner may not provide the anticipated benefits and may lead to unexpected costs."

#### 5A.1d Acquisition of 012 Smile

On March 3, 2011, the Company completed the acquisition of all of the issued and outstanding shares of 012 Smile Telecom Ltd. ("012 Smile"), from Merhav-Ampal Energy Ltd. ("Ampal"). 012 Smile is an Israeli private company, which provides international long distance services, internet services and local telecommunication fixed-line services (including telephony services using VoB). 012 Smile had revenues of approximately NIS 1,112 million during the 11 months starting February 1, 2010, the date on which 012 Smile's business activities began to operate under a new company.

The purchase price for the acquisition of 012 Smile was NIS 650 million, which included the acquisition of all of the outstanding shares of 012 Smile and a loan from the previous shareholder to 012 Smile. As part of the acquisition, we also guaranteed the bank loans and other bank guarantees, which were provided to 012 Smile, in a total amount of approximately NIS 800 million. According to the purchase agreement, 012 Smile assigned to Ampal the right to receive payments due from a third party in an amount of approximately NIS 40 million.

At the time of the acquisition, the purchase assumed an enterprise value for 012 Smile of approximately NIS 1.45 billion. This included fixed assets, intangible assets of customer relations, brand name, Right of Use ("ROU") of international transmission cables and goodwill. 012 Smile was financed principally through long term bank loans totaling approximately NIS 500 million that have an index (Israeli consumer price index ("CPI")) linked rate of 3.42% with a final maturity at the end 2019. During 2012, 012 Smile prepaid the current portion of the outstanding linked principal amount of the loan (NIS 31 million), which was due originally on December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2014, the principal due by 012 Smile, including the CPI adjustment, was NIS 199 million.

#### *Impairment of Fixed-Line Assets and Goodwill as of December 31, 2011.*

During December 2011, Bezeq International Ltd. completed the installation of an underwater cable between Israel and Italy and began commercial use thereafter. In addition, Tamares Telecom Ltd. was in the final stages of laying another underwater cable which was completed in January 2012, allowing new communication channels between Israel and Western Europe. The additional capacity significantly increased the level of competition in the market for international connectivity services that, until December 2011, had been comprised of a sole monopoly supplier. The increased competition in the market for international connectivity services during the fourth quarter of 2011 that lead to a sharp decline in prices and the Company's expectations for increased competition in the retail ISP market, that would lead to a decrease in prices and market share, indicated the need to perform an impairment test on certain assets of the fixed-line segment. The impairment test as of December 31, 2011, was performed by management with the assistance of an external independent assessor, Giza Singer Even Ltd., with the recoverability of the relevant assets being assessed based on value-in-use calculations. As a result of the testing, impairment charges in a total amount of NIS 235 million were recognized for the fixed-line business in 2011:

- a) Trade name by NIS 14 million, recorded in selling and marketing expenses;
- b) Customer relationships by NIS 73 million, recorded in selling and marketing expenses; and
- c) Right of use by NIS 148 million, recorded in the cost of revenues.

In addition, the Company's management performed, as required, its annual impairment review of goodwill, with the assistance of Giza Singer Even Ltd., again assessing recoverability of fixed-line segment assets based on value-in-use calculations. As a result of the impairment test, the Company recorded an impairment charge to goodwill in respect of the fixed-line business units in the amount of NIS 87 million in 2011. The total impact of the impairment charges on operating profit in 2011 was a reduction of NIS 322 million. The total impact on profit, including the resulting increase in deferred tax assets, net, of NIS 11 million, was a reduction of NIS 311 million.

In addition, the Company recorded an impairment of fixed-line subscriber acquisition costs in the total amount of NIS 27 million in the second half of 2011, following an amendment to the Telecommunications Law which limits subscriber exit fines in the fixed-line market.

*Impairment test of Fixed-Line Goodwill as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014.*

Since the beginning of 2012, management undertook a program to integrate the fixed-line segment structure, which included aggregating all the fixed-line activities of the Group under the responsibility of the Head of Fixed-Line Division. As a result of this integration, the reporting and monitoring structure was aligned with the fixed-line segment, and goodwill, amounting to NIS 407 million as of year-end 2012 and thereafter, and is allocated to a single group of CGUs which constitute all the operations of the fixed-line segment.

For the purpose of impairment testing as of December 31, 2012, this group of CGUs represented the lowest level within the Group at which goodwill is monitored by management for internal reporting purposes.

For the purpose of the goodwill impairment test as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, the recoverable amount was assessed by management with the assistance of an external independent expert ("Giza Singer Even. Ltd.") based on value-in-use calculations. The value-in-use calculations use pre-tax cash flow projections covering a five-year period. Cash flows beyond the five-year period to be generated from continuing use are extrapolated using estimated growth rates. The growth rates do not exceed the long-term average growth rate of the fixed-line communications services business. The key assumptions used are as follows:

|                         | As of December 31, |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                         | 2012               | 2013            | 2014            |
| Terminal growth rate    | (negative 0.2%)    | (negative 0.3%) | (negative 0.2%) |
| After-tax discount rate | 11.7%              | 11.7%           | 10.5%           |
| Pre-tax discount rate   | 15.7%              | 15.8%           | 14.3%           |

The impairment tests as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 were based on assessments of financial performance and future strategies in light of current and expected market and economic conditions. Trends in the economic and financial environment, competition and regulatory authorities' decisions, or changes in competitors' behavior in response to the economic environment may affect the estimate of recoverable amounts.

As a result of the impairment tests, the Group determined that no goodwill impairment existed as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014.

*Sensitivity Analysis*

The headroom of the fixed line segment assets fair value over the book value as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 was approximately 13.6%, 9.5% and 15% respectively.

Sensitivity analysis was performed for the recoverable amount as of December 31, 2014 for a change of the after-tax discount rate within the range of  $\pm 10\%$  multiplied by the variable 10.5% (9.45% to 11.55%), assuming all other variables constant. Sensitivity analysis was also performed for the recoverable amount as of December 31, 2014 for a change of the terminal permanent growth rate within the range of  $\pm 1\%$  of the variable minus 0.2% (minus 1.2% to 0.8%), assuming all other variables constant. Results showed that no impairment charge is required.

#### **5A.1e Agreement for the Upgrade of Our Existing Networks and the Deployment of Fourth Generation Network in Israel**

On October 25, 2010, the Company signed an agreement with LM Ericsson Israel Ltd. ("Ericsson") for the upgrade of its existing networks and the deployment of a fourth generation network in Israel (the "Agreement"). The Agreement includes the upgrade, replacement and the expansion of certain parts of the Company's existing cellular and fixed-line networks and the maintenance of its networks, including enhancement of the Company's abilities with respect to the cellular and fixed-line ISP services it provides. The commercial operation of the fourth generation network by the Company is subject to the allocation of the relevant frequencies by the Ministry of Communications. The initial term of the all inclusive agreement with Ericsson ended on December 31, 2014. Towards the end of the initial term, we began an examination process to determine the scope of the deliverables and services which have actually been provided by Ericsson under the agreement. Any deliverables and services to which Partner was entitled to that were not provided by Ericsson during the initial term are to be provided by Ericsson during 2015. We have extended the initial period by an additional period of one year for the provision of support and maintenance services and have an option to extend the agreement by nine additional periods of one year each.

The total net amount, following all discounts and settlements, some of which are conditional, that the Company was required to pay under the all inclusive agreement with Ericsson which ended on December 31, 2014 was approximately U.S. \$100 million.

#### **5A.1f Bezeq Agreement**

In April 2012, the Company entered into a five-year agreement with Bezeq, the Israel Telecommunication Corp., Ltd., effective as of January 1, 2012, for the supply of transmission services for use in Partner's mobile network. According to the agreement, the minimum annual commitment was NIS 55 million for the year 2012 and will gradually increase to NIS 71 million for the year 2016 due to the increase in the scope of the capacity to be purchased in accordance with the layout agreed upon by the parties. The minimum commitment as of December 31, 2014 is NIS 140 million.

#### **5A.1g Right of Use Agreement with HOT Mobile**

Partner and HOT Mobile entered into a right of use agreement, which took effect on November 8, 2013 and is valid until January 4, 2017. Under the right of use agreement, Partner provides services to HOT Mobile in the form of a right of use to Partner's cellular network. According to the right of use agreement, HOT Mobile pays Partner fixed base payments with additional variable payments, based, among other things, on traffic volume exceeding a defined threshold.

#### **5A.1h Change in Principal Shareholder in January 2013**

On January 29, 2013, the Company announced the closing of the transaction between Scailex and S.B. Israel Telecom, an affiliate of Saban Capital Group, pursuant to which Scailex sold and transferred to S.B. Israel Telecom approximately 28.82% of the issued and outstanding share capital of Partner. In addition, the Company had been informed by S.B. Israel Telecom that a transaction with Leumi Partners, for the purchase of approximately 2.06% of the issued and outstanding share capital of Partner, was completed with the closing of the transaction between Scailex and S.B. Israel Telecom.

As of February 15, 2015, S.B. Israel Telecom held approximately 30.48% of the issued and outstanding share capital of the Company. In addition, S.B. Israel Telecom and Scailex, which still holds approximately 5.98% of Partner's issued and outstanding share capital, have signed a shareholders' agreement regarding, among other matters, the exercise of their voting rights and their consent regarding nomination of directors in Partner. See "3D.3a 30.48% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights are held by S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd. our largest shareholder, who has a shareholders' agreement with Scailex Corporation Ltd., whose holdings amounted to 5.98% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights as of February 15, 2015." and "7A Major Shareholders".

#### **5A.1i Significant regulatory developments**

For information regarding developments which have had and may have a significant impact on our operating results, see “Item 3D.1 RISKS RELATING TO THE REGULATION OF OUR INDUSTRY” and “Item 4B.13 Regulation”.

#### **5A.1j Revenues**

We derive revenues from both rendering services and selling equipment.

Our principal source of revenues is from the sale of cellular network services to subscribers, primarily network airtime and internet browsing fees, and content and data fees (including SMS) as well as interconnect fees from other operators, fees for roaming, services, fees for extended handset warranty and fees from other operators (virtual and network) that use our network to provide services to their customers.

The fixed-line business segment derives revenues from a number of services provided over fixed-line networks including transmission services, international long distance services, PRI lines and SIP trunks for business sector customers, VoB telephony services and ISP services.

Cellular equipment revenues are derived from sales of cellular handsets, tablets (including WI-FI- only tablets), laptops, datacards and modems, related communications equipment, car kits and accessories. In 2014, the Company also began selling a variety of digital audio visual equipment including televisions, digital camera, games consoles and related equipment.

For the fixed-line business segment, equipment revenues include domestic routers, smartboxes and DECT phones, WI-FI-only tablets as well as related accessories.

We recognize revenues from network services (cellular, fixed-line and ISP) at the time we provide the service to the subscriber. We recognize revenues from equipment only upon delivery and the transfer of ownership to the subscriber.

#### **5A.1k Cost of Revenues**

The principal components of our cost of revenues are:

- Payments to transmission, communication and content providers
- Cost of equipment and accessories
- Depreciation and amortization
- Wages, employee benefits expenses and car maintenance
- Operating lease, rent and overhead expenses
- Network and cable maintenance
- Costs of handling, replacing or repairing equipment
- Car kit installation, IT support, and general operating expenses
- Amortization of rights of use
- Payments to internet service providers (“ISPs”)

#### **5A.1l Selling and Marketing Expenses**

The principal components of our selling and marketing expenses are:

- Wages, employee benefits expenses and car maintenance
- Selling commissions, net
- Advertising and marketing
- Depreciation and amortization
- Operating lease, rent and overhead expenses

#### **5A.1m General and Administrative Expenses**

The principal components of our general and administrative expenses are:

- Wages, employee benefits expenses and car maintenance
- Bad debts and allowance for doubtful accounts
- Professional fees
- Credit card and other commissions
- Depreciation

#### **5A.1n Other Income, Net**

The principal components of our other income, net, are:

- Unwinding of trade receivables
- Capital gain (loss) from sale of property and equipment

#### **5A.1o Finance Costs, Net**

The principal components of our finance costs, net are:

- Interest expenses
- Net foreign exchange rate gains (losses)
- Fair value loss from derivative financial instruments, net
- Linkage expenses to CPI

The principal components of our finance income are:

- Interest income from cash equivalents

#### **5A.1p Key Cellular Business Indicators (Operating Data)**

Our primary key cellular business indicators are described below. These indicators are widely used in the cellular telephone service industry to evaluate performance.

- Number of subscribers
- Average monthly revenue per subscriber (ARPU)
- Churn rate

In previous years, the Company also considered Minutes of Use (MOU) to be a key cellular business indicator. However, in view of the continued increase in the proportion of cellular subscribers with bundled packages that include large or unlimited quantities of minutes, the Company believes that reporting MOU is no longer relevant to understanding the results of operation.

#### **5A.1q Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments**

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The Company makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are addressed below. See also Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

##### *5A.1q - i Critical accounting estimates and assumptions*

###### *(1) Estimating service revenues earned but not yet billed*

The Company recognizes service revenues based upon minutes, seconds and packages used, net of credits and adjustments for service discounts. Because the Company's billing cycles use cut-off dates, which for the most part do not coincide with the Company's reporting periods, the Company is required to make estimates for service revenues earned but not yet billed at the end of each reporting period. These estimates are based primarily upon actual unbilled usage of the Company's network by the customers, and also on historical data and trends. Actual billing cycle results may differ from the results estimated at the end of each period depending on subscriber usage and rate plan mix.

###### *(2) Assessing the useful lives of assets*

The useful economic lives of the Company's assets are an estimate determined by management. The Group defines useful economic life of its assets in terms of the assets' expected utility to the Group. This estimation is based on assumptions of future changes in technology or changes in the Group's intended use of these assets, and experience of the Group with similar assets, and legal or contract periods where relevant. The assets estimated economic useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least annually.

###### *(3) Assessing the recoverable amount for impairment tests of assets with finite useful economic lives*

The Group is required to determine at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If indicators for impairment are identified, the Group estimates the assets' recoverable amount, which is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. The value-in-use calculations require management to make estimates of the projected future cash flows. Determining the estimates of the future cash flows is based on management's past experience and best estimate for the economic conditions that will exist over the remaining useful economic life of the CGU.

During 2014 there were continued increases in the level of competition for cellular, fixed-line and data transmission services which put downward pressure on prices. No impairment charges were recognized in 2012, 2013 or 2014. However, further increase in the level of competition that will continue to push downward prices may require the Group to perform further impairment tests of assets. Such impairment tests may lead to recording significant impairment charges, which could have a material negative impact on operating and net profit.

*(4) Assessing the recoverable amount of goodwill for annual impairment tests*

The recoverable amount of CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated has been determined based on value-in-use calculations. For the purpose of the goodwill impairment tests as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 the recoverable amount was assessed by management with the assistance of an external independent expert ("Giza Singer Even. Ltd") based on value-in-use calculations. The value-in-use calculations use pre-tax cash flow projections covering a five-year period. Cash flows beyond the five-year period to be generated from continuing use are extrapolated using estimated growth rates. The growth rates do not exceed the long-term average growth rate of the fixed-line communications services business.

No impairment charges were recognized in 2012, 2013 or 2014.

The key assumptions used in the December 31, 2014 test were as follows:

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Terminal growth rate    | (negative 0.2%) |
| After-tax discount rate | 10.5%           |
| Pre-tax discount rate   | 14.3%           |

The impairment test as of December 31, 2014 was based on assessments of financial performance and future strategies in light of current and expected market and economic conditions. Trends in the economic and financial environment, competition and regulatory authorities' decisions, or changes in competitors' behavior in response to the economic environment may affect the estimate of recoverable amounts.

*Sensitivity Analysis:*

The headroom of the fixed-line segment assets fair value over the book value as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 was approximately 13.6%, 9.5% and 15% respectively. Sensitivity analysis was performed for the recoverable amount as of December 31, 2014, for a change of the after-tax discount rate within the range of  $\pm 10\%$  multiplied by the variable 10.5% (9.45% to 11.55%), assuming all other variables constant. Sensitivity analysis was also performed for a change of the terminal permanent growth rate within the range of  $\pm 1\%$  of the variable minus 0.2% (minus 1.2% to 0.8%), assuming all other variables constant. Results showed that no impairment charge is required.

*(5) Assessing allowance for doubtful accounts*

The allowance is established when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect amounts due according to the original terms of the receivables. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganization, or delinquency or default in debtor payments are considered indicators that a trade receivable is impaired. The amount of the allowance is determined as a percentage of specific debts doubtful of collection, and taking into consideration the likelihood of recoverability of accounts receivable (including both post-paid services and equipment sales payments through installment plans) based on the age of the balances, the Group's historical write-off experience net of recoveries, changes in the credit worthiness of the Group's customers, and collection trends. The trade receivables are periodically reviewed for impairment.

(6) *Considering uncertain tax positions*

The assessment of amounts of current and deferred taxes requires the Group's management to take into consideration uncertainties that its tax position will be accepted and of incurring any additional tax expenses. This assessment is based on estimates and assumptions based on tax laws and the Group's past experience. It is possible that new information will become known in future periods that will cause the final tax outcome to be different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred income tax assets and liabilities in the period in which such determination is made.

5A.1q - ii *Critical judgments in applying the Company's accounting policies*

(1) *Considering the likelihood of contingent losses and quantifying possible settlements:*

Provisions are recorded when a loss is considered probable and can be reasonably estimated. Judgment is necessary in assessing the likelihood that a pending claim or litigation against the Group will succeed, or a liability will arise, quantifying the possible range of final settlement. These judgments are made by management with the support of internal specialists, or with the support of outside consultants such as legal counsel. Because of the inherent uncertainties in this evaluation process, actual results may be different from these estimates.

(2) *Considering sales with multiple deliverables*

The Group made judgments to determine that certain sales of equipment with accompanying services constitute an arrangement with multiple deliverables that are linked in such a way that the commercial effect cannot be understood without reference to the series of transactions as a whole, and accordingly, consideration received is allocated to each deliverable based on the relative fair value of the individual element.

5A.2 **RESULTS OF CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 COMPARED TO THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013**

| New Israeli Shekels   |                  |                    |              |              |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Year ended December 31, 2014                                  |                  |                    |              |              |
| In millions   |                  |                    |              |              |
|   | Cellular segment | Fixed-line segment | Elimination  | Consolidated |
| Segment revenue - Services                                    | 2,592            | 816                |              | 3,408        |
| Inter-segment revenue - Services                              | 26               | 188                | (214)        |              |
| Segment revenue - Equipment                                   | 938              | 54                 |              | 992          |
| <b>Total revenues</b>   | <b>3,556</b>     | <b>1,058</b>       | <b>(214)</b> | <b>4,400</b> |
| Segment cost of revenues - Services                           | 1,963            | 692                |              | 2,655        |
| Inter-segment cost of revenues - Services                     | 185              | 29                 | (214)        |              |
| Segment cost of revenues - Equipment                          | 727              | 37                 |              | 764          |
| <b>Cost of revenues</b>                                       | <b>2,875</b>     | <b>758</b>         | <b>(214)</b> | <b>3,419</b> |
| <b>Gross profit</b>   | <b>681</b>       | <b>300</b>         |              | <b>981</b>   |
| Operating expenses  | 509              | 122                |              | 631          |
| Other income, net   | 49               | 1                  |              | 50           |
| <b>Operating profit</b>                                       | <b>221</b>       | <b>179</b>         |              | <b>400</b>   |
| Adjustments to presentation of Adjusted EBITDA                |                  |                    |              |              |
| – Depreciation and amortization                               | 534              | 155                |              | 689          |
| – Other   | 7                | *                  |              | 7            |
| <b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>  | <b>762</b>       | <b>334</b>         |              | <b>1,096</b> |
| Reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to profit before income tax |                  |                    |              |              |
| – Depreciation and amortization                               |                  |                    |              | 689          |
| – Finance costs, net  |                  |                    |              | 159          |
| – Other   |                  |                    |              | 7            |
| <b>Profit before income tax</b>                               |                  |                    |              | <b>241</b>   |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

| New Israeli Shekels   |                  |                    |              |              |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Year ended December 31, 2013                                  |                  |                    |              |              |
| In millions   |                  |                    |              |              |
|   | Cellular segment | Fixed-line segment | Elimination  | Consolidated |
| Segment revenue - Services                                    | 2,876            | 908                |              | 3,784        |
| Inter-segment revenue - Services                              | 31               | 177                | (208)        |              |
| Segment revenue - Equipment                                   | 703              | 32                 |              | 735          |
| <b>Total revenues</b>   | <b>3,610</b>     | <b>1,117</b>       | <b>(208)</b> | <b>4,519</b> |
| Segment cost of revenues - Services                           | 2,070            | 747                |              | 2,817        |
| Inter-segment cost of revenues- Services                      | 175              | 33                 | (208)        |              |
| Segment cost of revenues - Equipment                          | 664              | 29                 |              | 693          |
| <b>Cost of revenues</b>                                       | <b>2,909</b>     | <b>809</b>         | <b>(208)</b> | <b>3,510</b> |
| <b>Gross profit</b>   | <b>701</b>       | <b>308</b>         |              | <b>1,009</b> |
| Operating expenses  | 544              | 135                |              | 679          |
| Other income, net   | 77               | 2                  |              | 79           |
| <b>Operating profit</b>                                       | <b>234</b>       | <b>175</b>         |              | <b>409</b>   |
| Adjustments to presentation of Adjusted EBITDA                |                  |                    |              |              |
| –Depreciation and amortization                                | 545              | 155                |              | 700          |
| –Other  | 5                | *                  |              | 5            |
| <b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>  | <b>784</b>       | <b>330</b>         |              | <b>1,114</b> |
| Reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to profit before income tax |                  |                    |              |              |
| – Depreciation and amortization                               |                  |                    |              | 700          |
| – Finance costs, net  |                  |                    |              | 211          |
| – Other   |                  |                    |              | 5            |
| <b>Profit before income tax</b>                               |                  |                    |              | <b>198</b>   |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

**Total Revenues.** Total revenues in 2014 were NIS 4,400 million (US\$ 1,131 million), a decrease of 3% from NIS 4,519 million in 2013.

**Revenues from services.** Annual service revenues totaled NIS 3,408 million (US\$ 876 million) in 2014, decreasing by 10% from NIS 3,784 million in 2013.

**Revenues from equipment.** Equipment revenues in 2014 totaled NIS 992 million (US\$ 255 million), an increase of 35% from NIS 735 million in 2013. The increase reflected both an increase in the number of devices sold (largely explained by a significant increase in the sales of tablets and by the launch during 2014 of sales of a variety of digital audio visual equipment including televisions, digital camera, games consoles and related equipment) and in the average price per device sold due to the change in product mix. (See also the comment regarding Gross profit from equipment sales below.)

**Gross profit from service revenues.** The gross profit from service revenues in 2014 was NIS 753 million (US\$ 194 million), compared with NIS 967 million in 2013, a decrease of 22%.

*Gross profit from equipment sales.* The gross profit from equipment sales in 2014 was NIS 228 million (US\$ 59 million), compared with NIS 42 million in 2013, an increase of 443%, reflecting both the relatively high profit margins of sales of devices other than cellular handsets, and the increase in the number of devices sold, as explained above.

A significant majority of sales of equipment were offered together with long term financing plans, whereby the customer pays for the equipment through monthly payments (generally over 12 to 36 months). However, we may, in the future, be required to restrict the use of long-term installment plans, due to their downward pressure on cash flow, which may reduce our sales and of equipment and the resulting profitability. See "Item 5B Liquidity and Capital Resources" and "Item 5D.2 Outlook".

*Operating expenses.* Operating expenses (selling, marketing, general and administrative expenses) totaled NIS 631 million (US\$ 162 million) in 2014, a decrease of 7% from 2013, the decrease largely a result of a decrease in payroll and related expenses, and in bad debt and allowance for doubtful account expenses. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Total operating expenses.* Total operating expenses ("Opex", including cost of service revenues, selling, marketing and administrative expenses and excluding depreciation and amortization) totaled NIS 2,590 million (US\$ 666 million) in 2014, a decrease of 7% or NIS 201 million from 2013, largely a result of a decrease in payments to transmission, communication and content providers and the impact of efficiency measures undertaken, including the reduction in the Company workforce by approximately 20% on an average basis (average of workforce at beginning and end of year). Including depreciation and amortization expenses, Opex in 2014 decreased by 6% compared with 2013. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Operating profit.* Operating profit for 2014 was NIS 400 million (US\$ 103 million), a decrease of 2% compared with NIS 409 million in 2013.

*Finance costs, net.* Finance costs, net in 2014 were NIS 159 million (US\$ 41 million), a decrease of 25%, compared with NIS 211 million in 2013. The decrease was mainly due both to a decrease in interest expenses resulting from the lower level of average debt, as well as lower CPI linkage expenses as a result of a decrease of 0.1% in the CPI level in 2014 compared with an increase of 1.9% in 2013. These effects were partially offset by the impact of losses from foreign exchange movements in 2014 compared with foreign exchange gains in 2013. See also "Item 5B Liquidity and Capital Resources."

*Profit before income tax.* Profit before income taxes for 2014 was NIS 241 million (US\$ 62 million), an increase of 22% from NIS 198 million in 2013.

*Income taxes on profit.* Income taxes on profit for 2014 were NIS 79 million (US\$ 20 million), an increase of 25% from NIS 63 million in 2013.

The effective tax rate for 2014 was 33%, compared with 32% in 2013. The increase in the effective tax rate was mainly due to the increase in the statutory rate of corporate tax from 25% in 2013 to 26.5% in 2014.

See also Note 23 (b) to our consolidated financial statements.

*Profit.* Profit for 2014 was NIS 162 million (US\$ 42 million), an increase of 20% compared with a profit of NIS 135 million in 2013. Based on the weighted average number of shares outstanding during 2014, basic earnings per share or ADS, was NIS 1.04 (US\$ 0.27), an increase of 20% compared to NIS 0.87 in 2013.

For information regarding potential downward impacts on profits in 2015, see "Item 5D.2 Outlook."

*Adjusted EBITDA.* Adjusted EBITDA totaled NIS 1,096 million (US\$ 282 million), a decrease of 2% from NIS 1,114 million in 2013. As a percentage of total revenues, Adjusted EBITDA in 2014 was 25%, unchanged from 2013.

*Adjusted EBITDA as reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"), represents earnings before interest (finance costs, net), taxes, depreciation, amortization (including amortization of intangible assets, deferred expenses-right of use, and share based compensation expenses) and impairment charges, as a measure of operating profit. Adjusted EBITDA is not a financial measure under IFRS and may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures for other companies. Adjusted EBITDA may not be indicative of the Company's historic operating results nor is it meant to be predictive of potential future results. We use the term "Adjusted EBITDA" to highlight the fact that amortization includes amortization of deferred expenses – right of use and employee share-based compensation expenses; it is fully comparable to EBITDA information which has been previously provided for prior periods.*

**5A.2a Cellular Services Business Segment**

*Total Revenues.* Total revenues for the cellular segment in 2014 were NIS 3,556 million (US\$ 914 million), a decrease of 1% from NIS 3,610 million in 2013.

*Revenues from services.* Service revenues for the cellular segment in 2014 were NIS 2,618 million (US\$ 673 million), decreasing by 10% from NIS 2,907 million in 2013. The decrease was mainly a result of the price erosion of post-paid and pre-paid cellular services, following increased competition mainly due to the activity of new competitors (new operators and MVNOs), who significantly lowered the price of cellular packages offering unlimited amounts of voice minutes and SMS to extremely low levels (less than US\$ 7 per month). As an illustration of the level and increase in competition in the cellular market, approximately 2.4 million cellular subscribers switched operators within the Israeli market (with number porting) in 2014, compared with approximately 1.8 million in 2013, an increase of over 30%.

Significant price erosion was also caused by the amount of cellular subscribers who moved between different rateplans or airtime packages (generally with a lower monthly fee) within the Company. In 2014, cellular subscribers switched rateplans or packages over one million times (including subscribers who switched more than once) within the Company, an increase of over 50% in the number of switches compared with 2013.

The decrease also reflected the lower post-paid cellular subscriber base which was approximately 0.7% lower on an average basis (average of subscriber base at beginning and end of year) in 2014 compared with 2013, and the lower pre-paid cellular subscriber base which was approximately 10% lower on an average basis (average of subscriber base at beginning and end of year) in 2014 compared with 2013, as well as lower roaming services revenues, as a result of price erosion in roaming services.

The decrease in service revenues from our subscribers was partially offset by an increase in revenues from wholesale services provided to other operators hosted on the Company's network, particularly as a result of the Right of Use agreement reached with Hot Mobile. See Item 5A.1g Right of Use Agreement with HOT Mobile."

Pre-paid cellular subscribers contributed service revenues in a total amount of approximately NIS 300 million (US\$ 77 million) in 2014, a decrease of 17% from approximately NIS 360 million in 2013, as a result of the price erosion in pre-paid services and the decrease in the number of pre-paid subscribers who largely moved to post-paid subscriber packages as a result of the significant price erosion (and hence increasing attractiveness) in these products.

*Revenues from equipment.* Revenues from equipment sales for the cellular segment (including cellular handsets, WI-FI-only tablets, 3G/LTE tablets, laptops, datacards and modems, related equipment, car kits and accessories, and digital audio visual equipment) in 2014 totaled NIS 938 million (US\$ 241 million), increasing by 33% from NIS 703 million in 2013. The increase reflected both an increase in the number of devices sold (largely explained by a significant increase in the sales of tablets and by the launch during 2014 of sales of a variety of digital audio visual equipment including televisions, digital camera, games consoles and related equipment) and in the average price per device sold due to the change in product mix. A significant majority of sales of equipment were offered together with long term financing plans, whereby the customer pays for the equipment through monthly payments (generally over 12 to 36 months).

*Gross profit from equipment sales.* The gross profit from equipment sales for the cellular segment in 2014 was NIS 211 million (US\$ 54 million), compared with NIS 39 million in 2013, an increase of 441%, reflecting both the relatively high profit margins of sales of devices other than handsets and the increase in the number of devices sold, as explained above. See also "Item 5D.2 Outlook".

*Cost of service revenues.* The cost of service revenues (excluding inter-segment costs) decreased by 5% from NIS 2,070 million in 2013 to NIS 1,963 million (US\$ 505 million) in 2014. As explained above, this largely reflected decreases in payments to transmission, communication and content providers (in part due to lower interconnect expenses following the reduction in the fixed line interconnect tariff by approximately 60% in December 2013) and a decrease in payroll and related expenses. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Operating expenses.* Operating expenses (selling, marketing, general and administration expenses) for the cellular segment in 2014 amounted to NIS 509 million (US\$ 131 million), decreasing by 6% from NIS 544 million in 2013. The decrease mainly reflected a decrease in payroll and related expenses, as well as decreases in bad debts and allowance for doubtful accounts expenses and marketing and advertising expenses, partially offset by higher selling commission, net, expenses, following the increase in the number of sales in 2014. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Total operating expenses.* Total operating expenses for the cellular segment (including cost of service revenues, selling, marketing and administrative expenses and excluding depreciation and amortization expenses) totaled NIS 2,116 million (US\$ 544 million) in 2014, a decrease of 5% or NIS 123 million from 2013, largely reflecting a decrease in payments to transmission, communication and content providers (in part due to lower interconnect expenses following the reduction in the fixed line interconnect tariff by approximately 60% in December 2013) and a decrease in payroll and related expenses. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements. Including depreciation and amortization expenses, operating expenses also decreased by 5%.

*Operating profit.* Overall, operating profit for the cellular segment in 2014 was NIS 221 million (US\$ 57 million), decreasing by 6% compared with NIS 234 million in 2013, largely reflecting the impact of the decrease in service revenues, partially offset by the increase in gross profits from equipment sales and the reduction of operating expenses, as described above.

*Adjusted EBITDA.* Adjusted EBITDA for the cellular segment was NIS 762 million (US\$ 196 million) in 2014, decreasing by 3% from NIS 784 million in 2013, for the same reasons as the decrease in operating profit. As a percentage of total cellular revenues, Adjusted EBITDA for the cellular segment in 2014 was 21%, compared with 22% in 2013.

#### **5A.2b Fixed-Line Services Business Segment**

*Total revenues.* Total revenues in 2014 for the fixed-line segment were NIS 1,058 million (US\$ 272 million), a decrease of 5% compared with NIS 1,117 million in 2013.

*Revenues from services.* Service revenues for the fixed-line segment totaled NIS 1,004 million (US\$ 258 million) in 2014, a decrease of 7% compared with NIS 1,085 million in 2013. The decrease mainly reflected price erosion in fixed-line services including local fixed-lines, international calls and internet services. The price erosion resulted from increased competition in the various fixed-line and ISP markets and the market for international calls. The decrease also reflected lower interconnect revenues following the reduction in the fixed line interconnect tariff by approximately 60% in December 2013.

*Revenues from equipment.* Revenues from equipment sales for the fixed-line segment in 2014 totaled NIS 54 million (US\$ 14 million), an increase of 69% compared with NIS 32 million in 2013. The increase mainly reflected the launch of sales of tablets to fixed-line business segment customers in 2014.

*Gross profit from equipment sales.* The gross profit from equipment sales for the fixed-line segment in 2014 was NIS 17 million (US\$ 4 million), compared with NIS 3 million in 2013, an increase of 467%, again mainly reflecting the launch of sales of tablets to fixed-line business segment customers in 2014.

*Cost of service revenues.* The cost of service revenues (excluding inter-segment costs) for the fixed-line segment decreased by 7% from NIS 747 million in 2013, to NIS 692 million (US\$ 178 million) in 2014. The decrease mainly reflected a decrease in payments to transmission, communication and content providers (in part due to lower interconnect expenses following the reduction in the fixed line interconnect tariff by approximately 60% in December 2013), a decrease in payroll and related expenses, and a decrease in payments to internet service providers (ISP). See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Operating expenses.* Operating expenses (selling, marketing, general and administration expenses) for the fixed-line segment in 2014 amounted to NIS 122 million (US\$ 31 million), a decrease of 10% from NIS 135 million in 2013. The decrease mainly reflected a decrease in payroll and related expenses, as well as a decrease in bad debts and allowance for doubtful accounts expenses for the fixed-line segment. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Total operating expenses.* Total operating expenses for the fixed-line segment (including cost of service revenues, selling, marketing and administrative expenses and excluding depreciation and amortization and impairment charges) totaled NIS 688 million (US\$ 177 million) in 2014, a decrease of 9% or NIS 72 million from 2013. The decrease mainly reflected a decrease in payments to transmission, communication and content providers (in part due to lower interconnect expenses following the reduction in the fixed line interconnect tariff by approximately 60% in December 2013), a decrease in payroll and related expenses, and a decrease in payments to internet service providers (ISP). See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements. Including depreciation and amortization expenses, operating expenses decreased by 8%.

*Operating profit.* Operating profit for the fixed-line segment was NIS 179 million (US\$ 46 million) in 2014, an increase of 2% compared to NIS 175 million in 2013. The increase in operating profit reflected the impact of the reduction in operating expenses and the increase in gross profit from equipment sales, which more than offset the decrease in service revenues.

*Adjusted EBITDA.* Adjusted EBITDA for the fixed-line segment increased by 1% from NIS 330 million in 2013 to NIS 334 million (US\$ 86 million) in 2014, for the same reasons as the increase in operating profit. As a percentage of total fixed-line revenues, Adjusted EBITDA for the fixed-line segment in 2014 was 32%, compared with 30% in 2013.

| New Israeli Shekels   |                  |                    |              |              |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Year ended December 31, 2012                                  |                  |                    |              |              |
| In millions   |                  |                    |              |              |
|   | Cellular segment | Fixed-line segment | Elimination  | Consolidated |
| Segment revenue - Services                                    | 3,564            | 1,076              |              | 4,640        |
| Inter-segment revenue - Services                              | 28               | 134                | (162)        |              |
| Segment revenue - Equipment                                   | 896              | 36                 |              | 932          |
| <b>Total revenues</b>   | <b>4,488</b>     | <b>1,246</b>       | <b>(162)</b> | <b>5,572</b> |
| Segment cost of revenues - Services                           | 2,351            | 861                |              | 3,212        |
| Inter-segment cost of revenues - Services                     | 134              | 28                 | (162)        |              |
| Segment cost of revenues - Equipment                          | 787              | 32                 |              | 819          |
| <b>Cost of revenues</b>                                       | <b>3,272</b>     | <b>921</b>         | <b>(162)</b> | <b>4,031</b> |
| <b>Gross profit</b>   | <b>1,216</b>     | <b>325</b>         |              | <b>1,541</b> |
| Operating expenses  | 584              | 203                |              | 787          |
| Other income, net   | 110              | 1                  |              | 111          |
| <b>Operating profit</b>                                       | <b>742</b>       | <b>123</b>         |              | <b>865</b>   |
| Adjustments to presentation of Adjusted EBITDA                |                  |                    |              |              |
| – Depreciation and amortization                               | 562              | 164                |              | 726          |
| – Other   | 10               | 1                  |              | 11           |
| <b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>  | <b>1,314</b>     | <b>288</b>         |              | <b>1,602</b> |
| Reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to profit before income tax |                  |                    |              |              |
| – Depreciation and amortization                               |                  |                    |              | 726          |
| – Finance costs, net  |                  |                    |              | 234          |
| – Other   |                  |                    |              | 11           |
| <b>Profit before income tax</b>                               |                  |                    |              | <b>631</b>   |

*Total Revenues.* Total revenues in 2013 were NIS 4,519 million, a decrease of 19% from NIS 5,572 million in 2012.

*Revenues from services.* Annual service revenues totaled NIS 3,784 million in 2013, decreasing by 18% from NIS 4,640 million in 2012.

*Revenues from equipment.* Equipment revenues in 2013 totaled NIS 735 million, a decrease of 21% compared with NIS 932 million in 2012. The decrease was due to a significant decrease in the number of sales of cellular devices, partially offset by an increase in the average sales price which largely reflected a higher proportion of sales of high end smartphones (in particular iPhones and Samsung Galaxy) and tablets.

*Gross profit from equipment sales.* The gross profit from equipment sales in 2013 was NIS 42 million, compared with NIS 113 million in 2012, a decrease of 63%, reflecting both the lower number of sales and lower profit margins following the heightened competition in the handset market from independent importers and distributors.

*Total operating expenses.* Total operating expenses ("Opex", including cost of service revenues, selling, marketing and administrative expenses and excluding depreciation and amortization) totaled NIS 2,791 million in 2013, a decrease of 14% or NIS 471 million from 2012, largely reflecting the efficiency savings resulting from the reduction in the Company workforce by approximately one third on an average basis (average of workforce at beginning and end of year), as well as a decrease in transmission expenses, payments to content and communications providers, royalties to the State and other expenses. Including depreciation and amortization expenses, Opex in 2013 decreased by 13% compared with 2012. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Operating profit.* Operating profit for 2013 was NIS 409 million, a decrease of 53% compared with NIS 865 million in 2012.

*Finance costs, net.* Finance costs, net in 2013 were NIS 211 million, a decrease of 10%, compared with NIS 234 million in 2012. The decrease was mainly due to a decrease in interest expenses resulting from the lower level of average debt, together with foreign exchange gains, partially offset by early loan repayment fines of NIS 17 million in 2013 and by higher CPI linkage expenses as a result of the larger increase in the CPI level in 2013 compared with 2012.

*Profit before income tax.* Profit before income taxes for 2013 was NIS 198 million, a decrease of 69% from NIS 631 million in 2012.

*Income taxes on profit.* Income taxes on profit for 2013 were NIS 63 million, a decrease of 59% from NIS 153 million in 2012.

The effective tax rate for 2013 was 32%, compared with 24% in 2012. The increase in the effective tax rate was mainly due to the higher percentage of unrecognized expenses than in last year, due to the decline in profit before tax.

See also Note 23 (b) to our consolidated financial statements.

*Profit.* Profit for 2013 was NIS 135 million, a decrease of 72% compared with 2012. Based on the weighted average number of shares outstanding during 2013, basic earnings per share or ADS, was NIS 0.87, a decrease of 72% compared to NIS 3.07 in 2012.

*Adjusted EBITDA.* Adjusted EBITDA in 2013 totaled NIS 1,114 million, a decrease of 30% from NIS 1,602 million in 2012. As a percentage of total revenues, Adjusted EBITDA in 2013 was 25%, compared with 29% in 2012.

*Adjusted EBITDA as reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"), represents earnings before interest (finance costs, net), taxes, depreciation, amortization (including amortization of intangible assets, deferred expenses-right of use, and share based compensation expenses) and impairment charges, as a measure of operating profit. Adjusted EBITDA is not a financial measure under IFRS and may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures for other companies. Adjusted EBITDA may not be indicative of the Company's historic operating results nor is it meant to be predictive of potential future results. We use the term "Adjusted EBITDA" to highlight the fact that amortization includes amortization of deferred expenses – right of use and employee share-based compensation expenses; it is fully comparable to EBITDA information which has been previously provided for prior periods.*

### **5A.3a Cellular Services Business Segment**

*Total Revenues.* Total revenues for the cellular segment in 2013 were NIS 3,610 million, a decrease of 20% from NIS 4,488 million in 2012.

*Revenues from services.* Service revenues for the cellular segment in 2013 were NIS 2,907 million, decreasing by 19% from NIS 3,592 million in 2012. The decrease was mainly a result of the price erosion of Post-Paid and Pre-Paid cellular services, following increased competition due to the activity of new competitors (new operators and MVNOs), and the transfer of existing customers to "unlimited plans" since May 2012. The decrease also reflected the lower Post-Paid cellular subscriber base which was approximately 3.5% lower on an average basis (average of subscriber base at beginning and end of year) in 2013 compared with 2012, as well as lower roaming services revenues, as a result of price erosion in roaming services.

Pre-paid cellular subscribers contributed service revenues in a total amount of approximately NIS 360 million in 2013, a decrease of 24% from approximately NIS 475 million in 2012, as a result of the price erosion in pre-paid services and the decrease in the number of pre-paid subscribers.

*Revenues from equipment.* Revenues from cellular equipment sales in 2013 totaled NIS 703 million, decreasing by 22% from NIS 896 million in 2012. The decrease was due to a significant decrease in the number of sales of cellular devices, partially offset by an increase in the average sales price which largely reflected a higher proportion of sales of high end smartphones (in particular iPhones and Samsung Galaxy) and tablets.

*Gross profit from equipment sales.* The gross profit from cellular equipment sales in 2013 was NIS 39 million, compared with NIS 109 million in 2012, a decrease of 64%, reflecting both the lower number of sales and lower profit margins following the heightened competition in the handset market from independent importers and distributors.

*Cost of service revenues.* The cost of service revenues (excluding inter-segment costs) decreased by 12% from NIS 2,351 million in 2012 to NIS 2,070 million in 2013, largely as a result of the decrease in salaries and related expenses as well as decreases in payments to content providers, royalty expenses due to the State (as a result of the royalty rate of 0% for 2013 compared with 1.3% for 2012), and the cost of handling, replacing or repairing handsets. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Operating expenses.* Operating expenses (selling, marketing, general and administration expenses) for the cellular segment in 2013 amounted to NIS 544 million, decreasing by 7% from NIS 584 million in 2012. The decrease mainly reflected decreases in salaries and related expenses, as well as decreases in credit card and other commissions and in marketing and advertising expenses. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Total operating expenses.* Total operating expenses for the cellular segment (including cost of service revenues, selling, marketing and administrative expenses and excluding depreciation and amortization expenses) totaled NIS 2,239 million in 2013, a decrease of 10% or NIS 258 million from 2012, largely reflecting the efficiency savings resulting from the reduction in the salaries and related workforce expenses, as well as a decrease in payments to content and communications providers, royalty expenses due to the State and in the cost of handling, replacing or repairing handsets. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements. Including depreciation and amortization expenses, operating expenses decreased by 11%.

*Operating profit.* Overall, operating profit for the cellular segment in 2013 was NIS 234 million, decreasing by 68% compared with NIS 742 million in 2012, largely reflecting the impact of the decrease in service revenues, partially offset by the reduction of operating expenses, as described above.

*Adjusted EBITDA.* Adjusted EBITDA for the cellular segment was NIS 784 million in 2013, decreasing by 40% from NIS 1,314 million in 2012, largely reflecting the impact of the decrease in service revenues, partially offset by the reduction of operating expenses, as described above. As a percentage of total cellular revenues, Adjusted EBITDA for the cellular segment in 2013 was 22%, compared with 29% in 2012.

#### **5A.3b Fixed-Line Services Business Segment**

*Total revenues.* Total revenues in 2013 for the fixed-line segment were NIS 1,117 million, a decrease of 10% compared with NIS 1,246 million in 2012.

*Revenues from services.* Service revenues for the fixed-line segment totaled NIS 1,085 million in 2013, a decrease of 10% compared with NIS 1,210 million in 2012. The decrease mainly reflected price erosion in fixed-line services including local fixed-lines, international calls and internet services. The price erosion resulted from increased competition in the various fixed-line markets, arising from in the popularity of bundles that include cellular services together with fixed-line services at heavily discounted prices, and the increasingly competitive market for international calls.

*Revenues from equipment.* Revenues from equipment sales in the fixed-line segment in 2013 totaled NIS 32 million, compared with NIS 36 million in 2012.

*Cost of service revenues.* The cost of service revenues (excluding inter-segment costs) for the fixed-line segment decreased by 13% from NIS 861 million in 2012, to NIS 747 million in 2013. The decrease was largely due to lower salaries and related workforce expenses, as well as decreases in transmission costs, network maintenance expenses and in payments to internet service providers (ISP). See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Operating expenses.* Operating expense (selling, marketing, general and administration expenses) for the fixed-line segment in 2013 amounted to NIS 135 million, a decrease of 33% from NIS 203 million in 2012. This mainly reflected lower salaries and related workforce expenses, as well as a decrease in operating lease, rent and overhead expenses and in marketing and advertising expenses. See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Total operating expenses.* Total operating expenses for the fixed-line segment (including cost of service revenues, selling, marketing and administrative expenses and excluding depreciation and amortization and impairment charges) totaled NIS 760 million in 2013, a decrease of 18% or NIS 167 million from 2012. The decrease largely reflected the efficiency savings resulting from the reduction in salaries and related workforce expenses, as well as a decrease in transmission costs, network maintenance expenses and in payments to internet service providers (ISP). See also Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements. Including depreciation and amortization expenses, operating expenses decreased by 16%.

*Operating profit.* Operating profit for the fixed-line segment was NIS 175 million in 2013, an increase of 42% compared to NIS 123 million in 2012. The increase in operating profit reflected the impact of the efficiency measures which reduced operating expenses over the period, partially offset by the decrease in service revenues.

*Adjusted EBITDA.* Adjusted EBITDA for the fixed-line segment increased by 15% from NIS 288 million in 2012 to NIS 330 million in 2013, reflecting the reduction of operating expenses partially offset by the decrease in service revenues. As a percentage of total fixed-line revenues, Adjusted EBITDA for the fixed-line segment in 2013 was 30%, compared with 23% in 2012.

#### 5A.4 SEASONALITY

Our service revenues and profitability show some seasonal trends over the year, but the overall impact is not material. For cellular subscribers in plans which charge according to usage, airtime minutes and consequently airtime revenues are affected by the number of monthly work days and daylight hours in the day, which varies throughout the year. In addition, airtime revenues for such subscribers are lower in February, which is a shorter than average month. However, due to the increased penetration of bundled plans which offer unlimited or fixed amounts of airtime and SMS usage, the impact of such effects has significantly decreased over the last two years. In addition, revenues from roaming services tend to fluctuate according to the timing of the Jewish holiday periods and season, with higher revenues generally recorded in the summer months as a result of roaming charges from increased travel abroad by subscribers and from foreign roamers using our network. There is no assurance that these trends will continue in the future.

| NIS in millions         | Three months ended |         |          |         |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------|
|                         | March 31           | June 30 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 31 |
| <b>Service Revenues</b> |                    |         |          |         |
| <b>2012</b>             | 1,241              | 1,213   | 1,150    | 1,036   |
| <b>2013</b>             | 961                | 950     | 951      | 922     |
| <b>2014</b>             | 876                | 862     | 862      | 808     |

## 5A.5 IMPACT OF EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS AND INFLATION

Substantially all of our revenues and a majority of our operating expenses are denominated in shekels. However, in recent years, between one fifth and one quarter of our operating expenses (excluding depreciation), including a substantial majority of our handset purchases, were linked to non-NIS currencies, mainly the US dollar. These expenses related principally to the acquisition of handsets, where the price paid by us is based mainly on US dollars. In addition, a substantial amount of our capital expenditures (including with respect to our networks) are incurred in, or linked to, non-NIS currencies, mainly the US dollar. See "ITEM 11 QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK".

Our Notes payable series B, C and our bank borrowings in a total principal amount of NIS 1,675 million as of December 31, 2014, are currently in NIS and are linked to the CPI. If the CPI increases, we may not be permitted to raise our tariffs in a manner that would fully compensate for any increase in our finance expenses. In 2014, the CPI decreased 0.1 %, incurring expenses of NIS 3 million in our finance costs, net, compared to a CPI increase of 1.9% in 2013, which incurred finance expenses of NIS 46 million. The CPI for each month is published on the 15th day of the following month; references above to the annual change in CPI for a given year is the change from the CPI published on the 15th day of December of the preceding year to the CPI published on the 15th day of December of the relevant year, which for the purposes of this annual report, covers the twelve months beginning January 1 through December 31 of the relevant year.

### 5B. Liquidity and Capital Resources

The discussion below first describes our financial indebtedness (Notes payable, long-term bank loans and total financial debt) and capital expenditures, then our dividend payments, and finally our main sources of liquidity.

#### 5B.1 NOTES PAYABLE

The notes payable are unsecured non-convertible and listed for trade on the TASE.

The notes payable have been rated ilAA-, on a local scale, by Standard & Poor's Maalot.

Members of our Board of Directors and senior management may have purchased a portion of the various Series Notes through stock exchange transactions.

The table below sets forth the composition and terms of the notes payables issued by the Company and outstanding at December 31, 2014:

|                        | Linkage terms (principal and interest) | Annual interest rate | Interest payment terms | Original issuance date |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Notes payable series B | CPI                                    | 3.4% CPI adj.        | Semi-annual            | November 2009          |
| Notes payable series C | CPI                                    | 3.35% CPI adj.       | Semi-annual            | April 2010             |
| Notes payable series D |  | 'Makam'(*) plus 1.2% | Quarterly              | April 2010             |
| Notes payable series E |  | 5.5% fixed           | Semi-annual            | April 2010             |

(\*) 'Makam' is a variable interest that is based on the yield of 12 month government bonds issued by the government of Israel. The interest is updated on a quarterly basis. The interest rates paid (in annual terms, and including the additional interest of 1.2%) during 2014 are set forth in the table below:

| Period                               | Interest rate |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| October 1, 2014 to December 30, 2014 | 1.42%         |
| July 1, 2014 to September 30, 2014   | 1.88%         |
| March 31, 2014 to June 30, 2014      | 1.86%         |
| December 31, 2013 to March 30, 2014  | 2.13%         |

The table below sets forth the payments of principal to be made on our notes payable at December 31, 2014 (for payments including interest payments see Item "5F Aggregate Contractual Obligations"):

|                            | <u>2015</u>                            | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018 to 2019</u> | <u>2020<br/>to<br/>2021</u> | <u>Total<br/>undiscounted</u> | <u>Less<br/>offering<br/>expenses and<br/>discounts</u> | <u>Total<br/>discounted</u> |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|                            | <b>New Israeli Shekels in millions</b> |             |             |                     |                             |                               |   |                             |
| Notes payable series B (*) | 122                                    | 122         |             |                     |                             | 244                           | (1)   | 243                         |
| Notes payable series C (*) |  | 234         | 234         | 234                 |                             | 702                           | (1)   | 701                         |
| Notes payable series D     |  |             | 109         | 218                 | 219                         | 546                           | (4)   | 542                         |
| Notes payable series E     | 187                                    | 187         | 187         |                     |                             | 561                           | (5)   | 556                         |
|                            | <u>309</u>                             | <u>543</u>  | <u>530</u>  | <u>452</u>          | <u>219</u>                  | <u>2,053</u>                  | <u>(11)</u>   | <u>2,042</u>                |

(\*) Linked to the CPI as of December 31, 2014.

## 5B.2 LONG-TERM BANK LOANS

The Company has received bank loans from leading Israeli commercial banks. The Company may, at its discretion prepay the loans, subject to certain conditions, including that the Company shall reimburse the bank for losses sustained by the bank as a result of the prepayment. The reimbursement is mainly based on the difference between the interest rate that the Company would otherwise pay and the current market interest rate on the prepayment date.

The Israeli Prime interest rate is determined by the Bank of Israel and updated on a monthly basis. The Israeli Prime interest rate as of December 31, 2013 and 2014 was 2.5% and 1.75% per year, respectively.

Bank borrowings as of December 31, 2014 are set forth below:

|             | Linkage terms (principal and interest) | Annual interest rate      | Interest payment terms | Original reception date |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Borrowing A | CPI                                    | 2.75% CPI adj.            | Semi-annual            | November 2010           |
| Borrowing C |  | 5.7% fixed                | Annual                 | June 2010               |
| Borrowing D |  | 5.7% fixed                | Annual                 | June 2010               |
| Borrowing E |  | Prime <i>minus</i> 0.025% | Quarterly              | May 2011                |
| Borrowing F | CPI                                    | 3.42% CPI adj.            | Quarterly              | April 2011              |
| Borrowing G |  | 3.08% fixed               | Quarterly              | November 2014           |
| Borrowing H |  | 2.93% fixed               | Quarterly              | November 2014           |

The table below sets forth the payments of principal to be made on our bank borrowings, as of December 31, 2014 (for payments including interest payments see Item "5F Aggregate Contractual Obligations"):

|                      | 2016                            | 2017       | 2018 to 2019 | 2020 to 2021 | 2022      | Total        |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
|                      | New Israeli Shekels in millions |            |              |              |           |              |
| Bank borrowing A (*) | 177                             | 177        | 178          |              |           | 532          |
| Bank borrowing C     |                                 |            | 50           | 25           |           | 75           |
| Bank borrowing D     |                                 |            | 50           | 25           |           | 75           |
| Bank borrowing E     |                                 |            | 152          |              |           | 152          |
| Bank borrowing F (*) |                                 |            | 199          |              |           | 199          |
| Bank borrowing G     |                                 |            | 40           | 40           | 20        | 100          |
| Bank borrowing H     |                                 |            | 40           | 40           | 20        | 100          |
|                      | <u>177</u>                      | <u>177</u> | <u>709</u>   | <u>130</u>   | <u>40</u> | <u>1,233</u> |

(\*) Linked to the CPI as of December 31, 2014

Principal prepayments made during 2014 and early 2015:

Borrowing D: During April 2014, the Company prepaid a portion of the principal outstanding of the loan in the amount of NIS 100 million which were due originally in four equal annual payments from June 9, 2014 to June 9, 2017.

Borrowing A: During January 2015, the Company prepaid a portion of the principal outstanding of the loan in the amount of NIS 177 million which was due originally in December 2016 and paid a prepayment fee of NIS 6 million due to the prepayment.

The Company paid prepayment fees in 2013 and 2014 in a total amount of NIS 17 million and NIS 6 million, respectively. The fees were recorded in interest costs.

New borrowings received during 2014:

Borrowing G: On November 24, 2014, the Company received a long-term loan from a leading Israeli commercial bank in the principal amount of NIS 100 million for a period of 8 years, bearing an annual fixed interest at the rate of 3.08%. The principal is payable in 20 equal quarterly installments commencing in February 2018. The interest is payable on a quarterly basis.

Borrowing H: On November 24, 2014, the Company received a long-term loan from a leading Israeli commercial bank in the principal amount of NIS 100 million for a period of 8 years, bearing an annual fixed interest at the rate of 2.93%. The principal is payable in 20 equal quarterly installments commencing in February 2018. The interest is payable on a quarterly basis.

New borrowing received in 2015 (subsequent to balance sheet date):

Borrowing I: On January 14, 2015, the Company received a long-term loan from a leading Israeli commercial bank in the principal amount of NIS 120 million for a period of 6 years, bearing an annual fixed interest at the rate of 3.17%. The principal is payable in 12 equal installments commencing in April 2018. The interest is payable on a quarterly basis.

Borrowing J: On January 14, 2015, the Company received a long-term loan from a leading Israeli commercial bank in the principal amount of NIS 80 million for a period of 6 years, bearing an annual fixed interest at the rate of 2.75%. The principal is payable in 22 equal installments commencing in October 2015. The interest is payable on a quarterly basis.

Off balance sheet deferred loan commitments in favor of the Company:

On May 27, 2014, the Company engaged in a loan agreement with a group of institutional corporations ("Lenders"), according to which on December 28, 2016 the Lenders will provide the Company a loan in the principal amount of NIS 250 million. The loan will bear unlinked interest at the rate of 4.95% per annum and will be paid (principal and interest) in variable quarterly payments over five years, commencing in March 2017.

On November 27, 2014, the Company engaged in a loan agreement with a group of institutional corporations ("Lenders"), according to which on December 26, 2017 the Lenders will provide the Company a loan in the principal amount of NIS 100 million. The loan will bear unlinked interest at the rate of 4.44% per annum and will be paid (principal and interest) in variable quarterly payments over five years, commencing in March 2018.

On November 30, 2014, the Company engaged in a loan agreement with a group of institutional corporations ("Lenders"), according to which on December 26, 2017 the Lenders will provide the Company a loan in the principal amount of NIS 100 million. The loan will bear unlinked interest at the rate of 4.34% per annum and will be paid (principal and interest) in variable quarterly payments over five years, commencing in March 2018.

All of the off-balance sheet deferred loan commitments include provisions which allow the lenders to not provide the loans should any of the events of default defined for our existing loans occur prior to the date for providing the deferred loans. These events of default include a material adverse change in the Company's business and non-compliance with the financial covenants set forth below, as well as other customary terms. See "Item 3D.2b Our level of indebtedness could adversely affect our business, profits and liquidity. Furthermore, the continued decline in cash flow and difficulties in generating sustainable cash flow may impair our ability to repay our debt and reduce the level of indebtedness".

*Financial covenants.* The terms of bank loans require the Company to comply with financial covenants on a consolidated basis. The main provisions are the following two ratios:

- (1) The ratio of (a) the amount of all financial obligations of the Company including bank guarantees that the Company has undertaken ("Total Debt") to (b) EBITDA less Capital Expenditures shall not exceed 6.5 (the ratio as of December 31, 2013 and 2014, was 5.2 and 5.1, respectively); and

(2) The ratio of (a) Total Debt to (b) the EBITDA of the Company shall not exceed 4 (the ratio as of December 31, 2013 and 2014, was 3.2 and 3.1, respectively).

"EBITDA" is defined as the sum of (a) the net income before extraordinary items, (b) the amount of tax expenses set against the profit including, without double counting, any provisions for tax expenses, (c) amortization and depreciation expenses, and (d) any finance costs net.

Capital Expenditures are defined as any expenditure classified as fixed and intangible asset in the financial statements.

The covenants are measured every six months on an annualized basis of twelve months and are based on the financial results for the preceding period of twelve months. At December 31, 2013 and 2014, the Company was in compliance with all covenants stipulated for the years then ended, respectively.

The existing bank loan agreements allow the lenders to demand an immediate repayment of the loans in certain events (events of default), including, among others, a material adverse change in the Company's business and non-compliance with the above mentioned financial covenants.

*Negative pledge.* The Company provided a negative pledge undertaking (i.e., not to pledge any of its assets to a third party), except for a number of exceptions that were agreed upon, including pledges (other than by way of floating charge) in favor of a third party over specific assets or rights of the Company securing obligations no greater than NIS 100 million in aggregate.

### 5B.3 TOTAL NET FINANCIAL DEBT

At December 31, 2014, total net financial debt (the sum total of current notes payable (NIS 309 million) and non-current borrowings and notes payable (NIS 2,966 million) less cash and cash equivalents (NIS 663 million)) amounted to NIS 2,612 million, compared to NIS 3,000 million (the sum total of current borrowings and notes payable (NIS 334 million) and non-current borrowings and notes payable (NIS 3,147 million) less cash and cash equivalents (NIS 481 million)) at December 31, 2013. The decrease in net financial debt compared with 2013 principally reflected the free cash flow (cash flows from operating activities before interest payments, net of cash flows used for investment activities) generated during 2014. The decrease in financial debt compared with 2013 also reflected prepayment of bank borrowings and the scheduled repayment of notes payable during 2014. See Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements (see also "Item 5B.2 Long-term Bank Loans and Credit Facilities" above).

At December 31, 2014, the current portion of our total financial debt (including future interest payments during 2015) amounted to NIS 419 million, as compared to NIS 463 million at December 31, 2013, and was composed of the amounts set forth in the table below. We intend to fund the repayment of the current portion of our Notes payable in 2015, bank loans and interest through available cash or operational cash flow, new bank loans, the issuance or sale of corporate notes, or a combination of one or more of these resources.

| Current Portion Payable in 2015 as of December 31, 2014 |  | NIS in<br>millions |
|---|--|--------------------|
| Principal on notes payable                              |  | 309                |
| Accrued interest on notes payables                      |  | 71                 |
| Accrued interest on long term bank loans                |  | 39                 |
| <b>Total</b>  |  | <b>419</b>         |

*Capital Expenditures.* The cellular telephone business is highly capital intensive, requiring significant capital to acquire a license and to construct a mobile telecommunications network. The capital requirements of our network are determined by the coverage desired, the expected call and data traffic and the desired quality and variety of services. Cellular network construction costs are mainly related to the number of cells in the service area, the number of radio channels in the cell and the switching equipment required.

Our capital expenditures represent additions to property and equipment and computer software. In the year ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, our capital expenditures amounted to approximately NIS 558 million, NIS 413 million and NIS 429 million, respectively, and were principally related to our cellular network.

At December 31, 2014, our capital expenditure commitments totaled NIS 23 million. For further information regarding our capital expenditure commitments at December 31, 2014, see "Item 5F Aggregate Contractual Obligations".

*Dividend payments.* For the year ending December 31, 2014, the Company did not distribute any dividends.

#### **5B.4 MAIN SOURCES OF LIQUIDITY**

- Cash on hand;
- Operating cash flows, net of cash flow used for investing activities
- Off balance sheet loan commitments.

*Cash on hand.* At December 31, 2014, we had NIS 663 million in cash on hand, compared to NIS 481 million at December 31, 2013.

*Operating cash flows.* Cash generated from operations decreased by 38% from NIS 1,539 million in 2013 to NIS 951 million (US\$ 224 million) in 2014. The free cash flow for 2014 was NIS 520 million compared to NIS 1,041 million for 2013, representing a decline of 50%. These decreases were mainly explained by an increase in operating working capital. Operating working capital rose by NIS 46 million in 2014 compared with a decrease of NIS 463 million in 2013. The rise in working capital primarily reflected the expansion of trade receivables, which resulted from the sharp upturn during 2014 in equipment sales using long-term payment plans. By deferring the cash in-flow from sales, the long-term payment plans had a negative effect on cash flow, which more than offset the payments still being received from customers who purchased equipment in long term plans during previous periods.

The need to service our existing debt may in the future restrict our ability to continue absorbing the negative effect on cash flow of equipment sales through long-term installment plans. We may therefore be obliged to curtail the use of long-term payment plans for customers purchasing equipment, which would negatively impact one of the key current drivers of equipment sales and total Company profits.

*Existing credit facilities.* During 2014 and at December 31, 2014, we do not have any active credit facilities.

*Off balance sheet loan commitments.* On May 27, 2014, the Company engaged in a loan agreement with a group of institutional corporations ("Lenders"), according to which on December 28, 2016, the Lenders will provide the Company a loan in the principal amount of NIS 250 million. The loan will bear unlinked interest at the rate of 4.95% per annum and will be paid (principal and interest) in variable quarterly payments over five years, commencing in March 2017. On November 27, 2014, the Company engaged in a loan agreement with a group of institutional corporations ("Lenders"), according to which on December 26, 2017 the Lenders will provide the Company a loan in the principal amount of NIS 100 million. The loan will bear unlinked interest at the rate of 4.44% per annum and will be paid (principal and interest) in variable quarterly payments over five years, commencing in March 2018. On November 30, 2014, the Company engaged in a loan agreement with a group of institutional corporations ("Lenders"), according to which on December 26, 2017 the Lenders will provide the Company a loan in the principal amount of NIS 100 million. The loan will bear unlinked interest at the rate of 4.34% per annum and will be paid (principal and interest) in variable quarterly payments over five years, commencing in March 2018.

We believe that funds from our operations, together with our cash on hand, will provide us with enough liquidity and resources to fund our expected capital expenditure needs, payment of amounts due on our notes, as well as under our financing agreements, our license payments and our other material commitments, at least for the next 12 months. However, the actual amount and timing of our future requirements may differ materially from our estimates. In addition, the need to service our existing debt may in the future restrict our ability to continue selling equipment through long-term installment plans, as a result of such plans' negative impact on cash flow. We may thus be required to curtail the use of such plans in order to maintain sufficient cash to meet anticipated financial needs and obligations. See "Item 5D.2 Outlook".

## **5C. Research and Development, Patents and Licenses**

We are primarily a user rather than a developer of technology. Accordingly, we did not engage in any significant research and development activities during the past three years.

## **5D. Trend Information**

### **5D.1 Recent Developments**

See "Item 5D.2 Outlook". See also recent regulatory developments in "Item 4B.13d Regulatory Developments" and "Item 3D.1 RISKS RELATING TO THE REGULATION OF OUR INDUSTRY".

### **5D.2 Outlook**

In 2014, the intensity in competition in the Israeli telecommunications market further strengthened and was reflected in substantial price erosion in the market, resulting in a significant negative impact on the Company's business results. In 2014, the Company experienced a material decrease in service revenues due to the continued price erosion, which is expected to continue in the coming quarters of 2015. Furthermore, the trends of eroding profitability and an increasing level of working capital which had an adverse effect on our cash flow during 2014 have continued during the first half of the first quarter of 2015. Should these trends continue, they will have an adverse impact on the Company's profitability and cash flow in 2015.

Depending on regulatory and other developments in the market, our operating results may continue to decline in 2015 and beyond, which may adversely affect our financial condition. See also "Item 3D.2a As a result of substantial and continuing changes in our regulatory and business environment, our operating results have decreased significantly in the past four years. Our operating results may continue to decline in 2015 and beyond, which may adversely affect our financial condition.

In order to mitigate the impact of the competition on the price erosion and decrease in service revenues, the Company continued to adjust its cost structure and to implement operational efficiency measures through 2014, which was reflected in a decrease in operating expenses (including cost of service revenues and selling, marketing and administrative expenses, and excluding depreciation and amortization expenses) of NIS 201 million in 2014 compared with 2013. Whilst the Company continues in its efforts to adjust its cost structure and implement further operational efficiency measures, the opportunities available to the Company to reduce operating expenses are diminishing, and therefore operating expenses are not expected to decrease in 2015 to the same extent as in 2014.

Regarding operating cash flows, the continuation of the trend of increasing trade receivables due to the increase in equipment sales through monthly installment plans is expected to continue in the coming quarters of 2015. Should equipment sales continue at the same level, and with the same financing terms as in 2014 throughout the coming year, trade receivables are expected to increase during the coming year. This is explained by the fact that payments to equipment vendors would be higher than the operating cash flow payments from customers who have purchased equipment through long term financing plans. In light of such plans' net downward effect on current cash flow, as well as the Company's need for cash to service substantial existing debt, we may be required to curtail the use of long-term financing plans to promote equipment sales, thereby limiting our ability to continue benefiting from one of the key current drivers of total Company profits. If the level of equipment sales and profits decline as a result, and there is a further decline in profits from telecommunications services, total Company profits will not reach the levels recorded for 2014.

The Company intends to persevere with its strategy of continuing to invest in its key assets, including its network infrastructure, customer service and information systems, even during periods of fierce market competition, for the benefit of the Company's shareholders. See also "Item 3D Risk Factors".

*The statements above under this section regarding trends are "forward-looking" statements. We have based these forward-looking statements on our current knowledge and our present beliefs and expectations regarding possible future events. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions about Partner, consumer habits and preferences in mobile telephone usage, trends in the Israeli telecommunications industry in general, possible regulatory and legal developments and trends in general economic conditions. For a description of some of the risks we face, see "Item 3D. Key Information – Risk Factors", "Item 4. Information on the Company", "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects" and "Item 8A. Consolidated Financial Statements and Other Financial Information – Legal and Administrative Proceedings". In light of these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events discussed above might not occur, and actual results may differ materially from the results anticipated.*

**5E. Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

As of December 31, 2014, the Company provided bank guarantees in a total amount of NIS 129 million. For further details see Note 16 (7) to the consolidated financial statements.

During 2014, the Company engaged in several future loan agreements with a group of institutional corporations according to which the lenders will provide the Company with loans in the amount of NIS 250 million on December 2016, and loans in the amount of NIS 200 million on December 2017. See "5B.2 Long-term Bank Loans".

Other than the aforementioned guarantees and deferred loans, there are no off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources that are material to investors. See also "Item 5F Aggregate Contractual Obligations".

**5F. Aggregate Contractual Obligations**

Set forth below are our contractual obligations and other commercial commitments as of December 31, 2014:

| Contractual Obligations   | Payments due by period (NIS in millions) |              |              |              |                     |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
|   | Total                                    | 2015         | 2016-2017    | 2018-2019    | 2020 and thereafter |
| Notes Series B*   | 256                                      | 130          | 126          | -            | -                   |
| Notes Series C*   | 774                                      | 24           | 508          | 242          | -                   |
| Notes Series D*   | 586                                      | 8            | 125          | 229          | 224                 |
| Notes Series E*   | 623                                      | 218          | 405          | -            | -                   |
| Long term bank borrowings*  | 1,398                                    | 39           | 427          | 753          | 179                 |
| Operating Leases  | 1,123                                    | 226          | 377          | 231          | 289                 |
| Trade payables  | 804                                      | 804          | -            | -            | -                   |
| Payables in respect of employees  | 81                                       | 81           | -            | -            | -                   |
| Other payables  | 36                                       | 36           | -            | -            | -                   |
| Contribution to defined benefit plan  | 15                                       | 15           | -            | -            | -                   |
| Commitments to pay for inventory purchases  | 554                                      | 554          | -            | -            | -                   |
| Commitments to pay for property, equipment purchases and software elements purchases (capital expenditures) | 23                                       | 23           | -            | -            | -                   |
| Commitments to pay for rights of use  | 322                                      | 27           | 92           | 102          | 101                 |
| Commitments to pay for transmission services (See note 16(6) to the consolidated financial statements)      | 140                                      | 69           | 71           | -            | -                   |
| <b>Total Contractual Cash Obligations</b>   | <b>6,735</b>                             | <b>2,254</b> | <b>2,131</b> | <b>1,557</b> | <b>793</b>          |

\* The table above includes expected payments of interest on our long-term debt (borrowings and notes payable).

**ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES****6A. Directors and Senior Management****6A.1 DIRECTORS**

Below is a list of the directors of the Company as of the date of filing of this annual report.

| <b>Name of Director</b>                       | <b>Age</b> | <b>Position</b>                         |
|---|------------|---|
| Adam Chesnoff*                                | 49         | Chairman of the Board of Directors      |
| Elon Shalev*                                  | 63         | Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors |
| Dr. Michael J. Anghel <sup>(1)(2)(3)(4)</sup> | 76         | Director                                |
| Barry Ben Zeev <sup>(1)(2)(3)(4)</sup>        | 63         | Director                                |
| Fred Gluckman*                                | 44         | Director                                |
| Sumeet Jaisinghani*                           | 30         | Director                                |
| Osnat Ronen <sup>(5)(6)</sup>                 | 52         | Director                                |
| Yoav Rubinstein*                              | 41         | Director                                |
| Arieh Saban*                                  | 68         | Director                                |
| Arik Steinberg <sup>(1)(2)(4)</sup>           | 50         | Director                                |
| Ori Yaron*                                    | 49         | Director                                |

- (1) Member of the Audit Committee.
- (2) Member of the Compensation Committee.
- (3) External Director under the Israeli Companies Law. (See "Item 6C Board Practices")
- (4) Independent Director under NASDAQ rules and under the Israeli Companies Law.
- (5) Independent Director under NASDAQ rules
- (6) Appointed by the Israeli founding shareholders

---

\* Nominated by S.B. Israel Telecom

**Adam Chesnoff** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner effective as of January 29, 2013 and was appointed to serve as Chairman of the Board of Directors on November 20, 2013. Mr. Chesnoff serves as the President and Chief Operating Officer of Saban Capital Group, Inc., responsible for overseeing its investment and business activities, including private equity and public market investments. Mr. Chesnoff is a member of the Board of Directors of Univision Communications Inc., the largest Spanish-language media company in the United States; a member of the Board of Directors of Celestial Tiger Entertainment Ltd., an owner and operator of pay television channels across Asia. Mr. Chesnoff is also a member of the Board of Commissioners of MNC Ltd., an Indonesian media company, and of MNC Sky Vision Ltd., Indonesia's largest pay television operator. In addition, Mr. Chesnoff served as Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of ProSiebenSat.1 Media AG from 2003 until 2007. From 2005 to 2010, Mr. Chesnoff served on the Board of Directors of Bezeq Israel Telecommunication Company Ltd. Mr. Chesnoff holds a B.A in economics and management from Tel-Aviv University and an M.B.A from UCLA's Anderson School of Business.

**Elon Shalev** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner effective as of January 29, 2013 and was appointed to serve as Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors on November 20, 2013. Mr. Shalev serves as Chairman of the Board of Directors of SHL Telemedicine Ltd. and as a senior advisor to Saban Capital Group, Inc. Mr. Shalev was the founder of Channel 2 news and during 1993-1995 served as its Chief Executive Officer. From 1996-1999, he served as Editor in Chief of "Yediot Aharonot", and from 2000-2001 he served as Executive Vice President of Discount Investment Corporation Ltd. of the IDB group. Mr. Shalev served in the past on the Board of Directors of Bezeq Israel Telecommunication Company Ltd., DBS Satellite Services (1998) Ltd. (Yes) and Bezeq International Company Ltd. Mr. Shalev holds a B.A. degree in political science from Tel Aviv University.

**Dr. Michael J. Anghel** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner in March 2006. From 1977 to 1999, he led the Discount Investment Corporation Ltd. (of the IDB Group) activities in the fields of technology and communications. Dr. Anghel was instrumental in founding Tevel, one of the first Israeli cable television operators and later in founding Cellcom In 1999 he founded CAP Ventures, an advanced technology investment company. From 2004 to 2005, Dr. Anghel served as CEO of DCM, the investment banking arm of the Israel Discount Bank. He has been involved in various technology enterprises and has served on the Board of Directors of various major Israeli corporations and financial institutions including Elron, Elbit, Nice, Gilat, American Israeli Paper Mills, Maalot (the Israeli affiliate of Standard and Poor's) and Hapoalim Capital Markets. He currently serves on the Board of Directors of Syneron Medical Ltd., Evogene Ltd., Dan Hotels Ltd, Orbotech Ltd., BiolineRx Ltd. and the Strauss-Group Ltd. Until recently he was the Chairman of the Center for Educational Technology. Prior to launching his business career, Dr. Anghel served as a full-time member of the Recanati Graduate School of Business Administration of the Tel Aviv University, where he taught finance and corporate strategy. He currently serves as Chairman of the Tel Aviv University's Executive Program. Dr. Anghel holds a B.A. in economics from the Hebrew University in Jerusalem and an M.B.A. and Ph.D. in finance both from Columbia University in New York.

**Barry Ben Zeev (Woolfson)** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner in October 2009. He has been providing strategic business consulting services since 2009. Mr. Ben Zeev served as the Deputy-Chief Executive Officer & Chief Financial Officer of Bank Hapoalim in 2008. He joined the bank in 1976 and served in a variety of senior positions in the branch system and the international division including New York. Mr. Ben Zeev served in the following executive positions prior to becoming Deputy-Chief Executive Officer & Chief Financial Officer of Bank Hapoalim: Executive Vice President & Head of International Operations during the years 2001-2002, Deputy-Chief Executive Officer & Head of International Private Banking during the years 2002-2006, Chairman of Poalim Asset Management during the years 2001-2006, Chairman of Bank Hapoalim Switzerland during the years 2002-2006, Deputy Chairman of the Board of Directors of Signature Bank in New York during the years 2001-2002 and Deputy-Chief Executive Officer and Head of Client Asset Management during the years 2006-2007. Mr. Ben Zeev serves on the Board of Directors of the following companies: Ellomay Capital Ltd., Poalim Asset Management UK Ltd., Ben Zeev (Woolfson) Consultants Ltd. and Hiron-Commerce Investments & Mivnei Ta'asiya Ltd. He also served as a member of the Board of Directors of the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange during the years 2006-2007. Mr. Ben Zeev holds a B.A. in economics and an M.B.A both from Tel-Aviv University.

**Fred Gluckman** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner effective as of January 29, 2013. Mr. Gluckman serves as the Chief Financial Officer of Saban Capital Group, Inc. ("SCG"). In this position, Mr. Gluckman is responsible for all financial, accounting and tax functions of the firm, and has been an active member of the firm's investment team since joining the firm in 2003. Mr. Gluckman is a member of the Board of Directors of Celestial Tiger Entertainment and serves on its Audit Committee. Mr. Gluckman's experience, prior to joining SCG, includes international and domestic advisory work in the London and Southern California practices of Deloitte. Mr. Gluckman is actively engaged in the community, serving on multiple boards of national and local charitable organizations including on the National board of the Friends of the IDF. Mr. Gluckman is a CPA and holds a B.S. in economics from Wharton Business School and studied at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem.

**Sumeet Jaisinghani** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner effective as of January 29, 2013. Mr. Jaisinghani is a Managing Director of Saban Capital Group, Inc. ("SCG"), is responsible for SCG's principal investment activities in Asia and is head of SCG's Singapore office. In addition to being on the Board of Directors of Partner, Mr. Jaisinghani is a member of the Board of Directors of Celestial Tiger Entertainment (CTE) and an observer on the Board of Directors of Taomee. Mr. Jaisinghani played a key role in SCG's investments in Partner, Media Nusantara Citra, Global Mediacom, CTE and Taomee. Mr. Jaisinghani was also involved with SCG's controlling investment in Bezeq Telecommunications Company Ltd. until its sale in April 2010. Prior to joining SCG, Mr. Jaisinghani worked as an investment banker in the Mergers & Acquisitions Group of J.P. Morgan in New York. Mr. Jaisinghani holds a B.S. in finance and management, with high distinction, from Indiana University's Kelley School of Business.

**Ms. Osnat Ronen** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner on December 8, 2009. Ms. Ronen served as a General Partner of Viola Private Equity from January 2008 until March 2013. From 2001 until 2007, Ms. Ronen was the Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Leumi Partners Ltd., the investment banking services arm of the Leumi Group, where she was responsible for the Group's Private Equity portfolio. Between 2004 and 2007, Ms. Ronen led the strategic planning, deployment and execution of the Bachar Reform, one of Israel's largest financial reforms, at Leumi Group. As part of the implementation, Ms. Ronen managed the sale of Leumi's holdings in mutual, provident and training funds. Prior to these positions, Ms. Ronen served as Deputy Head of the Subsidiaries Division of the Leumi Group from 1999 until 2001. Ms. Ronen serves on the Board of Directors of Mizrahi-Tefahot Bank Ltd., Fox-Wizel Ltd. and The College Of Management and also serves as an advisor to Liquidnet, Inc. and leads its activity in Israel. Ms. Ronen served on the Board of Directors of several companies including: the Paz Group, Super-Pharm, Direct-I.D.I. Insurance Company Ltd., Tene- PE Fund, Keshet Broadcasting, Leumi Card Ltd., Visa CAL, Leumi & Co. Investment House, Psagot Mutual Funds, Arab Israeli Bank, Orad Hi-tech Ltd., Amiad Filtration Systems Ltd., Aeronautics Ltd., Degania Medical Ltd., Matomy Media Group Ltd. and Leumi Mortgage Bank. Ms. Ronen holds a B.Sc. in mathematics and computer science and an M.B.A., both from Tel Aviv University.

**Yoav Rubinstein** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner effective as of January 29, 2013. Mr. Rubinstein joined SHL Telemedicine Ltd. as Senior Vice President, Head of Global Business Development in March 2012. Previously, Mr. Rubinstein served as an investment professional at Apax Partners for nine years and as Senior Advisor to Saban Capital Group, Inc. Mr. Rubinstein holds a B.A. in business administration from the Interdisciplinary Center in Herzliya.

**Arieh Saban** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner effective as of January 29, 2013. Mr. Saban has served since 2010 as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Saban Brands Israel Ltd. From 1983 until 2002 Mr. Saban served as the CEO of Israel Audio-Visual Corporation, a media distribution, licensing and merchandising agency that he founded. From 2000 until 2002 he served as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Fox Kids Israel, a joint venture with Fox Kids Europe. From 2005 until 2012, Mr. Saban served on the Board of Directors of the following companies: Keshet Broadcasting Ltd., Telephone Communications Ltd., DBS Satellite Services (1998) Ltd. (Yes) Bezeq Israel Telecommunication Company Ltd. and Bezeq International Company Ltd.

**Arik (Arie) Steinberg** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner in January 2012. Mr. Steinberg served from 2006-2010 as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Psagot Investment House, Ltd., as well as other companies in the Psagot Group, leading and overseeing the business strategies of the Psagot Group. Mr. Steinberg served as Chairman on behalf of York Capital. In addition, he served on the Board of Directors of the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange. Mr. Steinberg also served between 1999-2003 as Chief Executive Officer of Ilanot Batucha Investment House, as well as a director of Maalot (the Israeli affiliate of Standard and Poor's). Prior to that, Mr. Steinberg served as Managing Director of Etgar- Portfolio Management Trust Co. owned by Bank Mizrahi. Mr. Steinberg serves on the Board of Directors of Leumi Partners Ltd. Mr. Steinberg studied economics at Tel-Aviv University.

**Ori Yaron** was appointed to the Board of Directors of Partner in May 2014. Mr. Yaron practices law and manages Ilan Yaron Law Offices that specializes in the areas of insurance and torts. Mr. Yaron is a member of the Board of Directors of the Geophysics Institute and served from 2006 until 2007 as a member of the Board of Directors of Mekorot Development & Enterprise and from 2011 until 2014 as a member of the Board of Directors of Hozel Israel Ltd. Mr. Yaron holds a B.A. in economics and an LL.B. both from Tel-Aviv University and is a member of the Israeli Bar Association.

## 6A.2 SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Below is a list of the Senior Management of the Company as of the date of filing of this annual report:

| Name of Officer           | Age | Position   |
|---------------------------|-----|--|
| Haim Romano               | 60  | Chief Executive Officer  |
| Itzik Benbenishti         | 50  | Deputy Chief Executive Officer   |
| Ziv Leitman               | 56  | Chief Financial Officer  |
| Roly Klinger <sup>1</sup> | 55  | Vice President, Legal & Regulatory Affairs, Business Development and Corporate Secretary |
| Einat Rom                 | 49  | Vice President, Human Resources & Administration   |
| Menahem Tirosh            | 63  | Chief Operating Officer  |
| Guy Emodi                 | 51  | Vice President, Economics & Planning, Corporate Strategy and Operator Relations          |
| Ronit Rubin <sup>2</sup>  | 50  | Vice President, Business Customer Division   |
| Zvika Shenfeld            | 42  | Vice President, Retail Division  |
| Atara Litvak Shacham      | 43  | Vice President Marketing and Growth Engines Division                                     |
| Amalia Glaser             | 50  | Spokesman and VP Communications and Corporate Responsibility Division                    |

<sup>1</sup>On February 23, 2015, the Board of Directors accepted the resignation tendered by Adv. Roly Klinger and appointed Adv. Nomi Sandhaus as Vice President, Legal Counsel, Regulatory Affairs and Corporate Secretary effective May 3, 2015.

<sup>2</sup> Effective February 1, 2015, Ronit Rubin was appointed as Vice President, Business Customer Division. Previously Ms. Rubin served as Vice President, Information Technology.

**Haim Romano** was appointed as Chief Executive Officer in October 2011. Prior to joining the Company, he served as the CEO of EL AL Israel Airlines between the years 2005-2010. Haim Romano was one of the founders of Partner and during his 7 years with the Company he served in various positions including Vice President, Human Resources and Administration, Manager of Customer Division (Services and Sales) and Deputy CEO. Mr. Romano holds a B.A from Tel Aviv University, an M.A degree in international relations from Haifa University and attended the Advanced Management Program (AMP) at Harvard Business School.

**Itzik Benbenishti** was appointed the Deputy CEO of Partner on November 2, 2014 after having served from 2007 until 2014, as the CEO of Bezeq International Ltd. From 2003 through 2006, Mr. Benbenishti served as a director and manager of the Personal Computer and Distribution Channels Division at Hewlett-Packard (HP). Prior to that, he held a variety of managerial positions, including as the CEO of CMS Compucenter Ltd. Mr. Benbenishti holds a B.A in economics and an M.B.A specializing in finance and marketing, both from the Hebrew University of Jerusalem.

**Ziv Leitman** was appointed as Chief Financial Officer of Partner in August 2011. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Leitman served from 2009 as the Deputy CEO and CFO of Paz Oil Company Ltd., the largest energy and convenience retailer company in Israel traded on the Tel Aviv stock exchange. Mr. Leitman served from 2002 until 2009 as Executive Vice President and CFO of Comverse Inc., global leading provider of systems to telecommunication companies. Previously he served as Executive Vice President and CFO of Discount Investments Corporation Ltd. and, Lucent Technology –EIS. Prior to this, Mr. Leitman served as CFO of Hogla-Kimberly Ltd, and Optrotech Ltd. Mr. Leitman is a CPA and holds a B.A in economics and accounting and an M.B.A in finance and information systems all from Tel Aviv University.

**Roly Klinger**, was appointed as Vice President Legal and Regulatory Affairs, Business Development & Company Secretary effective November 2012. Ms. Klinger joined Partner in August 1998 as the Chief Legal Counsel and Joint Corporate Secretary and was appointed as Vice President responsible also for Regulatory Affairs effective November 1, 2007. From 1993, she served as Legal Advisor and Corporate General Secretary of Keshet Broadcasting Ltd., which holds an operating franchise for Israel's first commercial television channel. Previously, while practicing in the private sector, she lectured on communications law at the College of Management-Academic Studies, Tel-Aviv. Ms. Klinger received an LL.B degree from Tel Aviv University, attended the Advanced Management Program (AMP) at Harvard Business School and is a member of the Israel Bar Association.

**Einat Rom**, was appointed as Vice President of Human Resources effective November 1, 2012 after having served as Vice President of Private Customers Division since December 1, 2010. Prior to joining Partner, Mrs. Rom served as Vice President of Service in Better Place Company and prior to that, she served as Vice President of Private Division in Bezeq The Israel Telecommunication Corp. and as Vice President of Service in Pelephone Communications Ltd. Mrs. Rom holds a B.A in social science.

**Menahem Tirosh** was appointed as Chief Operating Officer of Partner effective January 1, 2012. Mr. Tirosh has extensive experience in telecommunications. He was among the founders of Partner and served as Chief Technology Officer of Partner since its inception and until 2004. Prior to his appointment he served as CEO of Schema which develops solutions to optimize cellular networks and served in various management positions, including the CEO of the startup Outsmart and CEO of TTI Telecom. Mr. Tirosh holds a B.A in electrical engineering (B.Sc) from the Technion and an M.A in communication systems engineering (M.Sc) from Ben Gurion University.

**Guy Emodi** was appointed as Vice President Economics & Planning, Corporate Strategy and Operator Relations in December 2012. Between 1997 and 1998, Mr. Emodi was a member of the tender team, bidding for the third cellular operator in Israel as the representative of the Dankner Group in the Partner Group together with Hutchison Telecom and Elbit. After winning the bid in April 1998, Mr. Emodi joined the Partner's founding team and served as Head of Economics & Planning, Business Planning, Corporate Finance and Investor Relations. Mr. Emodi served in several senior management roles in Partner, including Head of Finance and CFO of the subsidiary companies, PFC and PMI. In 2006 Mr. Emodi left Partner to assume the role of CEO of Ociff India, a public traded (TSE) real estate development company that was acquired in 2007 by a private investor. He then assumed the role of CFO and Executive Director of Playtech, a publicly traded company (LSE) that is the world leading online gaming software provider. Mr. Emodi holds a B.A in economics and business administration from Tel-Aviv University and an M.B.A from the London Business School.

**Ronit Rubin**, was appointed as Vice President Business Customer Division in February 2015, after having served for four years since joining the Company in March 2010 as Vice President CIO of the IT Division. Prior to joining the Company, Ms. Rubin served from 2006 as the VP IT Division and Business Technologies of VISA CAL. From 1983-2006, she served in the Israeli Defense Forces and held various positions in the programming field, including commander of the computer unit of the Navy from 2004-2006. Ms. Rubin holds a B.A in economics and logistics from Bar Ilan University and an M.B.A from Ben-Gurion University.

**Zvika Shenfeld** was appointed as Vice President, Retail Division effective October 1, 2013 after having served prior to that as the Vice President of Marketing and Content Division, the Acting Head of Marketing, Content and Growth Engines Division and as the deputy of the head of the division since joining the Company in March 2012. From 2009 to 2012 he served as the marketing, strategy and business development at Newpan, an electronic home and small appliances distributor and retail chain. From 2006 until 2009, Mr. Shenfeld held various positions at the Eurocom Group including VP marketing and Business development at Internet Gold and Deputy CEO of MSN Israel. From 2003 until 2006 he served as Marketing Manager of AIG Israel. From 1999 until 2003 he held various economic and marketing positions at 013 Barak ILD. Mr. Shenfeld holds a B.A in economics and logistics from Bar Ilan University and an M.B.A from the ONO academic center.

**Atara Litvak Shacham** was appointed as Vice President of Marketing in December 2014 and joined Partner on February 10, 2015. Before joining Partner, Ms. Litvak Shacham served during 2014 as the Chief Marketing Officer at Colmobil Group, Carter Venture and prior to that as the Vice President of Marketing at Bezeq International Inc. from 2005-2013. Prior to that, Ms. Litvak Shacham served in various management positions. Ms. Litvak Shacham holds a B.A. with honors in behavioral sciences and HR management and industrial management from Ben-Gurion University, an M.B.A. specializing in marketing from the Hebrew University and attended the Management Acceleration Program (MAP) at INSEAD.

**Amalia Glaser** joined Partner in April 2007 as the Company spokesman and in 2013 was appointed as Spokesman and VP Communications and Corporate Responsibility Division. Prior to joining Partner, Ms. Glaser worked for ten years for the public relations firm Rahav Communications, during which she filled a number of managerial positions. In her last position she served as the firm's Joint General Manager. Prior to working at Rahav Communications, Ms. Glaser headed the Spokesman, Public and Governmental Relations Division of "Adam Teva Vedin" – a legal scientific non-profit association that deals with environmental issues. Ms. Glaser was also a lecturer for courses regarding Israel, landscape and the environment. Ms. Glaser holds a B.A. from the Tel-Aviv University.

#### *Appointments and Resignations*

Our two principal shareholders have entered into a shareholders' agreement regarding, among other things, the composition of the Board of Directors. See "Item 7A.2 Agreement Between the Two Principal Shareholders"

None of the above directors, except for Mr. Arie Saban, who is the brother of Mr. Haim Saban, the owner and CEO of Saban Capital Group, has any family relationship with any other director or senior manager of the Company. None of the above members of senior management has any family relationship with any other director or senior manager of the Company.

Mr. Ilan Ben-Dov, Chairman of the Board of Directors of Scailex, resigned from our Board of Directors effective June 29, 2014 and Mr. Yehel Shachar, Chief Executive Officer of Scailex, resigned from our Board of Directors effective December 31, 2014.

Adv. Nomi Sandhaus, has been appointed by the Board of Directors as Vice President, Legal Counsel, Regulatory Affairs and Corporate Secretary effective May 3, 2015. Prior to joining the Company, Adv. Sandhaus served for five years as the chief legal advisor and Head of the Legal Division of Bank Leumi le-Israel B.M. Adv. Nomi Sandhaus had previously served for thirteen years in other senior positions in the bank's legal division.

#### **6B. Compensation**

The terms of employment of the CEO are approved by the compensation committee, the Board of Directors and the general meeting of shareholders (by a special majority) and must comply with the Company's Compensation Policy for Office Holders (as this term is defined in Item 6C.10 below) (except for certain exceptions, as set by the Israeli Companies Law). The "special majority" requires the approval of a majority of the Company's shareholders participating at the general meeting and voting on the matter and at least one of the following conditions: (i) such majority includes a majority of the votes cast by shareholders who are not controlling parties (as defined in the Israeli Companies Law) in the Company and who do not have a personal interest in the resolution, and who are present and voting (abstentions are disregarded), or (ii) the votes cast against the resolution by shareholders who are not controlling parties and who do not have a personal interest in the resolution, who are present and voting, constitute two percent or less of the outstanding voting power in the Company). The terms of employment of other senior management (Office Holders) are approved by the compensation committee and the Board of Directors, and must comply with the Company's Compensation Policy (except for certain exceptions, as set by the Israeli Companies Law). See "Item 6C.8 Compensation Committee". Senior management is generally appointed by the CEO with the approval of the Board of Directors for an indefinite term of office and may be removed by the CEO with the approval of the Board of Directors at any time.

Pursuant to the provisions of Amendment 20 to the Israeli Companies Law, we have adopted a compensation policy that sets forth the guidelines and framework for the mode of compensation of the Company's Office Holders (the "Compensation Policy"). The Compensation Policy was approved by the Company's shareholders at an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders held on October 17, 2013. The Compensation Policy sets forth the principles and procedures for determining Office Holders' compensation, including ongoing remuneration, bonuses (including annual bonuses, multi-year bonuses, severance bonuses and special bonuses), equity compensation, indemnification, insurance and release. See Exhibit 15.(b).1.

According to the Compensation Policy, annual bonus payments for our senior management are determined with respect to a given year based on targets set for the Company as a whole, targets set for each of the Company divisions as well as on personal evaluations. The targets for the CEO and the senior management are set by the compensation committee and the Board of Directors generally in accordance with the overall Company objectives. Upon the approval of the Company's annual results, bonus payments are determined based on the extent to which the Company and division targets have been met, as well as on the personal evaluation of each Office Holder at the discretion of the compensation committee and the Board of Directors, in light of the recommendations made by the Chairman of the Board of Directors with respect to the CEO, and, in light of recommendations made by the CEO, with respect to senior management reporting to the CEO.

Compensation for senior management may also be provided in the form of equity based compensation which includes stock options to purchase our ordinary shares and restricted shares. In 2014 options were granted to our senior management under the 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (formerly known as the 2004 Share Option Plan) to purchase up to 897,100 of our ordinary shares at a weighted average exercise price of NIS 27.08 per option (after dividend adjustment and amendments to the exercise price) with some of the options vesting at the earliest in April 2015. These options will expire by May 2024. In addition, in 2014, 320,430 restricted shares were granted to our senior management under the 2004 Equity Incentive Plan, with some of the restricted shares vesting at the earliest in November 2016. For more information, see "Item 6E.2 Equity Incentive Plan".

The aggregate compensation paid, and benefits in kind granted to or accrued on behalf of all our directors and senior management for their services in all capacities to the Company and its subsidiaries during the year ended December 31, 2014, was approximately NIS 23 million (US\$6 million). This amount included approximately NIS 3 million (US\$0.7 million) set aside or accrued to provide pension and retirement benefits on behalf of all our senior management during the year ended December 31, 2014.

In order to encourage the Company's executive officers to remain with the Company following the acquisition by S.B. Israel Telecom of 30.87% of our issued and outstanding shares, principally from Scailex, the Company's Board of Directors, upon the recommendation and approval of its compensation committee, adopted a two-year retention plan on December 17, 2012, that became effective upon change of control on January 29, 2013. According to the terms of the plan, retention payments were made to each of the Company's eligible executive officers at the first and second anniversaries of the closing of the change of control (January 29, 2013), provided the executive officer had not resigned for reasons other than for certain justified reasons, (as specified in the retention plan) or in case of termination by the Company. The aggregate amount of all retention payments paid was NIS 6.5 million. In addition, on May 22, 2012, the Company's Board of Directors and audit committee, upon the recommendation and approval of its compensation committee, adopted a retention plan for the CEO according to which the CEO would receive an amount of NIS 1.8 million, provided that the CEO did not resign during the first year of the change of control or his employment was terminated by the Company under circumstances other than those that would deny his lawful right to severance payments and advanced notice. On December 29, 2013, the CEO notified the Company that he irrevocably waived any right to the said retention bonus.

The table below sets forth information regarding compensation on an individual basis for the five Office Holders with the highest compensation for the year 2014.

| Details of the Compensation Recipient |   | Compensation for services<br>(the compensation amounts are displayed in terms of cost for<br>the Company)<br>(NIS thousands) |                  |   | Other<br>compensation &<br>vehicle (the<br>compensation<br>amounts are<br>displayed in terms<br>of cost for the<br>Company)<br>(NIS thousands) | Total<br>(NIS thousands) |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Name                                  | Position  | Payroll & Related<br>expenses  | Annual Bonus     | Share based<br>payments <sup>(12)</sup> | Other  |                          |
| Haim Romano                           | Chief Executive Officer   | 2,417  | 0 <sup>(1)</sup> | 747 <sup>(2)</sup>                      | 154 <sup>(3)</sup>   | 3,318                    |
| Menahem Tirosh                        | Chief Operating Officer   | 1,396  | 132              | 150 <sup>(4)</sup>                      | 583 <sup>(5)</sup>   | 2,261                    |
| Ziv Leitman                           | Chief Financial Officer   | 1,314  | 118              | 90 <sup>(6)</sup>                       | 716 <sup>(7)</sup>   | 2,238                    |
| Roly Klinger                          | Vice President, Legal &<br>Regulatory Affairs, Business<br>Development and Corporate<br>Secretary | 1,074  | 109              | 136 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 564 <sup>(9)</sup>   | 1,883                    |
|                                       | Vice President, Business<br>Customers Division (formerly VP<br>Information Technology)            | 1,141  |                  | 154 <sup>(10)</sup>                     | 482 <sup>(11)</sup>  | 1,880                    |
| Ronit Robin                           |   |  | 103              |   |  |                          |

(1) In December 2014, the CEO, Mr. Haim Romano, notified the Company that he irrevocably waives any right to the annual bonus (of NIS 2 million) that he was entitled to under his management agreement according to which he provides his management services as the Company's CEO. Mr. Haim Romano has requested that the sum of the bonus that he was entitled to be awarded to the Company's employees and the Company's organs have approved this request.

(2) In 2011, 800,000 share options were granted to Mr. Haim Romano with a vesting period over three years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 3.6 million. As of March 9, 2015, the share price was NIS 15.20, whereas the option exercise price (dividend adjusted) is NIS 37.16. As long as the option exercise price is higher than the market share price, the grant has no actual value for Mr. Haim Romano.

In 2013, an additional 150,000 share options were granted to Mr. Haim Romano with a vesting period over three years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 1 million. As of March 9, 2015, the share price was NIS 15.20 whereas the option exercise price (dividend adjusted) is NIS 23.61. As long as the option exercise price is higher than the market share price, the grant has no actual value for Mr. Haim Romano.

In March 2015, an additional 150,000 share options were granted to Mr. Haim Romano with a vesting period over three years at an exercise price of 14.72. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 0.56 million. No expense was recorded with respect to this option allocation during the year 2014.

(3) Vehicle expenses only.

(4) In 2012, 220,000 share options were granted to Mr. Menahem Tirosh with a vesting period over three years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 0.7 million. As of March 9, 2015, the share price was NIS 15.20 whereas the option exercise price (dividend adjusted) is NIS 33.5. As long as the option exercise price is higher than the market share price, the grant has no actual value for Mr. Menahem Tirosh.

In 2014, an additional 68,600 share options and 29,130 restricted shares were granted to Mr. Menahem Tirosh with a vesting period over four years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 0.4 million and the fair value of the restricted shares was approximately NIS 0.7 million. As of March 9, 2015, the share price was NIS 15.20 whereas the option exercise price of the options (dividend adjusted) is NIS 25.95. As long as the option exercise price is higher than the market share price, the grant of the options has no actual value for Mr. Menahem Tirosh; however a restricted share has the value of the share price.

- (5) "Other compensation" includes expenses for retirement that were accumulated during the reporting period of this annual report and will be paid only upon retirement, as well as retention expenses in the amount of NIS 1,000,000, out of which NIS 500,000 were accumulated during 2013 and were paid in February 2014, and an additional amount of NIS 500,000 were accumulated during the reporting period and were paid in February 2015.
- (6) In 2012 50,000 share options were granted to Mr. Ziv Leitman with a vesting period of two years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 0.2 million. As of March 9, 2015, the share price was NIS 15.20 whereas the option exercise price (dividend adjusted) is NIS 13.23.
- In 2014, an additional 68,600 share options and 29,130 restricted shares were granted to Mr. Ziv Leitman with a vesting period over four years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 0.4 million and the fair value of the restricted shares was approximately NIS 0.7 million. As of March 9, 2015, the share price was NIS 15.20 whereas the option exercise price (dividend adjusted) is NIS 25.95. As long as the option exercise price is higher than the market share price, the grant of the options has no actual value for Mr. Ziv Leitman; however a restricted share has the value of the share price.
- (7) "Other compensation" includes expenses for retirement that were accumulated during the reporting period of this annual report and will be paid only upon retirement, as well as retention expenses in the amount of NIS 700,000, out of which NIS 350,000 were accumulated during 2013 and were paid in February 2014, and an additional amount of NIS 350,000 were accumulated during the reporting period and were paid in February 2015.
- (8) In 2012, 50,000 share options were granted to Ms. Roly Klinger with a vesting period of two years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 0.3 million. As of March 9, 2015, the share price was NIS 15.20 whereas the option exercise price (dividend adjusted) is NIS 22.32. As long as the option exercise price is higher than the market share price, the grant of the options has no actual value for Ms. Roly Klinger.
- In 2014, an additional 68,600 share options and 29,130 restricted shares were granted to Ms. Roly Klinger with a vesting period over four years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 0.4 million and the fair value of the restricted shares was approximately NIS 0.7 million. As of March 9, 2015, the share price was NIS 15.20 whereas the option exercise price (dividend adjusted) is NIS 25.95. As long as the option exercise price is higher than the market share price, the grant of the options has no actual value for Ms. Roly Klinger; however a restricted share has the value of the share price.
- (9) "Other compensation" includes expenses for retirement that were accumulated during the reporting period of this annual report and will be paid only upon retirement, as well as retention expenses in the amount of NIS 700,000, out of which NIS 350,000 were accumulated during 2013 and were paid in February 2014, and an additional amount of NIS 350,000 were accumulated during the reporting period and were paid in February 2015.

- (10) In 2010, 300,000 share options were granted to Ms. Ronit Rubin with a vesting period over four years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 5.9 million. As of March 9, 2015, the share price was NIS 15.20 whereas the option exercise price (dividend adjusted) is NIS 57.47. As long as the option exercise price is higher than the market share price, the grant has no actual value for Ms. Ronit Rubin.
- In 2012, an additional 50,000 share options were granted to Ms. Ronit Rubin with a vesting period of two years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 0.2 million. None of these options remained outstanding as of December 31, 2014.
- In 2014, an additional 68,600 share options and 29,130 restricted shares were granted to Ms. Ronit Rubin with a vesting period over four years. The theoretical fair value of the share options (according to Black-Scholes model) as measured on the day of the grant was approximately NIS 0.4 million and the fair value of the restricted shares was approximately NIS 0.7 million. As of March 9, 2015, the share price was NIS 15.20 whereas the option exercise price (dividend adjusted) is NIS 25.95. As long as the option exercise price is higher than the market share price, the grant of the options has no actual value for Ms. Ronit Rubin; however a restricted share has value of the share price.
- (11) “Other compensation” includes expenses for retirement that were accumulated during the reporting period of this annual report and will be paid only upon retirement, as well as retention expenses in the amount of NIS 700,000, out of which NIS 350,000 were accumulated during 2013 and were paid in February 2014, and an additional amount of NIS 350,000 were accumulated during the reporting period and were paid in February 2015.
- (12) These sums represent the relative portion of the expenses of all option and restricted share allocations recorded during the year 2014.

All options and restricted shares noted above were granted pursuant to the terms of the 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (formerly known as the 2004 Share Option Plan), *inter alia*, with respect to the exercise or earning periods and the expiration date of the options. See “Item 6E.1 Equity incentive plan”.

## **6C. Board Practices**

References in this annual report to “external directors” are to those directors who meet the definition of external directors under the Israeli Companies Law (“*dahatz*”), and references in this annual report to “US independent directors” are to those directors who meet the definition of independence under applicable listing requirements of NASDAQ. References in this annual report to “Israeli independent directors” are to any director who meets the definition of independence under the Israeli Companies Law (“*bilty taluy*”).

### **6C.1 TERMS OF DIRECTORS**

Directors are generally elected by the annual general meeting of shareholders to serve (i) for three years, in the case of external directors under the Israeli Companies Law, or (ii) until the next annual general meeting of the shareholders (unless their office becomes vacant earlier, in accordance with the provisions of our Articles of Association). An extraordinary general meeting of shareholders may elect any person as a director, to fill an office which became vacant, or to serve as an additional member to the then existing Board of Directors, or to serve as an external director, or in any event in which the number of the members of the Board of Directors is less than the minimum set in the Articles of Association, provided that the maximum number of seventeen directors is not exceeded. Any director elected in such manner (excluding an external director) shall serve in office until the coming annual general meeting of shareholders. The Articles of Association also provide that the Board of Directors, with the approval of a simple majority of the directors, may appoint an additional director to fill a vacancy or to serve as an additional member to the then existing Board of Directors, provided that the maximum number of seventeen directors is not exceeded. Any director elected in such manner shall serve in office until the coming annual general meeting of shareholders and may be re-elected.

Israeli directors who are appointed by the Israeli founding shareholders, generally upon a written notice signed by at least two of the Israeli founding shareholders who are the record holders of at least 50% of minimum Israeli holding shares. The notice is addressed to our company secretary indicating the appointment until the appointee's successor is elected by a similar notice<sup>1</sup>. See "10B.3 Rights Attached to Shares". In 2009, Ms. Osnat Ronen was appointed as a director on behalf of the Israeli founding shareholders. No director has a service contract with the company or its wholly-owned subsidiaries providing for benefits upon termination of employment. Our Office Holders (generally senior managers) serve at the discretion of the Board of Directors or until their successors are appointed. See "Item 4B.13e Our Mobile Telephone License" for a description of additional requirements of the composition of our Board of Directors and the appointment of its members.

#### **6C.2 ALTERNATE DIRECTORS**

Our Articles of Association provide that a director may appoint an individual to serve as an alternate director. An alternate director may not serve as such unless such person is qualified to serve as a director. In addition, no person who already serves as a director or an alternate director on the Company's Board of Directors may serve as an alternate director of another director on the Company's Board of Directors. Under the Israeli Companies Law, an alternate director is generally treated as a director. Under our Articles of Association, an alternate director shall have all the authorities of the director appointing him. The alternate director may not vote at any meeting at which the director appointing him is present. Unless the time period or scope of any such appointment is limited by the appointing director, such appointment shall be effective for all purposes and for an indefinite time, but will expire upon the expiration of the appointing director's term.

#### **6C.3 EXTERNAL DIRECTORS UNDER THE ISRAELI COMPANIES LAW**

The Israeli Companies Law generally requires that Partner shall have at least two external directors on its Board of Directors who meet the independence criteria set by the Israeli Companies Law. The appointment of an external director (for the initial term of three years) under the Israeli Companies Law must be approved by the general meeting of shareholders provided that either: (a) the majority of votes in favor of the appointment shall include at least a majority of the votes of shareholders not constituting controlling parties (as stated in the Israeli Companies Law) in the Company, or those having a personal interest (as defined in the Israeli Companies Law) (other than a personal interest not resulting from their relations with the controlling parties) in the approval of the appointment participating in the vote, which votes shall not include abstaining votes; or (b) the total number of objecting votes of the shareholders mentioned in clause (a) does not exceed 2% of the total voting rights in the company.

Dr. Michael Anghel and Mr. Barry Ben-Zeev serve as our external directors under the Israeli Companies Law.

In general, external directors may be re-appointed for two additional three-year terms by one of the following mechanisms:

(i) the Board of Directors proposed the nominee and his appointment is approved by the shareholders in the manner required to appoint external directors for their initial term (described above);

(ii) one or more shareholders that hold at least 1% or more of the company's voting rights proposed the external director for re-appointment, and the nominee is approved by a majority of the votes cast at the shareholders meeting, provided that (a) the total number of shareholders' votes at the shareholders meeting shall not include the votes of shareholders who are controlling parties and those having a personal interest in the appointment approval (other than a personal interest not resulting from their relations with the controlling parties) and abstaining votes, (b) the aggregate votes cast by shareholders who are not excluded under clause (a) above in favor of the appointment exceed 2% of the voting rights in the company and (c) the external director (A) is not a related or competing shareholder, or the relative of such a shareholder, at the time of the appointment and (B) is not affiliated with a related or competing shareholder at the time of the appointment or the two years preceding the appointment (the term "related or competing shareholder" is defined as a shareholder who nominated the external director for reappointment or a material shareholder (a shareholder that holds more than 5% of the shares or voting rights in the company), if, at the date of such appointment, any of either such shareholder, the controlling shareholder of such shareholder, or a company controlled by either of them, has business with the company or is a competitor of the company); and

---

<sup>1</sup> The Board of Directors is submitting for shareholder approval amendments to the Company's Articles of Association to require appointment by notice from at least two founding Israeli shareholders (i) who are the record holders of more than 50% of minimum Israeli holding shares, or (ii) who hold in the aggregate the highest number of minimum Israeli holding shares among the Israeli founding shareholders, and to prohibit participation in any such appointment by any Israeli founding shareholder who has specified connections to a competing mobile radio telephone operator (as defined in the license) of the Company.

(iii) the external director proposed himself or herself and is approved by the process under clause (ii) above.

Under regulations promulgated under the Israeli Companies Law, certain companies, including dual listed companies, like Partner, may re-appoint external directors for additional three-year terms (beyond the three terms of three years each), provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled: (1) the Audit Committee and, subsequently, the Board of Directors, approves that, considering the external director's expertise and special contribution to the work of the Board of Directors and its committees, his re-appointment for an additional term of office is in the best interest of the Company; (2) the re-appointment for the additional term of office is done in conformity with one of the mechanisms described above; (3) prior to approving the re-appointment, the general meeting of shareholders is informed of the duration of the external director's service as an external director and is presented with the rationale of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors for extending the external director's term of office.

The Israeli Companies Law requires that at least one external director has accounting and financial expertise, and that the other external director(s) have professional competence, as determined by the company's Board of Directors. Under promulgated regulations, a director having accounting and financial expertise is a person who, due to his education, experience and talents, is highly skilled in respect of, and understands, business-accounting matters and financial reports in a manner that enables him to understand in depth the company's financial statements and to stimulate discussion regarding the manner in which the financial data is presented. Under the regulations, a director having professional competence is a person who has an academic degree in either economics, business administration, accounting, law or public administration or has another academic degree or has other higher education, all in the main business sector of the company or in a relevant area for the Board of Directors position, or has at least five years' experience in one or more of the following (or a combined five years' experience in at least two or more of the following): a senior position in the business management of a corporation with a substantial scope of business, a senior public officer or a senior position in the public service or a senior position in the field of the company's business.

#### **6C.4 FINANCIAL EXPERTS UNDER THE ISRAELI COMPANIES LAW**

In accordance with the Israeli Companies Law, Partner's Board of Directors has determined that the minimum number of directors with "accounting and financial expertise" that Partner believes is appropriate, in light of the particulars of Partner and its activities, is three. Under the Israeli Companies Law, only one of such "experts" is required to be an external director. The Board of Directors has determined that eight of our current directors have "accounting and financial expertise": Mr. Adam Chesnoff, Mr. Fred Gluckman, Mr. Sumeet Jaisinghani, Mr. Yoav Rubinstein, Dr. Michael Anghel, Mr. Barry Ben-Zeev (Woolfson), Ms. Osnat Ronen, and Mr. Arie Steinberg.

#### **6C.5 NASDAQ CORPORATE GOVERNANCE RULES AND OUR PRACTICES**

Under NASDAQ Rule 5615(a)(3), a foreign private issuer such as the Company may follow its home country practice in lieu of the requirements of the NASDAQ Rule 5600 Series ("Corporate Governance Requirements"), with certain exceptions, provided that it discloses each requirement that it does not follow and describes the home country practice followed in lieu of such requirement. We describe below the areas where we follow our home country practice rather than the NASDAQ Corporate Governance Requirements:

- In order to comply with the conditions and restrictions imposed on us by the Ministry of Communications, including in our mobile license, in relation to ownership or control over us, under certain events specified in our Articles of Association, the Board of Directors may determine that certain ordinary shares are dormant shares. Consequently, we received an exemption from NASDAQ with respect to its requirement (now under NASDAQ Rule 5640) that voting rights of existing shareholders of publicly traded common stock registered under Section 12 of the US Securities Exchange Act cannot be disparately reduced or restricted through any corporate action or issuance.

- As permitted under Israeli Companies Law, the Company's Board of Directors generally proposes director nominees for shareholder approval. The conditions of NASDAQ Rule 5605(e), that director nominees must either be selected or recommended to the Board by the independent directors or a nomination committee comprised solely of independent directors, are thus not satisfied.
- We received an exemption from the requirement set out in NASDAQ Rule 5635(c) that listed companies receive shareholder approval when certain stock option or purchase plans are to be established or materially amended, or certain other equity compensation arrangement made or materially amended. This exemption was granted based on the fact that the NASDAQ requirement is inconsistent with applicable Israeli legal requirements, according to which the establishment or amendment of such a plan requires the approval of the company's Board of Directors and approval of the shareholders' meeting would only be required for the grant of equity compensation to the Chief Executive Officer, directors or controlling partners.
- In compliance with the Israeli Companies Law, which requires that at least two members of the Board of Directors satisfy the conditions of "external directors", two of our eleven directors are external directors. Additionally, one of our directors satisfies the conditions of an Israeli independent director ("*bilty taluy*"). Such external directors also satisfy the NASDAQ criteria for "independent directors". However, the requirement of NASDAQ Rule 5605(b), that a majority of the Board of Directors be comprised of independent directors, is thus not satisfied.

#### **6C.6 BOARD COMMITTEES**

The Company's Articles of Association provide that the Board of Directors may delegate its authorities or any part of them to committees of the Board of Directors as it deems appropriate, subject to the provisions of the Israeli Companies Law. Our Board of Directors has established an audit committee, a compensation committee and a security committee.

#### **6C.7 AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Pursuant to the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and the listing requirements of the NASDAQ Global Select Market, as a foreign private issuer, we are required to establish an audit committee consisting only of members who are U.S. "independent" directors as defined by SEC rules. In accordance with the Company's Audit Committee Charter, our audit committee is responsible among other things, for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process and the audits of the Company's financial statements, including monitoring the integrity of the Company's financial statements and the independence and performance of the Company's internal and external auditors. Our audit committee is also directly responsible for the appointment, remuneration and oversight of our independent auditor and for establishing procedures for receiving and handling complaints received by the Company regarding accounting, internal controls and audit matters.

The Israeli Companies Law requires public companies, including Partner, to appoint an audit committee comprised of at least three Board of Directors members, including all the company's external directors, the majority of whom must be Israeli independent directors and the chairman of the audit committee is required to be an external director. Under the Israeli Companies Law neither the controlling party or his relative, the chairman of the Board of Directors, any director employed by the company or by its controlling party or by an entity controlled by the controlling party, any director who regularly provides services to the company, to its controlling party or to an entity controlled by the controlling party, nor any director who derives most of its income from the controlling party, may be eligible to serve as a member of the audit committee.

The responsibilities of our audit committee under the Israeli Companies Law include, *inter alia*, identifying irregularities in the management of the company's business and approving related party transactions as required by law, determining whether certain related party actions and transactions are "material" or "extraordinary" in connection with their approval procedures, assessing the scope of work and remuneration of the company's independent auditor, assessing the company's internal audit system and the performance of its internal auditor and making arrangements regarding the handling of complaints by employees about company's business management deficiencies and regarding the protection given to employees who have made complaints. Following a recent amendment to the Israeli Companies Law, the audit committee is now authorized to determine, with respect to related party transactions with a controlling shareholder or in which the controlling shareholder has a personal interest, even if they are not extraordinary transactions, an obligation to conduct a competitive process (to be supervised by the audit committee, or any person authorized on its behalf or via any other method approved by the audit committee) or to determine that other processes will be conducted prior to the engagement in such transactions and all in accordance with the type of transaction. The specific criteria for such a process may be determined by the audit committee annually in advance. In addition, the audit committee is now authorized to determine the approval process for transactions that are not negligible, as well as determine which types of said transactions would require the approval of the audit committee. "Non-negligible transactions" are defined as related party transactions with a controlling shareholder or in which the controlling shareholder has a personal interest, that the audit committee has deemed not to be an extraordinary transaction, but which have also been classified by the audit committee as a non-negligible transaction. Additionally, the audit committee may decide on such classifications for these types of transactions, based on criteria set annually in advance.

The Company's audit committee was appointed by our Board of Directors to review our financial statements, in compliance with U.S. legal requirements (as described above) and in compliance with Israeli regulations (from which we are exempt).

Our audit committee is comprised of three Board of Directors members: Dr. Michael Anghel (external director), Mr. Barry Ben Zeev (committee chairman; external director), and Mr. Arik Steinberg (Israeli independent director). All of the audit committee members meet the SEC's definition of independent directors for the purpose of serving as audit committee members as well as the Israeli Companies Law's definition of Israeli independent directors. In accordance with the SEC definition of "independent" director, none of them is an affiliated person of Partner or any subsidiary of Partner.

The Board of Directors has determined that all three audit committee members are "audit committee financial experts" as defined by applicable SEC regulations. See "Item 16A. Audit Committee Financial Expert" below.

## **6C.8 COMPENSATION COMMITTEE**

The Israeli Companies Law requires public companies, including Partner, to appoint a compensation committee comprised of at least three Board of Directors members, including all the company's external directors who must constitute the majority of its members. Other members of the committee should be directors whose terms of compensation are the same as external directors and the chairman of the compensation committee is required to be an external director.

Under the Israeli Companies Law, the compensation committee's responsibilities include, *inter alia*, recommending to the Board of Directors, a compensation policy for office-holders to be approved by the shareholders of the Company, see "Item 6B Compensation". The compensation committee also makes recommendations to the Board of Directors once every three years regarding the continuing effectiveness of the compensation policy, reviews modifications to the compensation policy from time to time and its implementation and approves the actual compensation terms of Office Holders which require the compensation committee's approval according to the relevant provisions of the Israeli Companies Law.

Our compensation committee is comprised of three Board of Directors members: Dr. Michael Anghel (external director), Mr. Barry Ben Zeev (committee chairman; external director) and Mr. Arik Steinberg (Israeli independent director).

## **6C.9 SECURITY COMMITTEE**

Pursuant to an amendment to our license from April 2005, a Board of Directors committee has been formed to deal with security matters. Only directors with the required clearance and those deemed appropriate by Israel's General Security Service may be members of this committee. The committee must consist of at least four members, who are subject to the clearance required from the Israeli General Security Service and at least one external director. Where any matter requires a Board of Directors' resolution and it is a security matter, then the committee should be authorized to discuss and to resolve such security matter and the resolution should bind the Company. However, in cases where the security matter concerned requires review by the Board of Directors or the audit committee according to the Israeli Companies Law or other applicable law, such as a transaction with a related party, it should be submitted for approval in accordance with the requirements of the applicable U.S. law, the Israeli Companies Law and any other applicable laws, provided that, in any case, only directors with security clearance can participate in any forum which will deal with security matters. In April 2005, our Board of Directors approved the formation of the security committee to consist of four Israeli directors, who are subject to Israeli security clearance and security compatibility to be determined by the General Security Service. Currently, Mr. Elon Shalev, Dr. Michael Anghel, Ms. Osnat Ronen and Mr. Arie Saban are members of the security committee. Mr. Arie Saban's appointment is subject to clearance by the Israeli General Security Service.

## **6C.10 INTERNAL AUDITOR**

The Israeli Companies Law requires the Board of Directors of a public company to appoint an internal auditor nominated by the audit committee. A person who does not satisfy certain independence requirements may not be appointed as an internal auditor. The role of the internal auditor is to examine, among other things, the compliance of the company's conduct with applicable law and orderly business procedures. Our internal auditor is Mr. Yehuda Motro, formerly the internal auditor of the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange.

## **6C.11 FIDUCIARY DUTIES OF AN OFFICE HOLDER**

The Israeli Companies Law governs the duty of care and duty of loyalty which an Office Holder owes to the company. An "Office Holder" is defined in the Israeli Companies Law as a director, general manager, chief executive officer, executive vice president, vice president, or any other person assuming the responsibilities of any of the foregoing positions without regard to such person's title and other managers directly subordinated to the general manager.

The duty of loyalty requires the Office Holder to act in good faith and in the company's favor and to avoid any conflict of interest between the Office Holder's position in the company and personal affairs, and proscribes any competition with the company or the exploitation of any business opportunity of the company in order to receive personal advantages for him or others. This duty also requires him to reveal to the company any information or documents relating to the company's affairs that the Office Holder has received due to his position as an Office Holder. The duty of care requires an Office Holder to act in a way that a reasonable Office Holder would have acted in the same position and under the same circumstances. This includes the duty to utilize reasonable means to obtain information regarding the advisability of a given action submitted for his approval or performed by virtue of his position and all other relevant information.

## **6C.12 APPROVAL OF RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND COMPENSATION**

The Israeli Companies Law requires that a transaction between the company and its Office Holder, and also a transaction between the company and another person in which an Office Holder has a personal interest, requires the approval of the Board of Directors if such a transaction is not an "extraordinary transaction", although, as permitted by law and subject to any relevant stock exchange rule, our Articles of Association allow our audit committee to approve such a transaction, without the need for approval from the Board of Directors. If such a transaction is an extraordinary transaction (that is, a transaction not in the ordinary course of business, not on market terms, or that is likely to have a material impact on the company's profitability, assets or liabilities), generally in addition to audit committee approval, the transaction also must be approved by our Board of Directors, and, in certain circumstances, also by the general meeting of shareholders. Under the Israeli Companies Law, an extraordinary transaction between a public company and a controlling party of the company or an extraordinary transaction between a public company and another person, in which the controlling party has a personal interest (including a private placement), and a transaction between a public company and a controlling party or his relative, directly or indirectly, including, without limitation, via an entity controlled by the controlling party, for receiving services by the company (and if the controlling party is also an Office Holder in the company for his terms of service, and if he is an employee of the company (but not an Office Holder in it) his employment in the company) must be approved by the audit committee or the compensation committee if relates to terms of employment (as the case may be), the Board of Directors and the general meeting of shareholders, provided that either: (a) the majority of votes in favor of the transaction shall include at least a majority of the votes of shareholders who do not have a personal interest in approval of the transaction, who participate in the voting, or (b) the total number of objecting votes of the shareholders mentioned in clause (a) does not exceed 2% of the total voting rights in the company.

The Israeli Companies Law requires that an Office Holder or a controlling party promptly disclose any personal interest that he has and all related material information known to him, in connection with any existing or proposed transaction by the company. The company may then approve the transaction in accordance with the provisions of its Articles of Association and the Israeli Companies Law. Under the Israeli Companies Law, if the Office Holder or a controlling party has a personal interest in the transaction, an approval that the transaction is in the best interest of the company is required.

In most circumstances, the Israeli Companies Law restricts Office Holders who have a personal interest in a matter which is considered at a meeting of the Board of Directors or the audit committee from being present at such meeting, participating in the discussions or voting on any such matter. An exemption exists in the event that a majority of the directors in the meeting have a personal interest in the matter provided, that in case a majority of the Board of Directors has a personal interest in the matter, the transaction will require the approval of the general meeting of shareholders.

For information concerning the direct and indirect personal interests of certain of our Office Holders and principal shareholders in certain transactions, see "ITEM 7 MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS".

The terms of employment of Office Holders including compensation, equity awards, severance and other benefits, exemption from liability and indemnification require the approval of the compensation committee and the Board of Directors. The terms of employment of directors and the Chief Executive Officer must also be approved at the general meeting of shareholders by a majority of the Company's shareholders, provided that (i) such majority includes at least a majority of the shareholders who are not controlling shareholders and who do not have a personal interest in the matter, who participate in the voting (abstentions are disregarded), or (ii) the total number of objecting votes of the shareholders mentioned in clause (i) does not exceed 2% of the total voting rights in the company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a company may be exempted from receiving shareholder approval with respect to the terms of employment of a candidate for a Chief Executive Officer position, if such candidate meets certain independence criteria, the terms are in line with the Compensation Policy and the compensation committee has determined for specified reasons that shareholder approval would prevent the engagement. See "Item 6C.8 Compensation Committee".

Changes to existing terms of employment of Office Holders (other than directors) can be made with the approval of the compensation committee only (following adoption of the Compensation Policy), if the committee determines that the change is not substantially different from the existing terms.

Under the Israeli Companies Law and related regulations, the compensation payable to external directors and Israeli independent directors is subject to certain further limitations.

#### **6C.13 Duties of a Shareholder**

Under the Israeli Companies Law, a shareholder has a general duty to act in good faith and in a customary manner towards the company and the other shareholders and to refrain from improperly exploiting his power in the company, particularly when voting in the general meeting of shareholders on (a) any amendment to the articles of association, (b) an increase of the company's authorized share capital, (c) a merger, or (d) approval of related party transactions which require shareholder approval. A shareholder should also avoid deprivation of other shareholders. In addition, any controlling party, any shareholder who knows that it possesses power to determine the outcome of a shareholder vote and any shareholder that, pursuant to the provisions of the articles of association, has the power to appoint or prevent an appointment of an Office Holder in the company or any other power towards the company, is under a duty to act in fairness towards the company under the Israeli Companies Law.

#### 6C.14 INDEMNIFICATION

As permitted by the Israeli Companies Law, our Articles of Association provide that Partner may indemnify an Office Holder of Partner to the fullest extent permitted by law.

Without derogating from the foregoing, and subject to limitations set forth in the Israeli Securities Law (see “Item 4B.13d - vii Securities Administrative Enforcement”), our Articles of Association specifically provide that Partner may indemnify an Office Holder of Partner for liability or expense he incurs or that is imposed upon him as a result of an action or inaction by him (or together with other Office Holders of Partner) in his capacity as an Office Holder of Partner including (subject to specified conditions) also in advance, as follows:

- 1) financial liability incurred by, or imposed upon the Office Holder in favor of another person in accordance with a judgment, including a judgment given in a settlement or a judgment of an arbitrator, approved by an authorized court.
- 2) reasonable legal expenses, including attorney fees, incurred by the Office Holder or which he was ordered to pay by an authorized court in the context of a proceeding filed against him by Partner or on Partner’s behalf or by a third party, in a criminal proceeding in which he was acquitted or in a criminal proceeding in which he was convicted of an offense which does not require criminal intent.
- 3) reasonable legal expenses, including attorney fees, incurred by the Office Holder due to an investigation or proceeding conducted against him by an authority authorized to conduct such investigation or proceeding and which ended without filing of an indictment against him and without the imposition of a financial liability as a substitute for a criminal proceeding or that was ended without filing of an indictment against him but for which he was subject to a financial liability as a substitute for a criminal proceeding relating to an offense which does not require criminal intent, within the meaning of the relevant terms under the law or in connection with a financial sanction (“*itzum caspi*”).
- 4) payment to an injured party as a result of a violation set forth in Section 52.54(a)(1)(a) of the Israeli Securities Law, including by indemnification in advance or expenses incurred in connection with a proceeding (“*halich*”) under Chapters H3, H4 or I1 of the Israeli Securities Law, or under Chapter 4 of Part 9 of the Israeli Companies Law, in connection with any affairs, including reasonable legal expenses, which term includes attorney fees, including by indemnification in advance.”

Our Articles of Association also permit us to indemnify any Office Holders of Partner for any other liability or expense in respect of which it is permitted or will be permitted under applicable law to indemnify an Office Holder of Partner.

The Israeli Companies Law and our Articles of Association also permit us to undertake in advance to indemnify an Office Holder with respect for items (2), (3) and (4) above, or any other matter permitted by law. The Israeli Companies Law and our Articles of Association also permit us to undertake in advance to indemnify an Office Holder with respect to item (1) above, provided however, that the undertaking to indemnify is restricted to events which in the opinion of the Board of Directors are anticipated in light of Partner’s activities at the time of granting the undertaking to indemnify, and is limited to a sum or measurement determined by the Board of Directors to be reasonable under the circumstances. The undertaking to indemnify shall specify the events that, in the opinion of the Board of Directors are expected in light of the Company’s actual activity at the time of grant of the undertaking and the sum or measurement which the Board of Directors determined to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Israeli Companies Law combined with our Articles of Association also permits us to indemnify an Office Holder retroactively for all kinds of events, subject to any applicable law.

In no event may we indemnify an Office Holder for any of the following:

- (1) a breach of the duty of loyalty toward us, unless the Office Holder acted in good faith and had reasonable grounds to assume that the action would not harm Partner's interest;
- (2) a breach of the duty of care done intentionally or recklessly ("*pizit*") other than if made only by negligence;
- (3) an act intended to unlawfully yield a personal profit;
- (4) a fine, a civil fine ("*knas ezrahi*"), a financial sanction ("*itzum kaspi*") or a penalty ("*kofer*") imposed on him; and
- (5) a Proceeding ("*halich*").

We have undertaken to indemnify our Office Holders, subject to certain conditions as aforesaid. We consider from time to time the indemnification of our Office Holders, which indemnification will be subject to approval of our compensation committee, Board of Directors and in certain cases, such as indemnification of directors and the CEO, also of our shareholders.

Under the indemnification letters granted to Office Holders prior to the extraordinary general meeting of shareholders held on October 17, 2013 ("October 2013 EGM"), the aggregate indemnification amount payable by us to Office Holders and other indemnified persons pursuant to all letters of indemnification issued to them by us will not exceed the higher of (i) 25% of shareholders equity and (ii) 25% of market capitalization, each measured at the time of indemnification (the "Combined Maximum Indemnity Amount", and "the Original Indemnification Letter").

Under the indemnification letters granted to Office Holders after the October 2013 EGM, the aggregate indemnification amount payable by us to Office Holders (including, *inter alia*, Office Holders nominated on behalf of Partner in subsidiaries) pursuant to all letters of indemnification issued or that may be issued to them by Partner on or after the October 2013 EGM, for any occurrence of an event set out in such a letter (including an attachment thereto) will not exceed 25% of shareholders equity (according to the latest reviewed or audited financial statements approved by Partner's Board of Directors prior to approval of the indemnification payment) ("the Revised Indemnification Letter"). However, under the circumstances where indemnification for the same event is to be made in parallel under the Revised Indemnification Letter and to one or more indemnified persons under the Original Indemnification Letter, the maximum indemnity amount for the indemnified persons that received the Revised Indemnification Letter shall be adjusted so it does not exceed the Combined Maximum Indemnity Amount to which any other indemnified person is entitled under the Original Indemnification Letter.

#### **6C.15 RELEASE**

The Companies Law and our Articles of Association authorize the Company, subject to obtaining the required approvals (of our compensation committee, Board of Directors and in certain cases, such as release of directors and the CEO, also of our shareholders), to release our Office Holders, in advance, from such persons' liability, entirely or partially, for damage in consequence of the breach of the duty of care toward us. Notwithstanding the foregoing, we may not release such person from such person's liability, resulting from any of the following events: (i) the breach of duty of loyalty towards us; (ii) the breach of duty of care made intentionally or recklessly ("*pizit*"), other than if made only by negligence; (iii) an act intended to unlawfully yield a personal profit; (iv) a fine ("*knass*"), a civil fine ("*knass ezrahi*"), a financial sanction ("*itzum kaspi*") or a penalty ("*kofer*") imposed upon such person; and (v) the breach of duty of care in a distribution ("*haluka*").

**6C.16 INSURANCE**

The Israeli Companies Law and the Company's Articles of Association authorize the Company (subject to certain exceptions) to enter into an insurance contract, and to arrange and pay all premiums in respect of an insurance contract, for the insurance of the liability of our Office Holders for liabilities the Office Holder incurs as a result of a direct or indirect action or inaction undertaken by such person (or together with other Office Holders of the Company) in his capacity as an Office Holder of the Company for any of the following:

- (1) The breach of the duty of care towards the Company or towards any other person;
- (2) The breach of the duty of loyalty towards the Company provided that the Office Holder has acted in good faith and had reasonable grounds to assume that the action would not harm the Company;
- (3) A financial liability imposed on him in favor of another person;
- (4) A payment which the office holder is obligated to pay to an injured party as set forth in section 52.54(a)(1)(a) of the Securities Law and expenses that the Office Holder incurred in connection with a proceeding under Chapters H3, H4 or I1 of the Securities Law, or under Chapter 4 of Part 9 of the Israeli Companies Law, in connection with any affairs, including reasonable legal expenses, which term includes attorney fees.
- (5) Any other matter in respect of which it is permitted or will be permitted under any law to insure the liability of an Office Holder in the Company.

**6D. Employees**

At December 31, 2014, we had 3,575 employees on a full time equivalent basis, compared with 4,045 employees at December 31, 2013, and 5,396 at December 31, 2012. The number of full-time equivalent employees at year-end 2012, 2013 and 2014, according to their activity, was as follows:

|                          | At December 31, |              |              |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                          | 2012            | 2013         | 2014         |
| Customer service*        | 3,107           | 2,115        | 1,786        |
| Engineering              | 387             | 315          | 311          |
| Sales and sales support* | 808             | 653          | 607          |
| Information technology   | 372             | 315          | 307          |
| Marketing and Content    | 82              | 65           | 54           |
| Finance                  | 135             | 95           | 102          |
| Human resources          | 143             | 115          | 119          |
| Operations & Logistics   | 266             | 298          | 180          |
| Remaining operations     | 95              | 74           | 109          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             | <b>5,396</b>    | <b>4,045</b> | <b>3,575</b> |

\*Many positions in Customer service and Sales and sales support are filled by more than one part-time employee so that the employee headcount for those activities is about 12% greater than the number of full-time equivalents set forth above.

For information regarding the reduction in employee headcount, see "Item 5A.1b Business Developments in 2014".

Substantially all of our employees have entered into employment contracts with us, terminable at will by either party.

Our employees are not currently covered by a collective bargaining agreement. However, see also Item "3D.2e The recent unionization of our employees might prevent us from executing necessary organizational and personnel changes, result in increased costs or disruption to our operations, and reduce management's flexibility to adapt operations to market conditions, and our operating expenses may be increased, all of which could adversely impact our results." In addition, we are subject to various Israeli labor laws and practices, as well as orders extending certain provisions of collective bargaining agreements between the Histadrut, currently the largest labor organization in Israel, and the Coordinating Bureau of Economic Organizations, the federation of employers' organizations. Such laws, agreements and orders cover a wide range of areas and impose minimum employment standards including, working hours, minimum wages, vacation and severance pay, and special issues, such as equal pay for equal work, equal opportunity in employment, and employment of women, youth, disabled persons and army veterans.

Furthermore, the Extension Order for Comprehensive Pension Insurance in the Economy (the "Pension Extension Order") has applied since 2008. Pursuant to the Pension Extension Order, the employee's contributions and employer's contributions have increased each year until they reach a total of 17.5% in year 2014. From 2011 onwards, the provisions increased as follows:

| From day onwards | Employee provisions | Employer provisions | Employer provisions for compensation | Total |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.1.2011         | 3.33%               | 3.33%               | 3.34%                                | 10%   |
| 1.1.2012         | 4.16%               | 4.16%               | 4.18%                                | 12.5% |
| 1.1.2013         | 5%                  | 5%                  | 5%                                   | 15%   |
| 1.1.2014         | 5.5%                | 6%                  | 6%                                   | 17.5% |

The more senior employees are entitled to a full pension insurance, in the amounts as follows (amounts vary according to choice of a pension fund or a manager's insurance fund): employer provision for pension and compensation: 13.33% - 15.83% of the employee's salary and employee provision for pension: 5% - 5.5% of the employee's salary.

We also offer some of our employees the opportunity to participate in a "Continuing Education Fund," which also functions as a savings plan. Each of the participating employees contributes an amount equal to 2.5% of their salary and we contribute between 5% and 7.5% of such employee's salary.

According to the National Insurance Law, Israeli employers and employees are required to pay predetermined sums to the National Insurance Institute. These contributions entitle the employees to health insurance and benefits in periods of unemployment, work injury, maternity leave, disability, reserve military service, and bankruptcy or winding-up of the employer. We have never experienced a strike or work stoppage and no material labor-related claims are pending. We believe that our relations with our employees are good.

Since October 2001, most of our employees participate in a Health Insurance Program which provides additional benefits and coverage which the public health system does not provide. Eligibility to participate in the policy does not depend on seniority or position.

## 6E. Share Ownership

### 6E.1 SHARE OWNERSHIP OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

As of January 31, 2015, to the best of the Company's knowledge, none of our directors or senior management held more than 1% of our issued and outstanding ordinary shares, except as may be set forth under Item 7A. Directors and senior management do not have different voting rights than other shareholders of the Company.

As of January 31, 2015, our senior management held, in the aggregate, outstanding options to purchase up to 3,070,000 of our ordinary shares, of which 2,284,000 options were vested and exercisable as of that date, in addition to 291,300 “restricted shares” (as described in Item 6E.2 Equity Incentive Plan below). No individual senior manager holds options to purchase 1% or more of our outstanding ordinary shares. No options or restricted shares have been granted to our directors.

The table below sets forth the number of outstanding options held by our senior management of the Company according to exercise price and expiration date as of January 31, 2015:

| Weighted average exercise price<br>(NIS) | Number of outstanding options<br>held | Option expiration Year |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 53.44                                    | 5,000                                 | 2017                   |
| 47.39                                    | 230,000                               | 2019                   |
| 41.23                                    | 1,199,750                             | 2020                   |
| 41.55                                    | 1,013,750                             | 2021                   |
| 26.40                                    | 471,500                               | 2022                   |
| 23.61                                    | 150,000                               | 2023                   |
| <b>38.68</b>                             | <b>3,070,000</b>                      | <b>TOTAL</b>           |

## 6E.2 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

The 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (formerly known as the 2004 Share Option Plan) (the “Plan”) is intended to promote the interests of the Company and its shareholders by providing employees, directors, officers and advisors of the Company with appropriate incentives and rewards to encourage them to enter into and continue in the employ of, or service to, the Company and to acquire a proprietary interest in the long-term success of the Company.

On June 18, 2014, the Company's Board of Directors approved certain amendments to the Plan. The main amendments to the Plan include: (a) the extension of the Plan for an additional ten years from July 2014 until July 2024; (b) the increase in the number of shares which may be granted under the Plan by six million shares, which represented approximately 3.75% of the Company's issued share capital as of June 18, 2014, up to a total of 19,917,000 ordinary shares; and (c) the ability to allocate restricted shares to the Company's employees and officers.

Share options and restricted shares (collectively, “granted securities”) have been granted to employees in accordance with the Plan. The total number of Company's shares reserved for issuance upon exercise of all options granted and for earning of all restricted shares granted under the Plan is 19,917,000 shares. Upon exercise each option provides the right to acquire one ordinary share that confers the same rights as the other ordinary shares of the Company. As of December 31, 2014, options to acquire a total of 8,962,116 ordinary shares and 1,589,990 restricted shares are outstanding.

The Plan's principal terms include:

Exercise price determination. The exercise price of the options is determined in part with reference to the “fair market value” of the Company's shares at the time of grant, defined generally as the average of the closing sale price of ordinary shares published by the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange during the 30 trading days immediately preceding the date of grant, as well as the Company's Compensation Policy. The compensation committee, upon reasons detailed in its decision, may set an exercise price other than the fair market value of the ordinary shares on the date of grant, provided it does not set the exercise price at less than the par value of an ordinary share (NIS 0.01).

Exercise price adjustment. The exercise price of options shall be reduced in the following events: (1) dividend distribution other than in the ordinary course: by the gross dividend amount so distributed per share, and (2) dividend distribution in the ordinary course: With respect to certain options (depending on the date of the granting of the options), the exercise price shall be reduced by the amount of a dividend in excess of 40% of the Company's net income for the relevant period per share, or else by the gross dividend amount so distributed per share.

**Cashless exercise.** Most of the options may be exercised only through a cashless exercise procedure; while holders of other options may choose between cashless exercise and the regular option exercise procedure. In accordance with such cashless exercise, the option holder would receive from the Company, without payment of the exercise price, only the number of shares whose aggregate market value equals the economic gain which the option holder would have realized by selling all the shares purchased at their market price, net of the option exercise. Unless otherwise determined by the committee in the grant instrument, no payment is required to be made by the grantee upon acceptance of restricted shares.

**Exercise Period.** The option holder may exercise all or part of his options at any time after the date of vesting but no later than the expiration of the exercise period, which will not exceed ten years from the date of option grant (considering, if applicable, *inter alia*, the provisions of the Compensation Policy).

**Vesting.** Vesting or earning periods are generally up to 4 years, as determined by the compensation committee at the time of granting the granted securities (considering, if applicable, *inter alia*, the provisions of the Compensation Policy). The committee may set performance targets as a vesting criterion (independently or in combination with other criteria).

**Acceleration of vesting and adjustment.** In the event of termination of employment following a change of control, vesting of granted securities and exercisability of outstanding options shall be accelerated. Upon the occurrence of any merger, consolidation, reorganization or similar event or transaction (e.g., subdivision or consolidation), equitable changes or adjustments to the number of shares subject to each outstanding option will be made in order to prevent dilution or enlargement of the option holders' rights and appropriate adjustments shall be made in the number and other pertinent elements of any outstanding restricted shares, with respect to which restrictions have not yet lapsed prior to any such change.

**Restricted Shares.** Under the amendments to the Plan adopted in June 2014, the Company may grant "restricted shares" to beneficiaries of the Plan. Restricted shares awarded to a grantee are held by the Plan's trustee in custody for the benefit of the grantee generally until the restrictions thereon have lapsed (e.g., earning period and the other applicable conditions and restrictions under the Plan and the grant instrument under which these restricted shares were awarded). In accordance with the Plan, as long as the restricted shares are held by the trustee, the trustee shall not exercise the voting rights of the underlying ordinary shares at the general meetings of shareholders unless requested to do so by the Company. In such event, the trustee shall vote the underlying ordinary shares proportionally to the shareholders vote and if the vote of public shareholders is counted separately, proportionally to the public shareholders vote. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company has reserved the right, upon recommendation of legal counsel, to request the grantee to exercise individually his or her voting rights. In addition, any dividend distributed during the period in which the restricted shares are held by the trustee, is accumulated and transferred to the grantee when the shares have been earned (i.e. when the restrictions lapse).

Except as provided in the immediately preceding paragraph and in the Plan and subject to the terms of the grantee's relevant grant instrument, the grantee shall have, with respect to his or her restricted shares, all of the rights of a shareholder of the Company, including the right to vote the ordinary shares (endorsed to the trustee as long as the restricted shares are held by the trustee), and the right to receive any dividend thereon (accumulated together with the underlying restricted shares).

**Change in Control.** Upon a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan) transaction of the Company, granted securities shall, at the sole and absolute discretion of the Board of Directors, either solely or in any combination: be substituted for similar granted securities to purchase shares of a successor entity, be assumed by a successor entity, be substituted for similar "phantom" granted securities of the Company or the successor entity, or each non-vested granted securities shall become fully exercisable. In the event that the ordinary shares will no longer be traded on any stock exchange, at the sole and absolute discretion of the Board of Directors, either solely or in any combination: each granted securities shall be substituted for a similar phantom granted securities, or each non-vested granted securities shall become fully exercisable.

**Amendment and termination of the Plan.** The Plan may generally be altered or amended in any respect by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company, subject to the Plan, applicable law and the rules and regulations of any stock exchange applicable from time to time to the Company, by reason of their applicability to its shareholders or otherwise. The Board of Directors may, at any time and from time to time, terminate the Plan in any respect, subject to any applicable approvals or consents that may be otherwise required by law, regulation or agreement, including by reason of their applicability to the shareholders or otherwise, and provided that no termination of the Plan shall adversely affect the terms of any granted security which has already been granted.

**Administration of the Plan.** The Plan is administered by the compensation committee of the Board of Directors. Subject to the restrictions of the Companies Law, the compensation committee is authorized, among other things, to exercise all the powers and authorities, either specifically granted to it under the Plan or necessary or advisable for the administration of the Plan.

The description of the Plan above is only a summary and is qualified by reference to the full text thereof which has been included as an annex to this Annual Report. See Exhibit 15.(a).1 incorporated by reference in this annual report.

Information in respect of options and restricted shares granted under the Plan is set forth below:

|  | <b>Through December 31, 2014</b> |                                    |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Number of options</b>         | <b>Number of restricted shares</b> |
| Granted  | 23,585,385                       | 1,594,850                          |
| Shares issued upon exercises                             | (6,055,350)                      |                                    |
| Cancelled upon net exercises, expiration and forfeitures | (8,567,919)                      | (4,860)                            |
| <b>Outstanding</b>                                       | <b>8,962,116</b>                 | <b>1,589,990</b>                   |
| Of which:  |                                  |                                    |
| Exercisable  | 4,902,943                        | -                                  |
| Vest in 2015   | 194,583                          | -                                  |
| Vest in 2016   | 1,369,061                        | 530,088                            |
| Vest in 2017   | 1,247,769                        | 529,952                            |
| Vest in 2018   | 1,247,760                        | 529,950                            |

In 2014, following the approval of the Company's Board of Directors, 3,897,270 share options and 1,594,850 restricted shares were granted to senior officers, managers and other employees of the Company and its subsidiary, compared to 292,500 share options granted during 2013. No restricted shares were granted in 2013. The vesting of the options and the earning of the restricted shares granted after June 2014 are subject to vesting or restriction periods and are also subject to performance conditions set by the Company's organs.

## **ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

### **7A. Major Shareholders**

The following table sets forth certain information as of February 15, 2015, with respect to each person whom we believe to be the beneficial owner of 5% or more of our ordinary shares. Except where otherwise indicated, we believe, based on information furnished to us by the principal shareholders, that the beneficial owners of the ordinary shares listed below have sole investment and voting power with respect to such ordinary shares. None of our major shareholders has any different voting rights than any other shareholder. See "Item 10B.3 Rights Attached to Shares".

| Name                             | Shares<br>beneficially owned | Issued Shares<br>(1)% | Issued and<br>Outstanding<br>Shares (1)% |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd.(2)      | 48,050,000                   | 29.93                 | 30.48                                    |
| Scailex Corporation Ltd. (3)     | 9,430,958                    | 5.87                  | 5.98                                     |
| Phoenix-Excellence Group (4)     | 12,565,437                   | 7.83                  | 7.97                                     |
| Meitav DS Group (5)              | 8,917,242                    | 5.55                  | 5.66                                     |
| Psagot Investment House Ltd. (6) | 9,418,855                    | 5.87                  | 5.97                                     |
| Treasury shares (7)              | 2,887,710                    | 1.80                  | —  |
| Public (8)                       | 69,274,084                   | 43.15                 | 43.94                                    |
| <i>Total</i>                     | 160,544,286                  | 100.00                | 100.00                                   |

- (1) As shown above and used throughout this annual report, the term “Issued and Outstanding Shares” does not include any treasury shares held by the Company. Treasury shares, which are included in “Issued Shares”, have no voting, dividend or other rights under the Israeli Companies Law, as long as they are held by the Company (“dormant shares”).
- (2) S.B. Israel Telecom, an affiliate of Saban Capital Group, a private investment firm, based in Los Angeles, California, specializing in the media, entertainment and communications industries held on February 15, 2015, approximately 30.48% of our Issued and Outstanding shares and voting rights. S.B. Israel Telecom also purchased from Scailex 2,983,333 ordinary shares representing another, approximately 1.91% of our Issued and Outstanding shares and voting rights at that time, which shares are to be transferred by Scailex to S.B. Israel Telecom free and clear of any lien on one or more future deferred closing dates, subject to the conditions set forth in the share purchase agreement entered into between Scailex and S.B. Israel Telecom. See “Item 3D.3a 30.48% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights are held by S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd. our largest shareholder, who has a shareholders’ agreement with Scailex Corporation Ltd., whose holdings amounted to 5.98% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights as of February 15, 2015.”
- (3) Scailex, an Israeli corporation listed on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange, held on February 15, 2015, 9,430,958 shares which represent approximately 5.98% of our Issued and Outstanding shares and voting rights, of which 9,076,050 shares (which represent 5.76% of the Company’s issued and outstanding shares) are under the control of a court appointed receiver and the balance of 354,908 shares are not under the control of the receiver. The 9,430,958 shares do not include 750,000 shares that recently were transferred by Scailex to the trustees of noteholders of Scailex. See Item “3D.3a 30.48% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights are held by S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd. our largest shareholder, who has a shareholders’ agreement with Scailex Corporation Ltd., whose holdings amounted to 5.98% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights as of February 15, 2015.”
- (4) Phoenix Holdings Ltd., an Israeli corporation listed on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange (“Phoenix”), and Excellence Investments Ltd., an Israeli corporation listed on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange (“Excellence”), which is controlled by Phoenix, hold shares in the Company (directly as well as through its wholly owned subsidiaries). (Phoenix, Excellence and their subsidiaries collectively, the “Phoenix-Excellence Group”). 1,935,000 shares of the 12,565,437 shares held by the Phoenix-Excellence Group, representing approximately 1.23% of our Issued and Outstanding shares and total voting rights, are registered in the Company’s Shareholders Register as part of the shares held by Israeli founding shareholders from among our founding shareholders and their approved substitutes.

- (5) Meitav DS Investments Ltd., an Israeli corporation listed on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange, holds shares in the Company directly and indirectly (Meitav DS and their subsidiaries collectively, the "Meitav DS Group"). 805,000 shares of the 8,917,242 shares held by the Meitav DS Group, representing approximately 0.51% of our Issued and Outstanding shares and total voting rights, are registered in the Company's Shareholders Register as part of the shares held by Israeli founding shareholders from among our founding shareholders and their approved substitutes.
- (6) Psagot Investment House Ltd. is an Israeli corporation listed on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange.
- (7) Treasury shares do not have a right to dividends or to vote. During 2008, the Company purchased 4,467,990 shares a part of a buy-back plan. Under the Company's 2004 Equity Incentive Plan, the Company allocated to a trustee on behalf of the Company's employees 1,580,280 restricted shares which were allocated from the treasury shares. See "Item 6E.2 Equity Incentive Plan".
- (8) The shares under "Public" include 4,448,583 shares held by Israeli founding shareholders from among our founding shareholders and their approved substitutes. These shares, together with 869,129 shares held by Scailex 1,935,000 shares held by the Phoenix-Excellence Group and 805,000 shares held by the Meitav DS Group, represent approximately 5.02% of our issued shares (approximately 5.11% of the Issued and Outstanding Shares). Under the terms of our mobile telephone license, the Israeli founding shareholders from among our founding shareholders and their approved substitutes must hold at least 5% of our issued and outstanding share capital and of each of our means of control. The Israeli founding shareholders must meet the requirements of "Israeli entities" which are defined as individuals who are citizens and residents of Israel and entities formed in Israel and controlled, directly or indirectly, by individuals who are citizens and residents of Israel, provided that indirect control is only through entities formed in Israel, unless otherwise approved by the Minister of Communications.

As of January 31, 2015, to the best of the Company's knowledge, none of our directors and senior management held more than 1% of our outstanding ordinary shares, except as may be otherwise set forth above; their holdings have been included under "Public" in the table above. For information regarding options held by our senior management to purchase ordinary shares, see "6E- Share Ownership".

We are not aware of any arrangements that might result in a change in control of our Company.

#### **7A.1 PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS**

On January 29, 2013, approximately 30.87% of our issued and outstanding shares at that time were purchased by S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd., which is an affiliate of Saban Capital Group. S.B. Israel Telecom purchased shares representing at that time (i) approximately 28.82% of our issued and outstanding shares from Scailex, and (ii) approximately 2.06% of our issued and outstanding shares from Leumi Partners Ltd., a company wholly owned by Bank Leumi le-Israel B.M. S.B. Israel Telecom's total holdings thus amounted to approximately 30.87% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights at that time, and Scailex's holdings, when aggregated with those of its parent company at that time, Suny Electronics Ltd., amounted at that time to 17.12% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights. S.B. Israel Telecom also purchased from Scailex, on January 29, 2013, 2,983,333 ordinary shares of the Company representing another 1.91% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights at that time, which shares are to be transferred by Scailex to S.B. Israel Telecom free and clear of any lien on one or more future deferred closing dates, subject to the conditions set forth in the share purchase agreement entered into between Scailex and S.B. Israel Telecom. As of February 15, 2015 S.B. Israel Telecom held approximately 30.48% and Scailex, held approximately 5.98% of our issued and outstanding shares. See "7A Major Shareholders".

As our largest shareholder, S.B. Israel Telecom has the ability to significantly influence our business through its ability to appoint directors serving on our Board of Directors and thereby substantially control all actions that require approval by our Board of Directors. See "Item 3D.3a 30.48% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights are held by S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd. our largest shareholder, who has a shareholders' agreement with Scailex Corporation Ltd., whose holdings amounted to 5.98% of our issued and outstanding shares and voting rights as of February 15, 2015. " and "7A Major Shareholders".

S.B. Israel Telecom is not obligated to provide us with financial support or to exercise its rights as a shareholder in our best interests or in the best interests of our minority shareholders and noteholders, and it may engage in activities that conflict with such interests. If the interests of S.B. Israel Telecom conflict with the interests of our other shareholders and noteholders, those shareholders and noteholders could be disadvantaged by the actions that S.B. Israel Telecom may pursue. However, S.B. Israel Telecom is subject to the fairness duty of a controlling shareholder under the Israeli Companies Law, and, in the context of related party transactions, S.B. Israel Telecom is required to vote for the approval of transactions which are in favor of the Company.

## 7A.2 AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TWO PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

*On May 28, 2014, S.B. Israel Telecom filed an amendment to its Schedule 13D relating to its shareholdings in the Company. In the amendment, it stated that Scailex and it had agreed to enter into arbitration proceedings. We have been informed by S.B. Israel Telecom that S.B. Israel Telecom and Scailex have thereafter mutually agreed to withdraw the request to commence arbitration proceedings.*

Pursuant to a Schedule 13D filed by S.B. Israel Telecom and certain of its affiliates on January 29, 2013, with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission:

On January 29, 2013, S.B. Israel Telecom and Scailex entered into a shareholders' agreement with respect to their holdings of Ordinary Shares, regulating their mutual agreement relative to the Company (the "Shareholders' Agreement"). Subject to applicable law, under the Shareholders' Agreement, S.B. Israel Telecom and Scailex have agreed to hold a preliminary meeting to coordinate a uniform vote in advance of each shareholders' meeting of the Company. This voting arrangement will apply so long as S.B. Israel Telecom and its affiliates hold more Ordinary Shares than Scailex, its affiliates and any third party to whom Scailex sells 5% or more of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, and which shall be joined to the Shareholders' Agreement (each, a "Joining Third Party"). Pursuant to the Shareholders' Agreement, any decisions of the preliminary meeting shall be made by a simple majority of the voting rights in the Company held by S.B. Israel, Scailex, their respective affiliates and any Joining Third Parties. Pursuant to the Shareholders' Agreement, the parties have agreed to vote in favor of the following items:

- a. the appointment of members to the Company's board of directors in accordance with the composition specified in the Shareholders' Agreement which provides, among other things, for the majority of the members of the board of directors to be candidates recommended by S.B. Israel Telecom;
- b. the execution of amendments to the Company's Articles of Association described in the Shareholders' Agreement;
- c. the approval of management agreements between S.B. Israel Telecom and/or its affiliates, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand;
- d. the approval of a registration rights agreement among the Company, S.B. Israel Telecom and Scailex, pursuant to which S.B. Israel Telecom and Scailex will be entitled to demand particular rights from the Company with respect to the registration of securities of the Company under applicable U.S. securities laws;
- e. the approval of run-off insurance for certain officers of the Company; and
- f. the approval of a release, indemnity and insurance for certain officers of the Company.

In addition, pursuant to the Shareholders' Agreement, the parties have agreed to vote against the adoption of any resolution or material amendment thereto not discussed at the relevant preliminary meeting.

The Shareholders' Agreement further provides that so long as Scailex and its affiliates cumulatively hold at least 10% of the Company's outstanding shares, subject to applicable law, S.B. Israel Telecom and its affiliates will not be allowed to approve any of the following actions during the Company's general meeting without receipt of Scailex's written consent:

- a. a material change in the Company's line of business, or entry into a material new line of business, provided, however, that engaging in or entering into any line of business in the telecommunications or media fields would not be deemed a change in the current line of business of the Company or entering into any material new businesses;

- b. a merger of the Company with a communications service-provider, or the acquisition thereof by the Company, in a transaction valued in excess of US\$250 million;
- c. the initiation of liquidation or dissolution proceedings, or a stay of proceedings or a creditors' arrangement;
- d. transactions with interested parties, apart from the management agreements, a purchase of Ordinary Shares within the scope of a rights offering of the Company, the pro-rata receipt of dividends or distributions or a new registration rights agreement;
- e. a change in the Company's share capital that has a material and disproportionate adverse impact on the rights attached to the Ordinary Shares held by Scailex, or the issuance of a class of shares (or similar security) senior to the Ordinary Shares;
- f. voluntary delisting of the Ordinary Shares from the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange Ltd.; and
- g. amendments to the Company's Articles of Association that have a material and disproportionate adverse impact on Scailex's rights (provided that changing the majority vote required for the approval of a certain action would not be deemed to materially adversely affect Scailex's rights in a disproportionate manner).

Pursuant to the Shareholders' Agreement, S.B. Israel Telecom and Scailex have also agreed to vote their respective Ordinary Shares (including at an annual or special meeting of the Company's shareholders) and to take all necessary actions to ensure that the composition of the Company's board of directors will be as follows: (a) the majority of the members of the board of directors will be candidates recommended by S.B. Israel Telecom; (b) the number of members of the board of directors who will be candidates recommended by Scailex will be determined according to the percentage holdings of the Company's share capital by Scailex and its affiliates, as follows: two members, if Scailex and its affiliates hold at least 10%; one member, if Scailex and its affiliates hold at least 5% but less than 10%; *provided* that the composition of the Company's board of directors as stated above in sub-clauses (a) and (b) will not derogate from Scailex's right to be involved in the appointment of an "Israeli director" of the Company by the Company's shareholders that are classified as "Israeli founding shareholders". In addition, subject to applicable law, so long as Scailex is entitled to appoint at least one director, at least one director recommended by Scailex will be appointed as a member of each of the committees of the Company's board of directors. The Shareholders' Agreement also provides that the chairman of the Company's board of directors will be elected by a majority of the board members and will not have a casting vote. The provisions described in this paragraph will be rescinded on the date that Scailex and its affiliates own more Ordinary Shares than S.B. Israel Telecom and its affiliates.

Under the terms of the Shareholders' Agreement, Scailex is prohibited from transferring any Ordinary Shares held by Scailex and its affiliates, other than in accordance with the provisions of the Shareholders' Agreement. Pursuant to the Shareholders' Agreement, S.B. Israel Telecom will have a right of first offer in the event that Scailex or any of its affiliates seeks to transfer to a third party 5% or more of the issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares of the Company, and if S.B. Israel Telecom does not exercise its right of first offer, it will have a right to match with respect to the offered Ordinary Shares in the event an offer from a third party is made, at a price per share which is less than 108% of the price per share previously offered to S.B. Israel Telecom all subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Shareholders' Agreement. The above right of first offer and right to match will not apply in connection with: (a) a distribution "in blocks" of Ordinary Shares in the public market; (b) a sale of Ordinary Shares in the public market; (c) a transfer of Ordinary Shares to a party controlled by Scailex (and which will join Scailex as a party to the Shareholders' Agreement); (d) a pledge of Ordinary Shares in connection with the assumption of a debt and/or in connection with a guarantee given in favor of an affiliate of Scailex; or (e) any sale to a third party by Scailex or any of its affiliates of less than 5% of the issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares of the Company during a consecutive 12-month period.

The Shareholders' Agreement may be terminated by S.B. Israel Telecom in the event of a change in control or insolvency event in respect of Scailex, and may be terminated by Scailex, based on reasonable considerations, in the event of a change in control or insolvency event in respect of S.B. Israel Telecom. The Shareholders' Agreement will terminate automatically in the event that either Scailex and its affiliates or S.B. Israel Telecom and its affiliates cumulatively hold less than 5% of the Company's share capital. In addition, the Shareholders' Agreement may be terminated by Scailex or S.B. Israel Telecom in the event that Scailex and its affiliates hold more Ordinary Shares than S.B. Israel Telecom and its affiliates.

It was also agreed between S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd. and Scailex, that Scailex retained the entitlement to dividends in respect of the 44,850,000 Ordinary Shares transferred to S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd. at closing (representing at that time approximately 28.82% of our issued and outstanding shares) out of the amount of distributable profits accrued as of December 31, 2012, up to an aggregate amount of approximately NIS 115,000,000.

#### **7A.3 OTHER**

On January 31, 2015, 11,632,081 ADSs (equivalent to 11,632,081 ordinary shares) or approximately 7.38% of our total Issued and Outstanding ordinary shares, were held of record by 55 registered holders in the United States. There were 7 registered holder accounts of the 55 with registered addresses outside of the United States. Certain accounts of record with registered addresses other than in the United States may hold our ordinary shares, in whole or in part, beneficially for United States persons. We are aware that many ADSs and ordinary shares are held of record by brokers and other nominees and accordingly the above numbers are not necessarily representative of the actual number of persons who are beneficial holders of ADSs and ordinary shares, or the number of ADSs and ordinary shares beneficially held by such persons.

#### **7B. Related Party Transactions**

##### **7B.1 RELATIONSHIP AGREEMENT**

Our Israeli founding shareholders are parties to a Relationship Agreement with S.B. Israel Telecom and Scailex in relation to its direct holdings of our shares and the rights associated with such holdings. See Exhibit 4.(a).1.1 and Exhibit 4.(a).1.2 incorporated by reference in this annual report.

##### *License Conditions: Required Minimum Israeli and Founding Shareholder Percentages*

The parties to the Relationship Agreement have agreed that they shall at all times comply with the terms of our license requiring that our founding shareholders or their approved substitutes hold in aggregate at least 26% of our means of control, and that our Israeli founding shareholders or their approved substitutes (from among the founding shareholders and their approved substitutes) hold at least 5% of our means of control. See "Item 4B.13e Our Mobile Telephone License."

##### *Compulsory Transfer in the Event of Default*

If a party to the Relationship Agreement commits certain events of default described in the agreement, it may be required to offer its shares to the other parties on a pre-emptive basis. Events of default for this purpose include a breach of the Relationship Agreement which has a material adverse effect on Partner, and in the case of such breach, the purchase price at which the shares are to be sold will be market value less a 17.5% discount.

##### *Term and Termination*

The Relationship Agreement continues in full force and effect until we are wound up or cease to exist unless terminated earlier by the parties. The Relationship Agreement will terminate in relation to any individual party after it ceases to hold any share beneficially if it is required to comply with the minimum holding requirements for founding shareholders or Israeli founding shareholders, as applicable, and the transfer of the shares was not made in breach of the Relationship Agreement.

A shareholders agreement among the Israeli founding shareholders, or their approved substitutes, purports to establish the procedures, rights and obligations with respect to the appointment of the Israeli director. The Company's position, which is based among others upon a legal opinion from outside counsel, is that the arrangement set in this agreement with respect to the procedures, rights and obligations pertaining to the appointment of the Israeli director is not valid and the Company does not give effect to that arrangement and it acts according to the provision of its license and Articles of Association in connection with the appointment of the Israeli director. In November 2014, the agreement was amended and among other things, Israeli founding shareholders were removed from the Shareholders Agreement, leaving only Scailex (whose shares in the Company that constitute the holdings of Israeli founding shareholders are controlled by a court appointed receiver for the benefit of Scailex's noteholders) and Suny Electronics Ltd. (who is controlled by a court appointed special functionary and whose shares in the Company constitute part of the holdings of Israeli founding shareholders) as parties to the Shareholders Agreement.

## **7B.2 TRANSACTIONS WITH SCAILEX**

### *Samsung Products Agreement*

On December 27, 2009, our audit committee and Board of Directors approved the existing perennial agreement with Scailex, our principal shareholder at the time, (as of October 28, 2009). The agreement was approved by our shareholders on April 28, 2010. Under the agreement, we purchase, from time to time, cellular handsets, accessories and spare parts which are manufactured by Samsung Electronics Ltd. and imported into Israel by Scailex.

The total volume of the transactions between Scailex and Partner under the Samsung Products Agreement shall not exceed NIS 200 million annually and the Company and Scailex may increase the scope of the annual purchases by an additional amount of up to NIS 20 million (instead of by NIS 50 million), subject however to the approval of the audit committee and the Board of Directors of each of the companies as detailed in the Samsung Products Agreement. The term of the Samsung Products Agreement shall be for a period of two years commencing on October 28, 2009, the date Scailex became our principal shareholder.

Pursuant to the terms of the Samsung Products Agreement, the prices of the Samsung Products shall be determined by negotiations between Scailex and the Company; however, Scailex's total and accumulative annual gross profit margin from transactions with Partner regarding each group of products (purchase of handsets, accessories or spare parts) ("Annual Gross Profit Margin") shall not exceed Scailex's average gross profit margin from the same group of products with any entity in which Scailex is not an interested party therein, during the same calendar year (the "Average Gross Profit Margin"). If Scailex's auditor confirms that the Annual Gross Profit Margin of any group of products, exceeds Scailex's Average Gross Profit Margin, from the same group of Products with any entity in which Scailex is not an interested party therein, by more than 10% of the Average Gross Profit Margin, Scailex shall credit the difference to us.

In May 2011, our annual meeting on shareholders approved and ratified an amendment to the Samsung Products Agreement which was approved by our audit committee and Board of Directors (the "Amended Samsung Products Agreement") according to which: (a) the total volume of the annual procurement from Scailex shall not exceed NIS 550 million (excluding VAT) and in addition shall not exceed 40% of the total cost of the Products purchased by Partner in a calendar year; (b) if an auditor agreed upon by both parties should confirm that the Annual Gross Profit Margin of any group of products exceeds Scailex's Average Gross Profit Margin, from the same group of Products with any entity in which Scailex is not an interested party therein, Scailex shall credit the difference to us and (3) the term of the Amended Samsung Products Agreement was for a period of two years ending on December 31, 2012.

In April 2013, our general meeting of shareholders approved an extension to the Amended Samsung Products Agreement for an additional period of two years commencing retroactively on January 1, 2013, under the same terms and conditions, including that the annual purchasing volumes from Scailex shall remain unchanged, which was approved by our audit committee and Board of Directors. The agreement terminated on December 31, 2014.

### **7B.3 REGISTRATION RIGHTS**

On October 17, 2013, following approval of our general meeting of shareholders, we have entered into a registration rights agreement with S.B. Israel Telecom, our principal shareholder, in which we granted S.B. Israel Telecom:

(1) the right to require us to register ordinary shares held by them under the US Securities Act and to freely dispose of their shares in the U.S. public market. We have agreed that, upon request from S.B. Israel Telecom, we will file a registration statement under the US Securities Act to register ordinary shares held by them, subject to a maximum of one request in any 6-month period and to certain other limitations. There is no limit to the number of registrations that can be requested under the registration rights agreement. The minimum amount of shares that must be included in any registration requested under the registration rights agreement is 2.65% of our outstanding shares.

(2) the right to include their ordinary shares in any registration statement covering offerings of ordinary shares by us.

The registration rights agreement will terminate upon the earlier of October 16, 2018, and such time as the holder can sell its ordinary shares into the United States public market pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act without regard to holding period, volume or manner-of-sale limitations.

On October 28, 2009, following approval of our general meeting of shareholders, we entered into a registration rights agreement with Scailex, our principal shareholder at the time (since October 28, 2009 and until January 29, 2013), in which we granted Scailex the same rights as those granted to S.B. Israel Telecom under the registration rights agreement with S.B. Israel Telecom described above, and under similar terms and conditions. The registration rights agreement with Scailex determined that it will terminate upon the earlier of October 27, 2014 (five years from the date that Scailex became our principal shareholder) and such time as the holder can sell its ordinary shares into the United States public market pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act without regard to holding period, volume or manner-of-sale limitations.

### **7C. Interests of Experts and Counsel**

Not applicable.

## **ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

### **8A. Consolidated Financial Statements and Other Financial Information**

Audited financial statements for the three fiscal years ended December 31, 2014, are included under "Item 18. Financial Statements."

### **8A.1 LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS**

In addition to the legal proceedings discussed below, we are party to a number of legal and administrative proceedings arising in the ordinary course of our business. We do not currently expect the outcome of such matters individually or in the aggregate to have a material adverse effect upon our business and financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We have been named as defendants in a number of civil and criminal proceedings related to our network infrastructure and consumer claims regarding, for example, our tariff plans and billing methods, which may result in civil liabilities or criminal penalties against us or our officers and directors. Plaintiffs in some of these proceedings have successfully sought or are seeking certification as class actions. The costs that may result from these lawsuits are only accrued for when it is more likely than not that a liability, resulting from past events, will be incurred and the amount of that liability can be quantified or estimated within a reasonable range. The amount of the provisions recorded is based on a case-by-case assessment of the risk level, and events arising during the course of legal proceedings may require a reassessment of this risk. The Company's assessment of risk is based both on the advice of counsel and on the Company's estimate of the probable settlement amounts that are expected to be incurred, if such settlements are agreed by both parties. See Note 18 to the consolidated financial statements for further information regarding litigation and proceedings of which we are currently aware. See also "Item 3D.2n We are exposed to, and currently engaged in, a variety of legal proceedings, including requests to approve lawsuits as class actions related primarily to our network infrastructure and consumer claims."

The litigations described below involve claims for which requests for certification as class actions were filed and which specify an amount of damages, and which we consider may have a potentially material effect on the Company. The total amount of pending claims (claims which have not been dismissed by the court or settled) made by plaintiffs in the litigations described below is NIS 8.9 billion.

1. On April 12, 2010, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company charges its subscribers for certain content services without their consent. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from the Company is estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 343 million. The parties have failed to reach a settlement agreement and proceedings have resumed.
2. On May 23, 2010, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company and all other cellular operators. The claim alleges that the Company, as well as the other defendants, is breaching its contractual and/or legal obligation to erect cellular sites in the appropriate scope, quantity and coverage in order to provide cellular services in the required and appropriate quality. The plaintiffs claimed that this omission also causes, *inter alia*, monetary damages caused to consumers as a result of lack of sufficient coverage, including call disconnections, insufficient voice quality etc., as well as a significant increase in the non-ionized radiation that the public is exposed to mainly from the cellular telephone handset.

In addition, it is claimed that the Company and the other defendants are breaching their contractual and/or legal obligation to ensure and/or check and/or repair and/or notify the consumer, that after repair and/or upgrade and/or exchange of cellular handsets, the handsets may emit radiation in levels that exceed the levels of radiation as set forth by the manufacturer in the handset data and even exceeds the maximum permitted levels set forth by law. In addition, it was claimed that the Company and the other defendants do not fulfill their obligation to caution and warn the consumers of the risks involved in holding the handset and the proximity of the handset to the body while carrying it and during a phone call. In addition, it was claimed that if the handsets marketed by the Company and the other defendants emit non-ionizing radiation above the permitted level, at any distance from the body, then the marketing and sale of such handsets is prohibited in Israel. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from the Company is estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 3.677 billion. In November 2013 the parties filed a request to approve a settlement agreement and in February 2014 the parties filed a request to approve a revised settlement agreement. The settlement agreement also includes a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action that was filed in a similar matter as set forth in section 4 below. In July 2014, the court approved the settlement agreement and in October 2014 the plaintiffs filed an appeal with the Supreme Court.

3. On September 7, 2010, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company unlawfully charges its customers for services of various content providers, which are sent through text messages (SMS). If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from the Company is estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 405 million. The claim has not yet been certified as a class action.
4. On June 6, 2011, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company and the three other cellular operators. The claim alleges that the Company sell or supply accessories that are intended for carrying cellular handsets on the body, in a manner that contradicts the instructions and warnings of the cellular handset manufacturers and the recommendations of the Ministry of Health, all this without disclosing the risks entailed in the use of these accessories when they are sold or marketed. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from the Company is estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 1,010 million. On November 7, 2013, the parties filed a request to approve a settlement agreement and on February 5, 2014, the parties filed a request to approve a revised settlement agreement. The settlement agreement also includes a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action that was filed in a similar matter as set forth in section 2 above. In July 2014 the court approved the settlement agreement and in October 2014 the plaintiffs filed an appeal with the Supreme Court.

5. On October 5, 2011, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company enables its customers to subscribe to a content back up service for cellular handsets without informing them in cases in which the handset does not support the service or only partially supports such service. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from the Company is estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 117 million. In November 2014 the claim was dismissed and in January 2015 the plaintiff filed an appeal with the Supreme Court.
6. On February 6, 2012, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company and other cellular operators. The claim alleges that the Company, as well as the other defendants does not comply with the requirements set by the Equal Rights for People with Disabilities (Accessibility to Telecommunications Services and Telecommunications Devices) Regulations of 2009. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from the Company is estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 120 million. The claim is still in its preliminary stage of the motion to be certified as a class action.
7. On June 23, 2013, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company acted unlawfully by not offering its customers discounted cellular tariff plans which are offered under the 012 mobile brand and by charging its customers that transferred to a plan under the 012 mobile brand a payment for a new SIM card. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from Partner is estimated by the plaintiff to be NIS 232 million. The claim is still in its preliminary stage of the motion to be certified as a class action.
8. On November 13, 2013, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company increased tariffs for its subscribers not in accordance with their agreements. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from Partner is estimated by the plaintiff to be NIS 150 million. The claim is still in its preliminary stage of the motion to be certified as a class action.
9. On December 2, 2013, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company did not fulfill its commitment regarding the grant of refunds for cellular equipment starting from the first month of the customer agreement and that the Company unlawfully charged its customers for the Orange2 service, and thereby breached the agreements with its customers and the provisions of its license, and profited unlawfully. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from Partner is estimated by the plaintiff to be NIS 603 million. The claim is still in its preliminary stage of the motion to be certified as a class action.
10. On April 1, 2014, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company charged its customers for cellular internet services abroad not in accordance with the subscriber agreement. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from Partner is estimated by the plaintiff to be approximately NIS 2 Billion. The claim is still in its preliminary stage of the motion to be certified as a class action.
11. On July 15, 2014, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company and against additional cellular operators and content providers. The claim alleges that the cellular operators, including the Company, breached legal provisions and provisions of their licenses and thereby created a platform that led to the customers' damages alleged in the claim.

If the lawsuit is recognized as a class action the total amount claimed against all of the defendants is estimated by the plaintiff to be approximately NIS 300 million. The claim is still in its preliminary stage of the motion to be certified as a class action.

With respect to the following claims which totaled an amount of NIS 3.5 billion, the Company has reached settlement agreements (as noted below, some settlement agreements are still subject to court approval) or the claim has been dismissed and the Company does not believe that they will have a material adverse affect on the Company individually or in the aggregate.

1. On April 22, 2009, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company charges certain subscribers for certain calls not according to their rate plan. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from the Company is estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 187 million. The Parties filed a number of settlement agreements which were submitted for the court's approval and the latest revised settlement agreement was filed on June 12, 2014.
2. On March 2, 2011, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company increased tariffs for its business subscribers not in accordance with their agreements. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from the Company is estimated by the plaintiff to be approximately NIS 139 million. On September 3, 2013, a settlement agreement was signed which was submitted for the court's approval. In November 2013, the plaintiff filed an objection to the settlement agreement and in March 2014 the court approved the settlement agreement.
3. On February 15, 2012, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against 012 Smile and other telecommunication operators. The claim alleges that the defendants misled the purchasers of prepaid calling cards designated for international calls with respect to certain bonus minutes. The total amount claimed against 012 (and against each of the other defendants) if the claim is recognized as a class action is estimated by the plaintiff to be NIS 2.7 billion. On May 26, 2013, the court approved a settlement agreement filed by the parties and regarding an additional lawsuit, dealing with similar issues, as set forth in section 4 below. The parties submitted a revised settlement agreement in December 2014 that was approved by the court in January 2015.
4. During 2008, several claims and motions to certify the claims as class actions were filed against several international telephony companies including 012 Smile. The plaintiffs allege that with respect to prepaid calling card services, the defendants misled the consumers regarding certain issues, charged consumers in excess, and formed a cartel that arranged and raised the prices of calling cards. On November 3, 2010, the court granted the plaintiffs' request and certified the lawsuit as a class action against all of the defendants. The total amount of damages claimed by the plaintiff against 012 Smile is approximately NIS 128 million. On May 26, 2013, the court approved a settlement agreement filed by the parties regarding an amended request and regarding an additional lawsuit, dealing with similar issues in an amount of NIS 2.7 billion, as set forth in section 3 above. The parties submitted a revised settlement agreement in December 2014 that was approved by the court in January 2015.
5. On January 9, 2012, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company did not comply with the provisions of the Israeli Consumer Protection Law and its license with respect to the manner of handling customer complaints regarding incorrect charges and that as a result the group members suffered non pecuniary damages as a result of anguish and a waste of their time. If the claim had been recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from the Company is estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 392 million. The claim was dismissed in February 2015.

The litigations described below involve claims for which requests for certification as class actions were filed and which do not claim any specific amount of damages. Based on its best judgment of the merits or lack thereof of the three class actions described below, the likely range of damages which may be involved, and any provisions made in respect thereof in the Company's balance sheet, the Company does not currently believe that the outcome of these class actions, individually or in the aggregate, will have a material negative effect on its financial situation.

1. On July 14, 2010, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that Partner is breaching its contractual and/or legal obligation and/or is acting negligently by charging V.A.T for roaming services that are consumed abroad. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the plaintiff demands to return the total amount of V.A.T that was charged by Partner for roaming services that were consumed abroad. The plaintiff also pursues an injunction that will order Partner to stop charging V.A.T for roaming services that are consumed abroad. In August 2014 the claim was dismissed and in October 2014 the plaintiff filed an appeal with the Supreme Court.
2. On August 21, 2011, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company and two other cellular operators. The claim alleges that Partner charges its customers for calls executed abroad by rounding up the actual duration of the call based on an interval that differs from that set out in its licenses. If the claim is recognized as a class action, the total amount claimed from Partner is estimated by the plaintiff to be at least the amount within the authority of the District Court in Israel, which is NIS 2.5 million. On September 6, 2012, the court dismissed the claim and the request. In November 2012 the plaintiff submitted an appeal to the Supreme Court in Jerusalem. In January 2015 the appeal was dismissed.
3. On August 8, 2012, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against 012 Smile and another Internet Service Provider to the Central District Court in Israel. The claim alleges that the defendants breached certain provisions of their licenses by not offering their services at a unified tariff to all customers. The total amount claimed against 012 Smile if the lawsuit is recognized as a class action was not stated by the plaintiff. The Company is unable, to evaluate, with any degree of certainty, the probability of success of the lawsuit or the range of potential exposure, if any. The claim is still in its preliminary stage of the motion to be certified as a class action.

During 2014, no new criminal proceedings were brought against us concerning the erection of network sites without building permits. As of December 31, 2014, two criminal proceedings were pending against us concerning the erection of network sites without building permits, none of which was pending against our officers and directors. We are currently negotiating with the relevant local authorities to reach a settlement regarding the relocation of affected sites or obtaining building permits for those sites. Settlements of previous criminal proceedings brought against us resulted in Partner, but not its officers or directors, admitting guilt and paying a fine, and also resulted in the imposition of demolition orders for the relevant sites, the execution of which have been stayed for a period of time to allow us to obtain the necessary permits or to relocate the relevant network site.

#### **8A.2 Dividend Distribution Policy**

Our Articles of Association allow for our Board of Directors to approve all future dividend distributions, without the need for shareholder approval, subject to the provisions governing dividends under the Israeli Companies Law.

On March 16, 2010, the Board of Directors approved a dividend policy for 2010 targeting a minimum of 80% payout ratio of annual net income for the year ending December 31, 2010 and on February 22, 2011 the Board of Directors reaffirmed the dividend policy for 2011. For the year 2011, the Company distributed dividends (with respect to the first three quarters of 2011), which in the aggregate represented a payout ratio of approximately 80% of our annual net income for the year. The Board of Directors decided not to distribute additional dividends for the year 2011 in light of the loss recorded for the fourth quarter 2011 and considering that the total amount of dividends already distributed for 2011 was already equivalent to approximately 80% of the annual net profit for the year. On March 21, 2012, the Board of Directors reaffirmed the existing dividend policy with respect to 2012, targeting a minimum of 80% payout ratio of the Company's annual net profit.

The Board of Directors resolved on September 19, 2012, to cancel the existing dividend policy for 2012, and to assess dividend distributions (and their scope) from time to time, by reference to, *inter alia*, the Company's cash flow, profitability, debt level, debt coverage ratios and the business environment in general. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2014, no dividend has been declared by the Company. For risks relating to future payments of dividends see "Item 3D.2u Based on a decision of the Board of Directors in 2012, dividend distributions are assessed from time to time on the basis of various factors. There can be no assurance that dividends will be declared or, if they are, at what level. "

We intend to pay any dividends which may be declared in shekels. Under current Israeli regulations, any dividends or other distributions paid in respect of ordinary shares may be freely repatriated in non-Israeli currencies at the rate of exchange prevailing at the time of conversion, provided that Israeli income tax has been paid on or withheld from such dividends. Because exchange rates between the shekel and the US dollar fluctuate continuously, a holder of ADSs will be subject to currency fluctuation generally and, particularly, between the date when dividends are declared and the date dividends are paid.

**8B. Changes**

No significant change has occurred since December 31, 2014, except as otherwise disclosed in this annual report. See also "Item 5D.2 Outlook".

**ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING**

**9A. Offer and Listing Details**

Our capital consists of ordinary shares, which are traded on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange under the symbol "PTNR". American Depositary Shares ("ADSs"), each representing one of the Company's ordinary shares, are quoted on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "PTNR". The ADSs are evidenced by American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") originally issued by JPMorgan Chase, as depositary under a Deposit Agreement, dated as of November 1, 1999, among the Company, JPMorgan Chase and registered holders from time to time of ADRs. ADSs were first issued in October 1999. From March 2006 until November 27, 2011, the Bank of New York served as our depositary for ADSs. Since November 28, 2011, Citibank serves as our depositary for ADSs.

The tables below set forth, for the periods indicated, the reported high and low closing quotations, not adjusted for dividends, based on information supplied by the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., and information supplied by the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange.

|                              | NASDAQ       |              | Tel Aviv Stock Exchange  |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|                              | (\$ per ADS) |              | (NIS per ordinary share) |              |
|                              | High         | Low          | High                     | Low          |
| <b>2010</b>                  | <b>24.13</b> | <b>15.17</b> | <b>94.29</b>             | <b>59.00</b> |
| <b>2011</b>                  | <b>20.62</b> | <b>8.63</b>  | <b>74.00</b>             | <b>32.92</b> |
| <b>2012</b>                  | <b>9.23</b>  | <b>3.12</b>  | <b>35.35</b>             | <b>12.37</b> |
| <b>2013</b>                  |              |              |                          |              |
| First Quarter                | 6.30         | 5.46         | 23.26                    | 20.30        |
| Second Quarter               | 7.16         | 6.06         | 25.53                    | 21.99        |
| Third Quarter                | 8.11         | 6.18         | 29.15                    | 22.61        |
| Fourth Quarter               | 9.75         | 7.82         | 35.00                    | 22.87        |
| <b>2014</b>                  |              |              |                          |              |
| First Quarter                | 9.41         | 8.40         | 32.93                    | 30.81        |
| Second Quarter               | 9.57         | 7.81         | 33.10                    | 26.89        |
| Third Quarter                | 7.72         | 6.81         | 27.67                    | 24.85        |
| Fourth Quarter               | 7.35         | 5.05         | 27.33                    | 20.14        |
| September 2014               | 7.62         | 7.05         | 27.67                    | 26.23        |
| October 2014                 | 7.35         | 6.51         | 27.33                    | 24.97        |
| November 2014                | 6.52         | 5.81         | 24.95                    | 22.55        |
| December 2014                | 6.15         | 5.05         | 24.06                    | 20.14        |
| January 2015                 | 4.99         | 3.29         | 19.54                    | 12.22        |
| February 2015                | 3.93         | 3.25         | 15.91                    | 12.66        |
| March 2015 (through March 4) | 3.85         | 3.75         | 15.76                    | 15.19        |

**9B. Plan of Distribution**

Not applicable.

**9C. Markets**

Our ADSs are quoted on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "PTNR". Our ordinary shares are traded on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange under the symbol "PTNR".

**9D. Selling Shareholders**

Not applicable.

**9E. Dilution**

Not applicable.

**9F. Expenses of the Issue**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**10A. Share Capital**

Not applicable.

**10B. Memorandum and Articles of Association**

**10B.1 PURPOSES AND OBJECTS OF THE COMPANY**

We are a public company registered under the Israeli Companies Law as Partner Communications Company Ltd., registration number 52-004431-4.

Pursuant to our Articles of Association, we were formed for the purpose of participating in the auction for the granting of a license to operate cellular radio telephone services in Israel, to provide such services, and without derogating from the above, we are also empowered to hold any right, obligation or legal action and to operate in any business or matter approved by the Company.

Pursuant to section three of our Articles of Association, our purpose is to operate in accordance with business considerations to generate profits; provided, however, that the Board of Directors is entitled to donate reasonable amounts to worthy causes, even if such donation is not within the frame of these business considerations.

Pursuant to section four of our Articles of Association, our objective is to engage in any legal business.

#### **10B.2 THE POWERS OF THE DIRECTORS**

The power of our directors to vote on a proposal, arrangement or contract in which the director is personally interested is limited by the relevant provisions of the Israeli Companies Law and our Articles of Association. In addition, the power of our directors to vote compensation to themselves or any members of their body, requires the approval of the compensation committee, the Board of Directors and the general meeting of shareholders. Generally, the Annual Meeting of the Shareholders must be convened to elect directors and a shareholders meeting could terminate the term of office of directors. In addition, our Articles of Association provide that, in certain circumstances relating to our compliance with the license, our Board of Directors may remove any director from the Board of Directors by a resolution passed by 75% or more of the directors present and voting at the relevant meeting. See also "Item 6C Board Practices".

#### **10B.3 RIGHTS ATTACHED TO SHARES**

Our registered share capital consists of a single class of 235 million ordinary shares, par value NIS 0.01 per share, of which 160,544,286 ordinary shares were issued and 157,656,576 were issued and outstanding as of January 31, 2015. See "Item 7A.1 Principal Shareholders". All outstanding ordinary shares are validly issued and registered. The rights attached to our ordinary shares are described below.

##### *Dividend Rights*

Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to the full amount of any cash or share dividend subsequently declared. The Board of Directors may propose and approve distribution of a dividend with respect to any fiscal year or quarter only out of profits, subject to the provisions of the Israeli Companies Law. See "Item 10E Taxation."

Shares which are treated as dormant under section 44.6 of our Articles of Association (under circumstances relating to compliance with our license) retain the rights to receive dividends or other distributions to shareholders, and to participate in rights offerings, but no other rights. See "Item 4B.13e Our Mobile Telephone License".

One year after a dividend has been declared and is still unclaimed, the Board of Directors is entitled to invest or utilize the unclaimed amount of the dividend in any manner to the benefit of the Company until it is claimed. We are not obligated to pay interest or linkage on an unclaimed dividend.

##### *Voting Rights*

Holders of issued and outstanding ordinary shares have one vote for each ordinary share held on all matters submitted to a vote of shareholders either in person or by proxy. Such voting rights may be affected by the grant of any special voting rights to the holders of a class of shares with preferential rights that may be authorized in the future. The quorum required for a general meeting of shareholders consists of at least two shareholders present in person or by proxy who hold or represent, in the aggregate, at least one third of the voting rights of the issued share capital. In the event that a quorum is not present within thirty minutes of the scheduled time, the shareholders' meeting will be adjourned to the same day of the following week, or the next business day thereafter, at the same time and place, or such time and place as the Board of Directors may determine. If at such reconvened meeting a quorum is not present after the lapsing of 30 minutes from the time appointed for holding the meeting, one or more shareholders present in person or by proxy holding or representing in the aggregate at least 10% of the voting rights in the Company will generally constitute a quorum. Any shareholder seeking to vote at a general meeting of our shareholders must first notify us if any of the shareholder's holdings in the Company requires the consent of the Ministry of Communications. The instructions of a shareholder will not be valid unless accompanied by a declaration by the shareholder as to whether or not the shareholder's holdings in the Company or the shareholder's vote requires the consent of the Ministry of Communications due to a breach by the shareholder of the restrictions on transfer or acquisition of means of control, or provisions regarding cross-ownership with other mobile telephone operators or shareholdings or agreements which may reduce or harm competition. If the shareholder does not provide such certification declaration, his instructions will be invalid and his vote not counted.

An ordinary resolution, such as a resolution for the election of directors (excluding external directors), or the appointment of auditors, requires approval by the holders of a majority of the voting rights represented at the meeting, in person or by proxy, and voting thereon. Under our Articles of Association, resolutions such as a resolution amending our Articles of Association or approving any change in the share capital, liquidation, changes in the objectives of the company, or the name of the company, or other changes as specified in our Articles of Association, requires approval of a special majority, representing the holders of no less than 75% of the voting rights represented at the meeting, in person or by proxy, and voting thereon.

Under our Articles of Association our directors are generally elected by an ordinary majority of the shareholders at each duly convened annual meeting, and serve until the next annual meeting, and our external directors are elected in accordance with applicable law and/or relevant stock exchange rules applicable to us; or until their respective successors are elected and qualified, whichever occurs first, or in the case of Israeli directors who are appointed by the founding Israeli shareholders, generally upon a written notice signed by at least two of the founding Israeli shareholders who are the record holders of at least 50% of minimum Israeli holding shares<sup>1</sup>, addressed to the Company's company secretary indicating his appointment, until their respective successors are elected upon such notice. In each annual meeting the directors that were elected at the previous annual meeting are deemed to have resigned from their office, excluding the external directors, who according to the Israeli Companies Law, are elected for a period of three years and the Israeli director whose appointment is terminated generally by a written notice by himself or by the founding Israeli shareholders. A resigning director may be reelected. Each ordinary share represents one vote. No director may be elected or removed on the basis of a vote by dormant shares. The ordinary shares do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors.

Under our Articles of Association our shareholders discuss our annual consolidated financial statements, at the annual general meeting of shareholders.

Directors may be appointed also in certain circumstances by an extraordinary general meeting and by the Board of Directors upon approval of a simple majority of the directors. Such director, excluding the external directors, shall serve for a term ending at the next annual general meeting.

#### *Rights in the Company's Profits*

Our shareholders have the rights to share in our profits distributed as a dividend and any other permitted distribution. See "Item 10B.3 Rights Attached to Shares—Dividend Rights."

#### *Rights in the Event of Liquidation*

All of our ordinary shares confer equal rights among them with respect to amounts distributed to shareholders in case of liquidation.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Board of Directors is submitting for shareholder approval amendments to the Company's Articles of including to amend the appointment process to require a notice by at least two founding Israeli shareholders (i) who are the record holders of more than 50% of minimum Israeli holding shares, or (ii) who hold in the aggregate the highest number of minimum Israeli holding shares among the founding Israeli shareholders, and to prohibit participation in any such appointment by any founding Israeli shareholder who has specified connections to a competing MRT operator (as defined in the license) of the Company.

#### *Rights in the Event of Reorganization*

Upon the sale of the property of the Company, the Board of Directors or the liquidators (in case of a liquidation) may receive and, if the Company's profits so permit, distribute among the shareholders fully or partially paid up shares, bonds or securities of another company or any other property of the Company without selling them or depositing them with trustees on behalf of the shareholders, provided, however, that they have received the prior authorization adopted by a special majority of the shareholders of the Company (representing at least 75% of the votes of shareholders participating and voting in the relevant general meeting). Such special majority may also decide on the valuation of such securities or property, unless the Company is in or beginning a liquidation process.

#### *Limitations on Ownership and Control*

Ownership and control of our ordinary shares are limited by the terms of our licenses and our Articles of Association. See "Item 4B.13e Our Mobile Telephone License-*License Conditions*" and "Revoking, limiting or altering our license."

In order to comply with the conditions and restrictions imposed on us by the Ministry of Communications or under our licenses in relation to ownership or control over us, under certain events specified in our Articles of Association, the Board of Directors may determine that certain ordinary shares are dormant shares. According to our Articles of Association, dormant shares bear no rights as long as they are dormant shares, except for the right to receive dividends and other distributions to shareholders. Consequently, we have received an exemption from the requirement set out in NASDAQ's Marketplace Rule 4351 that voting rights of existing shareholders of publicly traded common stock registered under Section 12 of the US Securities Exchange Act cannot be disparately reduced or restricted through any corporate action or issuance. In addition, the Board of Directors shall not register a person as a holder of a share before receipt of their declaration that they are not a "relevant person" as defined in our Articles of Association.

Our Compensation Policy allows us to allocate in addition to shares, restricted shares. For rights attached to restricted shares see "Item 6E.2 Equity Incentive Plan".

#### **10B.4 CHANGING RIGHTS ATTACHED TO SHARES**

According to our Articles of Association, in order to change the rights attached to any class of shares, the general meeting of the shareholders must adopt a resolution to change such rights by a special majority, representing at least 75% of the votes of shareholders participating and voting in the general meeting, and in case of changing the rights attached to certain class of shares, the approval by special majority of each class meeting, is required.

#### **10B.5 ANNUAL AND EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETINGS**

The Board of Directors must convene an annual general meeting of shareholders at least once every calendar year, within fifteen months of the last annual general meeting. In accordance with our Articles of Association, notice of a general meeting must be sent to each registered shareholder no later than five days after the record date set by the Board of Directors for that meeting, unless a different notice time is required under applicable law. An extraordinary meeting may be convened by the Board of Directors, as it decides or upon a demand of any two directors or 25% of the directors, whichever is lower, or of one or more shareholders holding in the aggregate at least 5% of our issued capital and at least 1% of the voting rights of the Company; or (ii) at least 5% of the voting right of the Company, can seek to convene a shareholders meeting or as otherwise permitted by the Israeli Companies Law. See "Item 10B.3 Rights Attached to Shares-Voting Rights."

One or more shareholders holding (alone or in the aggregate), 1% or more of the share capital of the Company may request that the Board of Directors include an issue on the agenda of a general meeting of shareholders (including the nomination of a candidate to the board of directors), provided that such issue is suitable to be discussed in the general meeting of shareholders. Pursuant to an amendment to regulations promulgated under the Israeli Companies Law, effective from July 2014, said shareholder request should be submitted to the company within three or seven days (depending on the type of resolution dealt with in the convened meeting) following publication of the Company's notice with respect to its general meeting of shareholders, or, if the Company publishes a preliminary notice stating its intention to convene such meeting and the agenda thereof, within fourteen days of such preliminary notice. Any such proposal must further comply with the information requirements and time frames under Israeli law.

#### **10B.6 LIMITATIONS ON THE RIGHTS TO OWN OUR SECURITIES**

For limitations on the rights to own our securities see "Item 4B.13e Our Mobile Telephone License– License Conditions," "– Our Permit Regarding Cross Ownership" and "Item 10B.3 Rights Attached to Shares – Limitations on Ownership and Control."

#### **10B.7 LIMITATIONS ON CHANGE IN CONTROL AND DISCLOSURE DUTIES**

For limitations on change in control see "Item 4B.13e Our Mobile Telephone License– License Conditions" and "– Our Permit Regarding Cross Ownership".

#### **10B.8 CHANGES IN OUR SHARE CAPITAL**

Changes in our share capital are subject to the approval of the shareholders at a general meeting of shareholders by a special majority of 75% of the votes of shareholders participating and voting in the general meeting of shareholders.

#### **10B.9 OUR LICENSE PREVAILS IN CASE OF AN INCONSISTENCY**

If any article of our Articles of Association is found to be inconsistent with the terms of our mobile telephone license granted by the Ministry of Communications (see "Item 4B.13e Our Mobile Telephone License") or of any other telecommunications license we hold, the provisions of such Article shall be deemed null and void.

#### **10C. Material Contracts**

*Network sharing agreement.* In November 2013, the Company entered into a 15- year Network Sharing Agreement with HOT Mobile, which remains subject to approval by the Ministry of Communications. Pursuant to the Network Sharing Agreement, the parties created a 50-50 joint venture, which is intended to operate and develop a cellular network to be shared by both parties, starting with a pooling of both parties' radio access network infrastructures to create a single shared radio access network. See "Item [4B.9 Our Network](#)".

*Fixed-line transmission services.* In April 2012, we signed a five- year agreement with Bezeq effective as of January 1, 2012, for the supply of transmission services for use in Partner's mobile network. The agreement replaces an earlier transmission agreement between the parties from 2008. The transmission services to be purchased in accordance with this agreement, together with the use of the Company's own transmission network, will allow Partner to meet all its transmission requirements, at an improved cost during the next five years. Partner's minimum annual commitment was NIS 57 million for the year 2013 and will gradually increase to NIS 71 million for the year 2016 due to the increase in the scope of the capacity to be purchased in accordance with the layout agreed upon by the parties. The minimum commitment as of December 31, 2014 is NIS 140 million.

*i-Phone Agreement.* Following the expiration of a previous agreement, in November 2012, we entered into a non-exclusive agreement with Apple Distribution International for the purchase and resale of iPhone handsets in Israel. Pursuant to the agreement, we agreed to purchase a minimum quantity of iPhone handsets per year, for a period of three years. These purchases will represent a significant portion of our expected handset purchases and sales over that period.

*Samsung Product Agreement.* In April 2010, the shareholders of the Company approved and ratified a perennial agreement with Scailex, our principal shareholder at the time (as of October 28, 2009), (the "Samsung Products Agreement"), to purchase, from time to time, cellular handsets, accessories and spare parts manufactured by Samsung Electronics Ltd. that are imported to and marketed in Israel by Scailex (the "Products"). The Samsung Products Agreement also provides for repair services of such Products and additional commercial arrangements between Scailex and the Company regarding annual purchase volumes of the Products and annual gross profit-margin of Scailex from transactions with the Company. See "Item [7B.2 Transactions With Scailex](#)". The agreement terminated on December 31, 2014.

*Registration Rights Agreement.* We have entered into registration rights agreements with Scailex and S.B. Israel Telecom, our principal shareholders, in which we granted our principal shareholders the right to require us to register ordinary shares held by them under the US Securities Act. See "Item 7B.3 Registration Rights".

*Network upgrade and deployment of fourth generation network.* On October 25, 2010, we entered into an agreement with Ericsson for the upgrade of our existing networks and the deployment of our fourth generation network in Israel until the end of 2014. Deliverables and services that we were entitled to that were not provided by Ericsson are to be provided by Ericsson during 2015. We have extended the initial period by an additional period of one year for the provision of support and maintenance services and have an option to extend the agreement by nine additional periods of one year each. See "Item 5A.1e Agreement for the Upgrade of Our Existing Networks and the Deployment of Fourth Generation Network in Israel".

*Med Nautilus Agreement.* We have an agreement with Med Nautilus for the provision of international capacity services through submarine infrastructure, which connects countries bordering the Mediterranean Sea to all major Western European countries and from there to the rest of the world until 2023 with an option to extend the agreement until 2027.

*Right of Use Agreement with HOT Mobile.* Partner and HOT Mobile entered into a right of use agreement, which took effect on November 8, 2013, and is valid until January 4, 2017. Under the right of use agreement, Partner provides services to HOT Mobile in the form of a right of use to Partner's radio cellular network. According to the right of use agreement, HOT Mobile pays Partner fixed base payments with additional variable payments based, among other things, on traffic volume exceeding a defined threshold. See "Item 4B.9 Our Network".

#### **10D. Exchange Controls**

There are no Israeli government laws, decrees or regulations that restrict or that affect our export or import of capital or the remittance of dividends, interest or other payments to non-resident holders of our securities, including the availability of cash and cash equivalents for use by us and our wholly-owned subsidiaries, Partner Future Communications 2000 Ltd., Partner Land-Line Communications Solutions (of which Partner Future Communications 2000 Ltd. serves as the general partner and the Company serves as the limited partner) and 012 Smile, except or otherwise as set forth under "Item 10E. Additional Information – Taxation."

Under Israeli law (and our Memorandum and Articles of Association), persons who are neither residents nor nationals of Israel may freely hold, vote and transfer ordinary shares in the same manner as Israeli residents or nationals.

#### **10E. Taxation**

##### ***Israeli Tax Considerations***

The following discussion is not intended, and should not be construed, as legal or professional tax advice and should not be relied on any specific case since it does not exhaust all possible tax considerations.

The following is a summary of the current tax laws of the State of Israel as they relate to us and to our shareholders and also includes a discussion of the material Israeli tax consequences for persons purchasing our ordinary shares or ADSs, both referred to below as the "Shares". To the extent that the discussion is based on legislation yet to be subject to judicial or administrative interpretation, there can be no assurance that the views expressed herein will accord with any such interpretation in the future. This discussion is not intended and should not be construed as legal or professional tax advice and does not cover all possible tax considerations.

Potential investors are urged to consult their own tax advisors as to the Israeli or other tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our ordinary shares, including, in particular, the effect of any foreign, state or local taxes.

## *Israeli Tax Reforms*

On July 24, 2002, the Israeli Parliament enacted income tax reform legislation, commonly referred to as the "2003 Tax Reform". The 2003 Tax Reform has introduced fundamental and comprehensive changes into Israeli tax laws. Most of the legislative changes took effect on January 1, 2003. The 2003 Tax Reform has introduced a transition from a primarily territorial-based tax system to a personal-based system of taxation with respect to Israeli residents. The 2003 Tax Reform has also resulted in significant amendment of the international taxation provisions, and new provisions concerning the taxation of capital markets including the abolishment of currently "exempt investment routes" (e.g., capital gains generated by Israeli individuals from the sale of securities traded on the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange). Under the 2003 Tax Reform legislation the Shares are no longer regarded and defined as "foreign traded securities" and thus certain associated Israeli tax aspects will accordingly be subject to change as discussed below.

A relatively short time after the 2003 Tax Reform, the Israeli Parliament approved on July 25, 2005 an additional income tax reform legislation (the "2006 Tax Reform") pursuant to the recommendations of a committee appointed by the Israeli Minister of Finance, which incorporated additional fundamental changes to Israeli tax law. The 2006 Tax Reform, *inter alia*, includes a gradual reduction of income tax rates for both individuals and corporations through 2010, and outlines a path towards uniformity in the taxation of interest, dividend and capital gains derived from securities. The "Tax Burden Distribution Law" legislation amendments (2011) that were published in December 2011, which became effective on January 1, 2012, abolished the reduction of income tax rates for corporations and individuals and increased, *inter alia*, the corporate tax rate and the tax rates on individual's dividend income. On July 27, 2013 following the Tax Burden Distribution Law, the Israeli Parliament approved The Law For the Change in National Priorities (Legislation Amendment to Achieving Budget Goals for years 2013 and 2014), 2013 (the "2013 Amendment").

Various issues related to the above legislations remain unclear in view of the legislative language utilized and the lack of authoritative interpretations at this stage. The analysis below is therefore based on our current understanding of the new legislation.

### *General Corporate Tax Structure*

Israeli companies are generally subject to corporate tax on their taxable income (including capital gains). The regular corporate tax rate in Israel for 2013 was 25% (to be increased to 26.5% as of 2014). The 2013 Amendment provides that the corporate tax rate will be 26.5 % as of 2014 and thereof.

### *Special Provisions Relating to Taxation under Inflationary Conditions*

Until 2008, our taxable income was determined under the Income Tax (Inflationary Adjustment) Law 1985 (the "Inflationary Adjustments Law"), which attempts to overcome some of the problems presented to a traditional tax system by inflation.

In February 2008, the Israeli Parliament approved Amendment No. 20 to the Inflationary Adjustments Law ("the Amendment"). The Amendment repealed the Inflationary Adjustments Law as of January 1, 2008 and set certain transitional rules.

The Israeli Income Tax Ordinance and regulations promulgated there under allow Foreign-Invested Companies, to adjust their tax returns based on exchange rate fluctuations of the shekel against the US Dollar. For these purposes, a Foreign-Invested Company is a company in which more than 25% of the share capital in terms of rights to distributions, voting and appointment of directors, and of the combined share capital, including shareholder loans and capital notes, is held by persons who are not residents of Israel. A company that elects to measure its results for tax purposes based on the US Dollar exchange rate cannot change that election for a period of three years following the election. Although we may qualify as a Foreign-Invested Company, we have not elected this taxable income measurement alternative.

#### *Tax on Capital Gains of Shareholders*

- **General.** Israeli law generally imposes a capital gains tax on the sale of capital assets by residents of Israel as defined for Israeli tax purposes, and on the sale of capital assets located in Israel or the sale of direct or indirect rights to assets located in Israel, including on the sale of our Shares by some of our shareholders (see discussion below). The Israeli Income Tax Ordinance distinguishes between “Real Capital Gain” and “Inflationary Surplus”. Real Capital Gain is the excess of the total capital gain over Inflationary Surplus computed on the basis of the increase in the CPI between the date of purchase and the date of sale. On 2012 and 2013 the real capital gain accrued on the sale of our Shares was generally taxed at a rate of 25% for corporations (26.5% as of 2014) and a rate of up to 25% for individuals. Additionally, if such individual shareholder is considered a “Significant Shareholder” at any time during the 12-month period preceding such sale (i.e., if such individual shareholder holds directly or indirectly, along with others, at least 10% of any means of control in the company, including, among other things, the right to receive profits of the company, voting rights, the right to receive the company’s liquidation proceeds and the right to appoint a director), the tax rate will be up to 30%.

However, the foregoing tax rates will not apply to (i) dealers in securities; and (ii) shareholders who have acquired their shares prior to an initial public offering (that may be subject to a different tax arrangement). Inflationary surplus that accrued after December 31, 1993, is exempt from tax.

Generally, a semi-annual detailed return, including a computation of the tax due should be submitted to the Israeli Tax Authorities and a tax advance amounting to the tax liability arising from the capital gain is payable. At the sale of traded securities, the aforementioned detailed return may not be submitted and the tax advance should not be paid, if all tax due was withheld at the source according to applicable provisions of the Israeli Tax Ordinance and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Capital gains are also reportable on annual income tax returns.

- **Taxation of Israeli Residents**

The following is a summary of the most significant Israeli capital gains tax implications arising with respect to the sale of our Shares by shareholders who are not engaged in the business of trading in securities.

#### *Individuals*

As of January 1, 2012, a shareholder will generally be subject to tax at up to 25% rate on realized real capital gain (if the shareholder is a Significant Shareholder, as defined above, the tax rate will be up to 30%). To the extent that the shareholder claims a deduction of financing expenses, the gain will be subject to tax at a rate of 30% (until otherwise stipulated in bylaws that may be published in the future).

Please note that an individual Israeli tax resident may be required to pay up to 48% on his yearly taxable income, subject to certain exceptions. In addition, as of January 1, 2013, an individual Israeli tax resident is required to pay an additional tax at the rate of 2% on his yearly taxable combined income from any source exceeding NIS 811 thousands.

#### *Corporations*

Shareholders who are corporations will be generally subject to tax at the corporate tax rate on the realized capital gain as described in “General Corporate Tax Structure” in Item 10E above.

Different taxation rules may apply to shareholders who purchased the Shares prior to January 1, 2009 or prior to the listing on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange or the Nasdaq Global Market. Such Shareholders should consult with their own tax advisors for the tax consequences upon sale.

In general, a partnership will be a transparent entity for tax purposes and the investors will be subject to tax with respect to their share in accordance with the tax rate applies individually.

In general, under the Israel Tax Ordinance, public institutions are exempt from tax.

- **Taxation of Non-Israeli Residents**

As mentioned above, Israeli law generally imposes a capital gains tax on sales of capital assets, including securities and any other direct or indirect rights to capital assets located in Israel. This tax is also applicable to nonresidents of Israel as follows:

Under Israeli law, the capital gain from the sale of shares by non-Israeli residents is tax exempt in Israel as long as our shares are listed on the NASDAQ Global Select Market or any other stock exchange recognized by the Israeli Ministry of Finance (this condition shall not apply to shares purchased on or after January 1, 2009) and provided that certain other conditions are met, the most relevant of which are: (A) the capital gain is not attributed to the foreign resident's permanent establishment in Israel, (B) the shares were acquired by the foreign resident after the company's shares had been listed for trading on the foreign exchange, and (C) if the seller is a corporation, less than 25% of its means of control are held by Israeli residents.

In addition, the sale of shares may be exempt from Israeli capital gains tax under the provisions of an applicable tax treaty (for example, please refer to the discussion below with respect to the Convention Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the State of Israel with Respect to Taxes on Income).

Different taxation rules may apply to shareholders who purchased their shares prior to the listing on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange. Such shareholders should consult with their tax advisors for the precise treatment upon sale.

- **Taxation of Investors Engaged in a Business of Trading Securities**

Individual and corporate dealers in securities in Israel are taxed at tax rates applicable to business income.

- **Withholding at Source from Capital Gains from Traded Securities**

The Purchaser, the Israeli stockbrokers and any financial institution through which the sold securities are held, are obliged, subject to certain exemptions, to withhold tax on the amount of consideration paid with respect to such sale (or on the capital gain realized on the sale, if known) at the Israeli corporate tax rate as described in "General Corporate Tax Structure" in Item 10E above.

In case the seller is an individual, the applicable withholding tax rate would be 25%, or 30% in case the seller is a significant shareholder.

#### *Dividends*

The following Israeli tax consequences shall apply in the event of actual payment of any dividends on the Shares.

As of January 1, 2012, dividends, other than bonus shares (stock dividends), paid to Israeli resident individuals who purchased our Shares will generally be subject to income tax at a rate of 25% for individuals, or 30% if the dividend recipient is a Significant Shareholder (as defined above) at any time during the 12-month period preceding such distribution. Dividends paid to Israeli resident companies will not be included in their tax liability computation.

Non-residents of Israel (both individuals and corporations) are subject to income tax on income accrued or derived from sources in Israel, including dividends from Israeli corporations. The distribution of dividend income, other than bonus shares (stock dividends), to non-residents of Israel will generally be subject to income tax at a rate of 25% (or 30% for a shareholder that is considered a Significant Shareholder (as defined above) at any time during the 12-month period preceding such distribution), unless a lower rate is stipulated by a double tax treaty between the State of Israel and the shareholder's country of residence.

In the event of actual payment of any dividends on our ordinary shares the following withholding rates will be applied: (i) Israeli resident corporations – 0%, (ii) Israeli resident individuals – 25% (iii) non-Israeli residents – 25%, subject to a reduced tax rate under an applicable double tax treaty; (iv) Israeli resident individual who is a Significant Shareholder – 30%; and (v) non-Israeli resident who is a Significant Shareholder – 30%, subject to a reduced tax rate under an applicable double tax treaty. Nevertheless, if the Shares are held through a Nominee Company, as defined in the Israel Securities Act, the withholding tax rate for shareholders under (iv) and (v) above shall be 25% (subject to a reduced tax rate under an applicable double tax treaty for non-Israeli residents).

A non-resident of Israel that has received a dividend income derived from an Israeli corporation, from which tax was withheld at the source, is generally exempt from the duty to file tax returns in Israel in respect of such income, provided that such income was not connected to or derived from a trade or business conducted in Israel by such person.

#### *Repatriation*

Non-residents of Israel who acquire any of the Shares of the Company will be able to repatriate dividends, liquidation distributions and the proceeds from the sale of such shares in non-Israeli currencies at the rate of exchange prevailing at the time of repatriation provided that any applicable Israel income tax has been paid, or withheld, on such amounts. US holders should refer to the “United States Federal Income Considerations” section below with respect to the US federal income tax treatment of foreign currency gain or loss.

The foregoing discussion is intended only as a summary and does not purport to be a complete analysis or listing of all potential Israeli tax effects of holding of our shares. We recommend that shareholders consult their tax advisors concerning the Israeli and non-Israeli tax consequences to them of holding our shares.

#### *Taxation of Residents of the United States under the US Treaty*

Residents of the United States generally will be subject to withholding tax in Israel on dividends paid, if any, on Shares (including ADSs). Generally, under the Convention Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the State of Israel with Respect to Taxes on Income (the “US Treaty”), the maximum rate of withholding tax on dividends paid to a holder of Shares (including ADSs) who is a resident of the United States (as defined in the US Treaty) will be 25%. Under the US Treaty, the withholding tax rate on dividends will be reduced to 12.5% if (i) the shareholder is a U.S. resident corporation which holds during the portion of the taxable year which precedes the date of payment of the dividend, and during the whole of its prior taxable year, at least 10% of the outstanding shares of the voting stock of the Israeli resident paying corporation and (ii) not more than 25% of the gross income of the Israeli resident paying corporation for such prior taxable year consists of certain types of interest or dividends.

The US Treaty exempts from taxation in Israel any capital gains realized on the sale, exchange or other disposition of Shares (including ADSs) provided that the following cumulative conditions are met: (a) the seller is a resident of the United States for purposes of the US Treaty; (b) the seller owns, directly or indirectly, less than 10% of our voting stock at all times during the 12-month period preceding such sale, exchange or other disposition; (c) the seller, being an individual, is present in Israel for a period or periods of less than 183 days during the taxable year; and (d) the capital gain from the sale was not generated through a permanent establishment of the seller in Israel.

Subject to the exemptions from capital gains prescribed in the Israeli Income Tax Ordinance (as described above), purchasers of Shares (including ADSs) who are residents of the United States and who hold 10% or more of the outstanding ordinary shares at any time during such 12-month period will be subject to Israeli capital gains tax. However, under the US Treaty, residents of the United States (as defined in the US Treaty) generally would be permitted to claim a credit for this tax against US federal income tax imposed on the sale, exchange or other disposition, subject to the limitations in US laws applicable to the utilization of foreign tax credits generally.

The application of the US Treaty provisions to dividends and capital gains described above is conditioned upon the fact that such income is not effectively connected with a permanent establishment (as defined in the US Treaty) maintained by the non-Israeli resident in Israel.

#### ***United States Federal Income Tax Considerations***

The following discussion is a summary of certain material US federal income tax considerations applicable to a US holder (as defined below) regarding the acquisition, ownership and disposition of ordinary shares or ADSs. This summary is based on provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), existing and proposed US Treasury regulations, administrative pronouncements, rulings and judicial decisions as of the date of this annual report. All of these authorities are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect, and to change or changes in interpretation. In addition, this summary does not discuss all aspects of US federal income taxation that may be applicable to investors in light of their particular circumstances or to investors who are subject to special treatment under US federal income tax law, including US expatriates, insurance companies, banks, regulated investment companies, securities broker-dealers, financial institutions, tax-exempt organizations, persons holding ordinary shares or ADSs as part of a straddle, hedging or conversion transaction, persons subject to the foreign tax credit splitting events rules, persons subject to the alternative minimum tax, persons who acquired their ordinary shares or ADSs pursuant to the exercise of employee stock options or otherwise as compensation, US holders having a functional currency other than the US dollar, persons owning (directly, indirectly or by attribution) 10% or more of our outstanding share capital or voting stock and persons not holding the ordinary shares or ADSs as capital assets. This discussion also does not address the consequences of the Medicare tax on net investment income or any aspect of state, local or non-US tax law or any other aspect of US federal taxation other than income taxation.

As used herein, the term “US holder” means a beneficial owner of an ordinary share or an ADS who is eligible for benefits as a US resident under the limitation on benefits article of the US Treaty (as defined above in “—Taxation of Residents of the United States under the US Treaty”), and is:

- a citizen or individual resident of the United States for US federal income tax purposes;
- a corporation (or an entity taxable as a corporation for US federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate whose income is subject to US federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if (A) a US court is able to exercise primary supervision over the trust’s administration and (B) one or more US persons have the authority to control all of the trust’s substantial decisions.

If a partnership, or other entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for US federal income tax purposes, holds ordinary shares or ADSs, the tax treatment of a partner generally will depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A partnership or a partner in a partnership that holds ordinary shares or ADSs is urged to consult its own tax advisor regarding the specific tax consequences of owning and disposing of ordinary shares or ADSs.

For US federal income tax purposes, US holders of ADRs will be treated as owners of the ADSs evidenced by the ADRs and the ordinary shares represented by the ADSs. Furthermore, deposits or withdrawals by a US holder of ordinary shares for ADSs, or of ADSs for ordinary shares, will not be subject to US federal income tax. The statement of US federal income tax law set forth below assumes that each obligation in the Deposit Agreement and any related agreement will be performed in accordance with its terms.

US holders should review the summary above under “Israeli Tax Considerations” and “Taxation of Residents of the United States under the US Treaty” for a discussion of the Israeli taxes which may be applicable to them.

**Holders of ordinary shares or ADSs should consult their own tax advisors concerning the specific Israeli, US federal, state and local tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of the ordinary shares or ADSs in light of their particular situations as well as any consequences arising under the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction. In particular, US holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors concerning whether they will be eligible for benefits under the US Treaty.**

## *Dividends*

A US holder generally will be required to include in gross income as ordinary dividend income the amount of any distributions paid on the ordinary shares and ADSs, including the amount of any Israeli taxes withheld in respect of such dividend. Dividends paid by us will not qualify for the dividends-received deduction applicable in certain cases to US corporations.

The amount of any distribution paid in NIS, including the amount of any Israeli withholding tax thereon, will be included in the gross income of a US holder of ordinary shares in an amount equal to the US dollar value of the NIS calculated by reference to the spot rate of exchange in effect on the date the distribution is received by the US holder or, in the case of ADSs, by the Depositary. If a US holder converts dividends paid in NIS into US dollars on the day such dividends are received, the US holder generally should not be required to recognize foreign currency gain or loss with respect to such conversion. If the NIS received in the distribution are not converted into US dollars on the date of receipt, any foreign currency gain or loss recognized upon a subsequent conversion or other disposition of the NIS will be treated as US source ordinary income or loss. Special rules govern and special elections are available to accrual method taxpayers to determine the US dollar amount includible in income in the case of taxes withheld in a foreign currency. Accrual basis taxpayers are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the requirements and the elections applicable in this regard.

Any dividends paid by us to a US holder on the ordinary shares or ADSs will be treated as foreign source income and generally will be categorized as “passive income” for US foreign tax credit purposes. Subject to the limitations in the Code, as modified by the US Treaty, a US holder may elect to claim a foreign tax credit against its US federal income tax liability for Israeli income tax withheld from dividends received in respect of ordinary shares or ADSs. US holders who do not elect to claim the foreign tax credit may instead claim a deduction for Israeli income tax withheld, but only for a year in which the US holder elects to do so with respect to all foreign income taxes. A deduction does not reduce US tax on a dollar-for-dollar basis like a tax credit. The deduction, however, is not subject to the limitations applicable to foreign tax credits. The rules relating to the determination of the foreign tax credit are complex. Accordingly, if you are a US holder of ordinary shares or ADSs, you should consult your own tax advisor to determine whether and to what extent you would be entitled to the credit.

Certain US holders (including individuals) are eligible for reduced rates of US federal income tax in respect of “qualified dividend income”. For this purpose, qualified dividend income generally includes dividends paid by a non-US corporation if, among other things, the US holders meet certain minimum holding period requirements and the non-US corporation satisfies certain requirements, including that either (i) the shares (or ADSs) with respect to which the dividend has been paid are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States, or (ii) the non-US corporation is eligible for the benefits of a comprehensive US income tax treaty (such as the US Treaty) which provides for the exchange of information. We currently believe that dividends paid with respect to our ordinary shares and ADSs should constitute qualified dividend income for US federal income tax purposes. We anticipate that our dividends will be reported as qualified dividends on Forms 1099-DIV delivered to US holders. In computing foreign tax credit limitations, non-corporate US Holders may take into account only a portion of a qualified dividend to reflect the reduced US tax rate applicable to such dividend. Individual US holders of ordinary shares or ADSs are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the availability of the reduced dividend tax rate in light of their own particular situation and regarding the computations of their foreign tax credit limitation with respect to any qualified dividend income paid by us, as applicable.

## *Sale, Exchange or Other Taxable Disposition*

Upon the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of ordinary shares or ADSs, a US holder generally will recognize capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the US dollar value of the amount realized on the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition and the US holder’s adjusted tax basis, determined in US dollars, in the ordinary shares or ADSs. Any gain or loss recognized upon the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of the ordinary shares or ADSs will be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if, at the time of the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition, the holding period of the ordinary shares or ADSs exceeds one year. In the case of individual US holders, capital gains generally are subject to US federal income tax at preferential rates if specified minimum holding periods are met. The deductibility of capital losses by a US holder is subject to significant limitations. US holders should consult their own tax advisors in this regard.

In general, gain or loss recognized by a US holder on the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of ordinary shares or ADSs will be US source income or loss for US foreign tax credit purposes. Pursuant to the US Treaty, however, gain from the sale or other taxable disposition of ordinary shares or ADSs by a holder who is a US resident, for US Treaty purposes, and who sells the ordinary shares or ADSs within Israel may be treated as foreign source income for US foreign tax credit purposes.

US holders who hold ordinary shares or ADSs through an Israeli stockbroker or other Israeli intermediary may be subject to an Israeli withholding tax on any capital gains recognized if the US holder does not obtain approval of an exemption from the Israeli Tax Authorities. See "Israeli Tax Considerations" above. US holders are advised that any Israeli tax paid under circumstances in which an exemption from such tax was available will not give rise to a deduction or credit for foreign taxes paid for US federal income tax purposes. US holders are advised to consult their Israeli stockbroker or intermediary regarding the procedures for obtaining an exemption.

If a US holder receives NIS upon the sale of ordinary shares, that US holder may recognize ordinary income or loss as a result of currency fluctuations between the date of the sale of the ordinary shares and the date the sales proceeds are converted into US dollars.

#### *Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules*

A non-US corporation will be classified as a Passive Foreign Investment Company (a "PFIC") for any taxable year if (i) at least 75% of its gross income consists of passive income, (such as dividends, interest, rents, royalties (other than rents or royalties derived in the active conduct of a trade or business and received from an unrelated person) and gains on the disposition of certain minority interests or (ii) at least 50% of the average value of its assets consist of assets that produce, or are held for the production of, passive income. We currently believe that we were not a PFIC for the year ended December 31, 2014. However, this conclusion is a factual determination that must be made at the close of each year and is based on, among other things, a valuation of our ordinary shares, ADSs and assets, which will likely change from time to time. If we were characterized as a PFIC for any taxable year, a US holder would suffer adverse tax consequences. These consequences may include having the gains that are realized on the disposition of ordinary shares or ADSs treated as ordinary income rather than capital gains and being subject to punitive interest charges with respect to certain dividends and gains and on the sale or other disposition of the ordinary shares or ADSs. Furthermore, dividends paid by a PFIC are not eligible to be treated as "qualified dividend income" (as discussed above). In addition, if a US holder holds ordinary shares or ADSs in any year in which we are treated as a PFIC, such US holder will be subject to additional tax form filing and reporting requirements.

Application of the PFIC rules is complex. US holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the potential application of the PFIC rules to the ownership of our ordinary shares or ADSs.

#### *Information Reporting and Backup Withholding*

Dividend payments with respect to ordinary shares or ADSs and proceeds from the sale, exchange or other disposition of ordinary shares or ADSs may be subject to information reporting to the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") and possible US backup withholding at a current rate of 28%. Backup withholding will not apply, however, to a holder who furnishes a correct taxpayer identification number or certificate of foreign status and makes any other required certification or who is otherwise exempt from backup withholding. US persons who are required to establish their exempt status generally must provide IRS Form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification). Non-US holders generally will not be subject to US information reporting or backup withholding. However, such holders may be required to provide certification of non-US status (generally on IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS W-8BEN-E) in connection with payments received in the United States or through certain US-related financial intermediaries.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Amounts withheld as backup withholding may be credited against a holder's US federal income tax liability, and a holder may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld by filing the appropriate claim for refund with the IRS and furnishing any required information in a timely fashion.

In addition, certain US holders who are individuals that hold certain foreign financial assets as defined in the Code (which may include ordinary shares or ADSs) are required to report information relating to such assets, subject to certain exceptions.

**10F. Dividends and Paying Agents**

Not applicable.

**10G. Statement By Experts**

Not applicable.

**10H. Documents on Display**

Reports and other information of Partner filed electronically with the US Securities and Exchange Commission may be found at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). They can also be inspected without charge and copied at prescribed rates at the public reference facilities maintained by the SEC in Room 1024, 450 Fifth Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549.

**10I. Subsidiary Information**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

**11A. General**

We are exposed to market risk, including movements in foreign currency exchange and inflation-indexed interest rates. Since May 2013, we have not entered into any derivative transactions to hedge underlying exposure to foreign currencies. As a matter of policy, we do not enter into transactions of a speculative or trading nature. Interest rate and foreign exchange exposures are monitored by tracking actual and projected commitments and through the use of sensitivity analysis.

We have liabilities in NIS linked to the CPI and in foreign currencies. The following table provides information derived from the financial statements about these liabilities as of December 31, 2013 and 2014.

## Non-Derivative Instruments

|  | As of December 31, (NIS equivalent<br>in millions, except percentages) |              |              |              |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2014   |              | 2013         |              |
|  | Fair Value   | Book Value   | Fair Value   | Book Value   |
| <b>NIS-denominated debt linked to the CPI (1)</b>                    |  |              |              |              |
| Long-term fixed Notes payable series B due 2016                      | 254  | 243          | 387          | 365          |
| Weighted average interest rate payable                               |  | 3.4%         |              | 3.4%         |
| Long-term fixed Notes payable series C due 2018                      | 750  | 701          | 766          | 702          |
| Weighted average interest rate payable                               |  | 3.35%        |              | 3.35%        |
| Long-term bank borrowing bearing fixed interest                      | 557  | 532          | 567          | 532          |
| Weighted average interest rate payable                               |  | 2.75%        |              | 2.75%        |
| Long-term bank borrowing bearing fixed interest                      | 216  | 199          | 221          | 200          |
| Weighted average interest rate payable                               |  | 3.42%        |              | 3.42%        |
| Other payables (2)   | 1  | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| <b>NIS-denominated debt not linked to the CPI</b>                    |  |              |              |              |
| Long-term variable interest Notes payable series D due 2021          | 538  | 542          | 537          | 541          |
| Weighted average interest rate payable                               |  | 1.82%        |              | 2.63%        |
| Long-term fixed Notes payable series E due 2017                      | 607  | 556          | 808          | 739          |
| Weighted average interest rate payable                               |  | 5.5%         |              | 5.5%         |
| Long-term bank borrowing bearing variable interest (2)               | 152  | 152          | 152          | 152          |
| Weighted average interest rate payable                               |  | 2.08%        |              | 2.83%        |
| Long-term bank borrowing bearing fixed interest                      | 176  | 150          | 292          | 250          |
| Weighted average interest rate payable                               |  | 5.70%        |              | 5.70%        |
| Long-term bank borrowing bearing fixed interest                      | 200  | 200          |              |              |
| Weighted average interest rate payable                               |  | 3%           |              |              |
| Trade payables and others (2)  | 662  | 662          | 614          | 614          |
| <b>Debt denominated in foreign currencies (2)</b>                    |  |              |              |              |
| Trade payables denominated in USD                                    | 187  | 187          | 75           | 75           |
| Trade payables denominated in other foreign currencies (mainly Euro) | 46   | 46           | 168          | 168          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>4,346</b>   | <b>4,171</b> | <b>4,588</b> | <b>4,339</b> |

(1) Amounts due for payment of principal and interest are adjusted according to the CPI. See “Item 5B Liquidity and Capital Resources”.

(2) Book value approximates fair value.

### 11B. Foreign Exchange and Inflation

Substantially all of our revenues and a majority of our operating expenses are denominated in NIS. However, in 2014, between one fifth and one quarter of our operating expenses were linked to non-NIS currencies, mainly the US dollar. These expenses related mainly to the acquisition of handsets and other equipment where the price paid by us is based on various foreign currencies, mainly the US dollar. Since May 2013, we do not enter into derivative transactions and thus we are exposed to the aforementioned foreign currency fluctuations. We do not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes. In addition, a substantial amount of our capital expenditures are incurred in, or linked to, non-NIS currencies, mainly the US dollar. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for description of the market risks.

Our Notes payable series B, C and our bank borrowings in a total principal amount of NIS 1,675 million as of December 31, 2014, are currently in NIS and are linked to the CPI. We may not be able to raise our tariffs pursuant to our license in a manner that would fully compensate for any increase in the CPI. Therefore, an increase in the rate of inflation may also have a material adverse impact upon us by increasing our finance expenses without an offsetting increase in revenue. In 2014, the CPI effective as of December 31, 2014, decreased 0.1%, compared to the CPI effective as of December 31, 2013, causing expenses of NIS 3 million in our finance costs, net, compared to an increase of 1.9% in 2013, which caused expenses of NIS 46 million in finance costs, net. See Note 22 to the consolidated financial statements.

### Sensitivity analysis

A change of the CPI as at December 31, 2014, would increase (decrease) equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.

|                          | <u>Change</u> | <u>Equity</u>              | <u>Profit</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|                          |               | <u>New Israeli Shekels</u> |               |
|                          |               | <u>in millions</u>         |               |
| <b>December 31, 2014</b> |               |                            |               |
| Increase in the CPI of   | 2.0%          | (34)                       | (34)          |
| Decrease in the CPI of   | (2.0)%        | 34                         | 34            |

A change of the USD exchange rate as at December 31, 2014, would increase (decrease) equity and profit in 2014 by the amounts shown below as regards assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2014, and expected capital expenditure purchases in 2015. The analysis below does not take into account the effect of any change in USD with respect to possible future commitments and other future expected purchases in US dollars, since the Company believes that it will be able to adjust NIS prices for goods and services it sells in the Israeli market to reflect any significant increases in cost resulting from changes in the NIS-USD exchange rate. This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.

|                          | <u>Change</u> | <u>Equity</u>              | <u>Profit</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|                          |               | <u>New Israeli Shekels</u> |               |
|                          |               | <u>in millions</u>         |               |
| <b>December 31, 2014</b> |               |                            |               |
| Increase in the USD of   | 10%           | (27)                       | (27)          |
| Decrease in the USD of   | (10)%         | 27                         | 27            |

### 11C. Interest rates

Since some of our notes payable and non-current borrowings bear variable interest rate, changes in interest rates cause cash flow risks. As of December 31, 2014, our Notes payable series D in a principal amount of NIS 542 million, and our bank borrowings in a principal amount of NIS 152 million bear variable rates of interest.

### Sensitivity analysis

An increase (decrease) of 1% interest rates during 2014 in respect of our notes payable and non-current borrowings bearing variable interest would have resulted in an annual increase (decrease) in interest expenses of NIS 7 million. This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.

## ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

### Fees and charges payable by ADR holders

Citibank serves as the depositary (the "Depositary") for our American Depositary Receipt ("ADR") program. Pursuant to the deposit agreement between the Company, the Depositary and owners and holders of ADRs (the "Deposit Agreement"), ADR holders may be required to pay various fees to the Depositary. In particular, the Depositary, under the terms of the Deposit Agreement, may charge the following fees: (i) Issuance Fee: to any person depositing shares or to whom ADSs are issued upon the deposit of shares, a fee not in excess of \$5.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) (excluding issuances as a result of distributions described in paragraph (iv) below); (ii) Cancellation Fee: to any person surrendering ADSs for cancellation and withdrawal of deposited securities or to any person to whom deposited securities are delivered, a fee not in excess of \$5.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) surrendered; (iii) Cash Distribution Fee: to any holder of ADS(s), a fee not in excess of \$5.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) held for the distribution of cash dividends or other cash distributions (i.e., sale of rights and other entitlements); (iv) Stock Distribution/Rights Exercise Fee: to any holder of ADS(s), a fee not in excess of \$5.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) held for (a) stock dividends or other free stock distributions or (b) exercise of rights to purchase additional ADSs; (v) Other Distribution Fee: to any holder of ADS(s), a fee not in excess of \$5.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) held for the distribution of securities other than ADSs or rights to purchase additional ADSs (i.e., spin-off shares); and (vi) Depositary Services Fee: to any holder of ADS(s), a fee not in excess of \$5.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) held on the applicable record date(s) established by the Depositary.

Owners, beneficial owners, persons depositing shares and persons surrendering ADSs for cancellation and for the purpose of withdrawing deposited securities shall be responsible for the following charges: (a) taxes (including applicable interest and penalties) and other governmental charges; (b) such registration fees as may from time to time be in effect for the registration of shares or other deposited securities on the share register and applicable to transfers of shares or other deposited securities to or from the name of the custodian, the Depositary or any nominees upon the making of deposits and withdrawals, respectively; (c) such cable, telex and facsimile transmission and delivery expenses as are expressly provided in the Deposit Agreement to be at the expense of the person depositing or withdrawing shares or owners and beneficial owners of ADSs; (d) the expenses and charges incurred by the Depositary in the conversion of foreign currency; (e) such fees and expenses as are incurred by the Depositary in connection with compliance with exchange control regulations and other regulatory requirements applicable to Shares, deposited securities, ADSs and receipts; and (f) the fees and expenses incurred by the Depositary, the Custodian, or any nominee in connection with the delivery or servicing of deposited securities.

***Amounts received from the Depositary***

During 2014, the Company received from Citibank payments in the amount of approximately \$608,379.

**ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES**

None.

**ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS**

None.

**ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

(a) *Disclosure Controls and Procedures.* Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2014. Disclosure controls and procedures means controls and other procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports we file or submit under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

There are inherent limitations to the effectiveness of any system of disclosure controls and procedures, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of the controls and procedures. Accordingly, even effective disclosure controls and procedures can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives. Nevertheless, our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. Based upon our evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures in place as of December 31, 2014, were effective.

(b) *Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting.* Our management, under the supervision of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over our financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Internal control over financial reporting includes policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of our records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect our transactions during the year;
- provide reasonable assurance that our transactions are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of our financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- provide reasonable assurance that our receipts and expenditures are made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and Board of Directors (as appropriate); and
- provide reasonable assurance regarding the prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Due to its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect all misstatements. In addition, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on the framework for Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013) set forth by The Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on this assessment, management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2014.

Our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, has been audited by Kesselman & Kesselman, an independent registered public accounting firm in Israel and a member of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited, as stated in their report which is included under Item 18.

(c) *Attestation report of the registered public accounting firm.* The attestation report of Kesselman & Kesselman, an independent registered public accounting firm in Israel and a member of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited, regarding the Company's internal control over financial reporting is included under Item 18.

(d) *Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting.* There were no significant changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2014, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

#### ITEM 16.

##### 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

The Board of Directors has determined that Dr. Michael Anghel, Mr. Barry Ben-Zeev and Mr. Arik Steinberg are "audit committee financial experts" as defined in Item 16A of Form 20-F. All the members of the audit committee are "independent directors" as defined in the SEC requirements applicable to us.

##### 16B. CODE OF ETHICS

In 2013, we reviewed, updated and expanded our Code of Ethics. As previously, the revised Code of Ethics applies to our directors, officers and employees. The principal modifications to our Code of Ethics adopted in 2013 include:

- a more complete statement setting forth the values underlying the Code of Ethics;

- a detailed guide to appropriate behavior toward interested parties, including customers, suppliers, employees, directors, shareholders, franchisers and the community in which the Company operates;
- the extension of the Code of Ethics to our affiliated companies; and
- additional guidance for ensuring compliance with the Code of Ethics.

A copy of our Code of Ethics is posted on our website at [www.orange.co.il](http://www.orange.co.il) under "Investor Relations-Corporate Governance-Code of Ethics".

#### 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

Kesselman & Kesselman, our independent registered public accounting firm in Israel and a member of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited ("PwC"), have served as our independent public accountants for each of the fiscal years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2014, for which audited financial statements appear in this annual report on Form 20-F.

The following table presents the aggregate fees for professional services rendered by PwC to Partner in 2013 and 2014.

|                        | 2013<br>(NIS<br>thousands) | 2014<br>(NIS<br>thousands) |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Audit Fees (1)         | 2,112                      | 2,329                      |
| Audit-related Fees (2) | 293                        | 275                        |
| Tax Fees (3)           | 329                        | 455                        |
| TOTAL                  | 2,734                      | 3,059                      |

- (1) Audit Fees consist of fees billed for the annual audit services engagement and other audit services, which are those services that only the external auditor can reasonably provide, and include the group audit; statutory audits; comfort letters and consents; and assistance with and review of documents filed with the SEC.
- (2) Audit-related Fees consist of fees billed for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of our financial statements and include consultations concerning financial accounting and reporting standards, as well as the purchase of an accounting data base.
- (3) Tax Fees include fees billed for tax compliance services, including the preparation of tax returns and claims for tax refund; tax consultations, such as assistance and representation in connection with tax audits and appeals, and requests for rulings or technical advice from taxing authority.

#### *Audit Committee Pre-approval Policies and Procedures*

Our audit committee's specific responsibilities in carrying out its oversight of the quality and integrity of the accounting, auditing and reporting practices of the Company include the approval of audit and non-audit services to be provided by the external auditor. The audit committee approves in advance the particular services or categories of services to be provided to the Company during the following yearly period and also sets forth a specific budget for such audit and non-audit services. Additional non-audit services may be pre-approved by the audit committee.

#### 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES

Not applicable.

#### 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASES

Not applicable.

**16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT’S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT**

Not applicable.

**16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

See “Item 6C.5 NASDAQ Corporate Governance Rules and Our Practices”, and also “Item 10B Memorandum and Articles of Association”.

**ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The company has responded to “Item 18. Financial Statements” in lieu of responding to this item.

**ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The following financial statements are filed as part of this annual report.

**ITEM 19. EXHIBITS**

Pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, we have filed certain agreements as exhibits to this annual report on Form 20-F. These agreements may contain representations and warranties by the parties. These representations and warranties have been made solely for the benefit of the other party or parties to such agreements and (i) may have been qualified by disclosures made to such other party or parties, (ii) were made only as of the date of such agreements or such other date(s) as may be specified in such agreements and are subject to more recent developments, which may not be fully reflected in our public disclosure, (iii) may reflect the allocation of risk among the parties to such agreements and (iv) may apply materiality standards different from what may be viewed as material to investors. Accordingly, these representations and warranties may not describe our actual state of affairs at the date hereof and should not be relied upon.

| <u>Exhibit No.</u> | <u>Description</u>   |
|--------------------|--|
| 1.1+>>>            | Articles of Association last updated and approved on April 11, 2013  |
| **1.2              | Partner’s Certificate of Incorporation   |
| **1.3              | Partner’s Memorandum of Association  |
| **2.(a).1          | Form of Share Certificate  |
| ^^2.(a).2          | Amended and Restated Deposit Agreement Between Partner and the Bank of New York  |
| ^^^2.(a).3         | Amended and Restated Deposit Agreement Between Partner and Citibank N.A.   |
| ^2.(b).1           | Form of Indenture between Partner and the Trust Company of Union Bank Ltd.   |
| >>>>2.(b).2        | Trust Deed   |
| >>>>2.(b).3        | Amendment no. 1 to the Trust Deed of November 26, 2009   |
| ^4.(a).1           | Restatement of the Relationship Agreement dated April 20, 2005   |
| >>>>4.(a).1.1      | Letter of Undertaking by which Scailex entered into the Restated Relationship Agreement with the Company, October 28, 2009 |

+>>4.(a).1.2 Letter of Undertaking by which S.B. Israel Telecom entered into the Restated Relationship Agreement with the Company, January 29, 2013

\*\*4.(a).2 License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications issued April 8, 1998, as amended by the amendments filed with the SEC as exhibits to our annual reports on Form 20-F for each of the years ended December 31, 2000, through December 31, 2010 (the "Amended License").

\*\*4.(a).4 License Agreement for use of the Orange Brand in Israel dated September 14, 1998

#>4.(a).4.1 Restated Amendment, dated as of January 31, 2012, to the Brand License Agreement dated 14 September 1998

\*\*4.(a).5 Brand Support/Technology Transfer Agreement dated July 18, 1999

\*\*4.(a).6 Agreement with Ericsson Radio Systems AB dated May 28, 1998

#>4.(a).7 Agreement with LM Ericsson Israel Ltd. dated November 25, 2002

\*\*4.(a).9 Lease Agreement with Mivnei Taasia dated July 2, 1998

^^4.(a).13 Asset Purchase Agreement with Med-1 dated as of January 22, 2006

4.(a).14-57 [reserved]

>4.(a).58 Special License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications for the Provision of Fixed-Line Domestic Transmission and Data Communications Services issued August 14, 2006.

>4.(a).59 Amendment No. 1 to Special License for the Provision of Fixed-Line Domestic Transmission and Data Communications Services issued September 10, 2006.

>4.(a).60 Exclusive General License from the Israeli Ministry of Communication for the Provision of Domestic Fixed-Line Telecommunications Services issued January, 15 2007 as amended by the amendments filed with the SEC as exhibits to our annual reports on Form 20-F for each of the years ended December 31, 2006, through December 31, 2009 (the "Amended Domestic Fixed-Line License").

###4.(a).65 Purchase Agreement with Nortel Networks Israel (Sales and Marketing) Ltd. dated November 12, 2003.

#>>4.(a).67 Swap Agreement with LM Ericsson Israel Ltd. dated December 20, 2007

#4.(a).68 [reserved]

#>>>4.(a).69 Facility Agreement dated November 24, 2009

#4.(a).70 [reserved]

#4.(a).71 [reserved]

>>>>4.(a).72 012 Smile Share Purchase Agreement

>>>>4.(a).73 English translation of the original Hebrew language 012 Smile Credit Facility, dated January 31, 2010

4.(a).74-84 [reserved]

4.(a).85+>>> Amendment No. 69 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.(a).86+>>> Amendment No. 70 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.(a).87+>>> Amendment No. 71 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.(a).88+>>> Amendment No. 72 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.(a).89+>>> Amendment No. 73 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.4.(a).90 Amendment No. 74 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.4.(a).91 Amendment No. 75 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.4.(a).92 Amendment No. 76 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.4.(a).93 Amendment No. 77 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.4.(a).94 Amendment No. 78 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.4.(a).95 Amendment No. 79 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.4.(a).96 Amendment No. 80 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

4.4.(a).97 Amendment No. 81 to our License from the Israeli Ministry of Communications

#>>>>4.(b).1 Addendum to Lease Agreements from November 1, 2002 and Lease Agreements in Beit Ofek

>>>>4.(b).2 Registration Rights Agreement with Scailex

4.(b).3+>>> Registration Rights Agreement with S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd.

+>>6. See Note 2x to the consolidated financial statements for information explaining how earnings (loss) per share information was calculated.

8. List of Subsidiaries (see "Item 4C – Organizational Structure").

10.1 Consent of Kesselman & Kesselman

10.2 Consent of Giza Singer Even Ltd.

12.(a).1 Certification by CEO pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002.

12.(a).2 Certification by CFO pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002.

13.(a).1 Certification of CEO and CFO pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

15.(a).1 2004 Equity Incentive Plan as approved by the Board of Directors on June 18, 2014

15.(b).1+>>> Compensation Policy adopted on October 17, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit C from the Company's Current Report on Form 6-K (file No. 001-14968) filed on September 12, 2013)

---

\*\* Incorporated by reference to our registration statement on Form F-1 (No. 333-10992).

++ Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002.

+++ Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003.

^ Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004.

^^ Incorporated by reference to our registration statement on Form F-6 (No. 333-132680).

^^^ Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005.

^^^^ Incorporated by reference to our registration statement on Form F-6 (No. 333-177621).

> Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006.

>> Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007.

>>>> Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009.

>>>>> Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.

+> Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011.

+>> Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.

+>>> Incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013.

# Confidential treatment requested.

Confidential material has been redacted and has been separately filed with the Securities and Exchange

## SIGNATURES

The Company hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

Partner Communications Company Ltd.

By: /s/ Haim Romano

*Chief Executive Officer*

March 11, 2015

By: /s/ Ziv Leitman

*Chief Financial Officer*

March 11, 2015

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
2014 ANNUAL REPORT

---

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
2014 ANNUAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| <b><u>REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM</u></b>  | <b>Page</b>     |
| <b>CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:</b>  | F - 3           |
| <a href="#"><u>Statements of Financial Position as of December 31, 2013 and 2014</u></a>                       | F - 4 - F - 5   |
| <a href="#"><u>Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014</u></a>               | F - 6           |
| <a href="#"><u>Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014</u></a> | F - 7           |
| <a href="#"><u>Statements of Changes in Equity for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014</u></a>    | F - 8           |
| <a href="#"><u>Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014</u></a>           | F - 9 - F - 10  |
| <a href="#"><u>Notes to financial statements</u></a>   | F - 11 - F - 79 |

The amounts are stated in New Israeli Shekels (NIS) in millions.

---



**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**  
To the shareholders of  
**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income, of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Partner Communications Company Ltd and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2014 and 2013 and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2014 in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"). Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting Appearing under item 15(b). Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management and Board of Directors and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Tel-Aviv, Israel  
March 10, 2015

/s/ Kesselman & Kesselman  
Certified Public Accountants (Isr.)  
A member firm of PriceWaterhouseCoopers International Limited

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

|  |      | New Israeli Shekels |       | Convenience translation into U.S. dollars (note 2b3) |
|--|------|---------------------|-------|--|
|  |      | December 31,        |       |  |
|  | Note | 2013                | 2014  | 2014   |
|  |      | In millions         |       |  |
| CURRENT ASSETS                         |      |                     |       |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents              |      | 481                 | 663   | 170  |
| Trade receivables                      | 7    | 1,051               | 948   | 244  |
| Other receivables and prepaid expenses |      | 45                  | 34    | 9  |
| Deferred expenses – right of use       | 11   | 28                  | 34    | 9  |
| Inventories                            | 8    | 93                  | 138   | 35   |
| Income tax receivable                  |      | 3                   | *     | *  |
| Derivative financial instruments       | 6    | 2                   | *     | *  |
|  |      | 1,703               | 1,817 | 467  |
| NON CURRENT ASSETS                     |      |                     |       |  |
| Trade receivables                      | 7    | 289                 | 418   | 107  |
| Deferred expenses – right of use       | 11   | 118                 | 97    | 25   |
| Property and equipment                 | 9    | 1,791               | 1,661 | 427  |
| Licenses and other intangible assets   | 10   | 1,167               | 1,079 | 277  |
| Goodwill                               | 12   | 407                 | 407   | 105  |
| Deferred income tax asset              | 23   | 12                  | 14    | 4  |
| Prepaid expenses                       |      |                     | 3     | 1  |
|  |      | 3,784               | 3,679 | 946  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                           |      | 5,487               | 5,496 | 1,413  |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

The financial statements were authorized for issue by the board of directors on March 10, 2015.

**Haim Romano**  
Chief Executive Officer

**Ziv Leitman**  
Chief Financial Officer

**Barry Ben-Zeev (Woolfson)**  
Director

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

|   |      | New Israeli Shekels |              | Convenience translation into U.S. dollars (note 2b3) |
|---|------|---------------------|--------------|--|
|   |      | December 31,        |              |  |
|   |      | 2013                | 2014         | 2014   |
|   | Note | In millions         |              |  |
| <b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>  |      |                     |              |  |
| Current maturities of notes payable and bank borrowings   | 6,14 | 334                 | 309          | 79   |
| Trade payables  |      | 761                 | 804          | 206  |
| Payables in respect of employees  |      | 98                  | 95           | 24   |
| Other payables (mainly institutions)  |      | 45                  | 43           | 11   |
| Income tax payable  |      | 31                  | 38           | 10   |
| Deferred revenues   |      | 37                  | 35           | 9  |
| Provisions  | 13   | 67                  | 58           | 15   |
| Derivative financial instruments  | 6    | 1                   | 3            | 1  |
|   |      | 1,374               | 1,385        | 355  |
| <b>NON CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>  |      |                     |              |  |
| Notes payable   | 6,14 | 2,038               | 1,733        | 446  |
| Bank borrowings   | 6,14 | 1,109               | 1,233        | 317  |
| Liability for employee rights upon retirement, net  | 15   | 45                  | 51           | 13   |
| Dismantling and restoring sites obligation  | 13   | 31                  | 35           | 9  |
| Other non-current liabilities   |      | 16                  | 16           | 4  |
| Deferred income tax liability   | 23   | *                   | 4            | 1  |
|   |      | 3,239               | 3,072        | 790  |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>  |      | <b>4,613</b>        | <b>4,457</b> | <b>1,145</b>   |
| <b>EQUITY</b>   |      |                     |              |  |
|   | 19   |                     |              |  |
| Share capital - ordinary shares of NIS 0.01 par value: authorized - December 31, 2013 and 2014 - 235,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding - |      | 2                   | 2            | 1  |
| December 31, 2013 – **155,687,002 shares  |      |                     |              |  |
| December 31, 2014 – **156,072,945 shares  |      |                     |              |  |
| Capital surplus   |      | 1,100               | 1,102        | 283  |
| Accumulated retained earnings   |      | 123                 | 286          | 74   |
| Treasury shares, at cost - December 31, 2013 and 2014 - 4,467,990 shares  |      | (351)               | (351)        | (90)   |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>   |      | <b>874</b>          | <b>1,039</b> | <b>268</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>   |      | <b>5,487</b>        | <b>5,496</b> | <b>1,413</b>   |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

\*\* Net of treasury shares.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME**

|                                     |       | New Israeli Shekels                     |       |       | Convenience translation into U.S. dollars (note 2b3) |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|
|                                     |       | Year ended December 31                  |       |       |  |
|                                     | Note  | 2012                                    | 2013  | 2014  | 2014   |
|                                     |       | In millions (except earnings per share) |       |       |  |
| Revenues, net                       | 5     | 5,572                                   | 4,519 | 4,400 | 1,131  |
| Cost of revenues                    | 5, 20 | 4,031                                   | 3,510 | 3,419 | 879  |
| Gross profit                        |       | 1,541                                   | 1,009 | 981   | 252  |
| Selling and marketing expenses      | 20    | 551                                     | 462   | 438   | 112  |
| General and administrative expenses | 20    | 236                                     | 217   | 193   | 50   |
| Other income, net                   | 21    | 111                                     | 79    | 50    | 13   |
| Operating profit                    |       | 865                                     | 409   | 400   | 103  |
| Finance income                      | 22    | 21                                      | 29    | 3     | 1  |
| Finance expenses                    | 22    | 255                                     | 240   | 162   | 42   |
| Finance costs, net                  | 22    | 234                                     | 211   | 159   | 41   |
| Profit before income tax            |       | 631                                     | 198   | 241   | 62   |
| Income tax expenses                 | 23    | 153                                     | 63    | 79    | 20   |
| Profit for the year                 |       | 478                                     | 135   | 162   | 42   |
| Earnings per share                  |       |   |       |       |  |
| Basic                               | 25    | 3.07                                    | 0.87  | 1.04  | 0.27   |
| Diluted                             | 25    | 3.07                                    | 0.86  | 1.04  | 0.27   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

|   |      | New Israeli Shekels    |      |      | Convenience translation into U.S. dollars (note 2b3) |
|---|------|------------------------|------|------|--|
|   |      | Year ended December 31 |      |      |  |
|   | Note | 2012                   | 2013 | 2014 | 2014   |
|   |      | In millions            |      |      |  |
| Profit for the year   |      | 478                    | 135  | 162  | 42   |
| Other comprehensive losses, items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |      |                        |      |      |  |
| Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations                             | 15   | (17)                   | (9)  | (9)  | (2)  |
| Income taxes relating to remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations    | 23   | 4                      | 2    | 2    | *  |
| Other comprehensive losses for the year, net of income taxes                      |      | (13)                   | (7)  | (7)  | (2)  |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR   |      | 465                    | 128  | 155  | 40   |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

|   | Note | Share capital |        | Capital<br>surplus | Accumulated<br>earnings<br>(deficit)<br>In millions | Treasury<br>shares | Total |
|---|------|---------------|--------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------|
|   |      | Number of     | Amount |                    |   |                    |       |
|   |      | Shares**      |        |                    |   |                    |       |
| New Israeli Shekels:                                  |      |               |        |                    |   |                    |       |
| BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2012                            |      | 155,645,708   | 2      | 1,100              | (326)   | (351)              | 425   |
| CHANGES DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012       |      |               |        |                    |   |                    |       |
| Total comprehensive income for the year               |      |               |        |                    | 465   |                    | 465   |
| Employee share-based compensation expenses            |      |               |        |                    | 11  |                    | 11    |
| Dividend  | 19   |               |        |                    | (160)   |                    | (160) |
| BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2012                          |      | 155,645,708   | 2      | 1,100              | (10)  | (351)              | 741   |
| CHANGES DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013       |      |               |        |                    |   |                    |       |
| Total comprehensive income for the year               |      |               |        |                    | 128   |                    | 128   |
| Exercise of options granted to employees              |      | 41,294        | *      | *                  |   |                    | *     |
| Employee share-based compensation expenses            |      |               |        |                    | 5   |                    | 5     |
| BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2013                          |      | 155,687,002   | 2      | 1,100              | 123   | (351)              | 874   |
| CHANGES DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014       |      |               |        |                    |   |                    |       |
| Total comprehensive income for the year               |      |               |        |                    | 155   |                    | 155   |
| Exercise of options granted to employees              |      | 385,943       | *      | 2                  |   |                    | 2     |
| Employee share-based compensation expenses            |      |               |        |                    | 8   |                    | 8     |
| BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2014                          |      | 156,072,945   | 2      | 1,102              | 286   | (351)              | 1,039 |
| Convenience translation into U.S. Dollars (note 2b3): |      |               |        |                    |   |                    |       |
| BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2014                            |      | 155,687,002   | 1      | 282                | 32  | (90)               | 225   |
| CHANGES DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014       |      |               |        |                    |   |                    |       |
| Total comprehensive income for the year               |      |               |        |                    | 40  |                    | 40    |
| Exercise of options granted to employees              |      | 385,943       | *      | 1                  |   |                    | 1     |
| Employee share-based compensation expenses            |      |               |        |                    | 2   |                    | 2     |
| BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2014                          |      | 156,072,945   | 1      | 283                | 74  | (90)               | 268   |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

\*\* Net of treasury shares.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

|  |      | New Israeli Shekels    |         |       | Convenience<br>translation into<br>U.S. dollars<br>(note 2b3) |
|--|------|------------------------|---------|-------|---|
|  |      | Year ended December 31 |         |       |   |
|  |      | 2012                   | 2013    | 2014  | 2014  |
|  | Note | In millions            |         |       |   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:                              |      |                        |         |       |   |
| Cash generated from operations (Appendix)                          |      | 1,858                  | 1,548   | 1,017 | 261   |
| Income tax paid  | 23   | (153)                  | (9)     | (66)  | (17)  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                          |      | 1,705                  | 1,539   | 951   | 244   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:                              |      |                        |         |       |   |
| Acquisition of property and equipment                              | 9    | (367)                  | (326)   | (287) | (74)  |
| Acquisition of intangible assets                                   | 10   | (133)                  | (156)   | (145) | (37)  |
| Interest received  | 22   | 9                      | 8       | 4     | 1   |
| Proceeds from sale of property and equipment                       | 21   | 2                      | 1       | 1     | *   |
| Proceeds from (repayment of) derivative financial instruments, net | 6    | 18                     | (25)    | (4)   | (1)   |
| Net cash used in investing activities                              |      | (471)                  | (498)   | (431) | (111)   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:                              |      |                        |         |       |   |
| Proceeds from exercise of stock options granted to employees       | 19   |                        | *       | 2     | 1   |
| Dividend paid  | 19   | (167)                  |         |       |   |
| Repayment of finance lease   |      | (2)                    | (1)     |       |   |
| Interest paid  | 22   | (200)                  | (181)   | (131) | (34)  |
| Non-current bank borrowings received                               | 6,14 |                        |         | 200   | 51  |
| Repayment of non-current bank borrowings                           | 6,14 | (455)                  | (617)   | (100) | (26)  |
| Repayment of notes payable   | 6,14 | (394)                  | (309)   | (309) | (79)  |
| Net cash used in financing activities                              |      | (1,218)                | (1,108) | (338) | (87)  |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS                   |      | 16                     | (67)    | 182   | 46  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR                     |      | 532                    | 548     | 481   | 124   |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR                           |      | 548                    | 481     | 663   | 170   |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

**Appendix – Cash generated from operations and supplementary information**

|  |       | New Israeli Shekels     |              |              | Convenience<br>translation into<br>U.S. dollars<br>(note 2b3) |
|--|-------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
|  |       | Year ended December 31, |              |              |   |
|  |       | 2012                    | 2013         | 2014         | 2014  |
|  | Note  | In millions             |              |              |   |
| <b>Cash generated from operations:</b>                   |       |                         |              |              |   |
| Profit for the year                                      |       | 478                     | 135          | 162          | 42  |
| Adjustments for:   |       |                         |              |              |   |
| Depreciation and amortization                            | 9, 10 | 700                     | 669          | 652          | 168   |
| Amortization of deferred expenses- Right of use          | 11    | 26                      | 31           | 37           | 10  |
| Employee share based compensation expenses               | 19    | 11                      | 5            | 8            | 2   |
| Liability for employee rights upon retirement, net       | 15    | (12)                    | (14)         | (3)          | (1)   |
| Finance costs, net                                       | 22    | 38                      | 49           | 4            | 1   |
| Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments | 6     | 15                      | 12           | 7            | 2   |
| Interest paid  | 22    | 200                     | 181          | 131          | 34  |
| Interest received  | 22    | (9)                     | (8)          | (4)          | (1)   |
| Deferred income taxes                                    | 23    | (10)                    | 17           | 4            | 1   |
| Income tax paid  | 23    | 153                     | 9            | 66           | 17  |
| Capital loss (gain) from property and equipment          | 9     | *                       | (1)          | (1)          | *   |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities:             |       |                         |              |              |   |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable:              |       |                         |              |              |   |
| Trade  | 7     | 467                     | 566          | (26)         | (7)   |
| Other  |       | (5)                     | 2            | 8            | 2   |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals:    |       |                         |              |              |   |
| Parent group - trade                                     | 24    | (72)                    |              |              |   |
| Trade  |       | (107)                   | (115)        | 44           | 10  |
| Other payables   |       | (44)                    | (17)         | (4)          | (1)   |
| Provisions   | 13    | (5)                     | 7            | (9)          | (2)   |
| Deferred revenues  |       | (11)                    | (3)          | (2)          | (1)   |
| Increase in deferred expenses - Right of use             | 11    | (25)                    | (17)         | (22)         | (6)   |
| Current income tax liability                             | 23    | 5                       | 35           | 10           | 3   |
| Decrease (increase) in inventories                       | 8     | 65                      | 5            | (45)         | (12)  |
| <b>Cash generated from operations:</b>                   |       | <b>1,858</b>            | <b>1,548</b> | <b>1,017</b> | <b>261</b>  |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

**Supplementary information**

At December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, trade and other payables include NIS 280 million, NIS 223 million and NIS 214 million (\$55 million), respectively, in respect of acquisition of intangible assets and property and equipment; payments in respect thereof are presented in cash flows from investing activities.

These balances are recognized in the cash flow statements upon payment.

**The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.**

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE 1 - GENERAL**

**a. Reporting entity**

Partner Communications Company Ltd. ("the Company", "Partner") is a leading Israeli provider of telecommunications services under the orange™ brand and under the 012 Smile™ brand. The Company is incorporated and domiciled in Israel and its principal executive offices' address is 8 Amal Street, Afeq Industrial Park, Rosh-Ha'ayin 48103, Israel.

The Company's share capital consists of ordinary shares, which are traded on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange Ltd. ("TASE") under the symbol "PTNR". American Depositary Shares ("ADSs"), each representing one of the Company's ordinary shares, are quoted on the NASDAQ Global Select Market™, under the symbol "PTNR". See also note 19 (a).

On January 29, 2013, S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd., an affiliate of Saban Capital Group Inc. became the Company's principal shareholder. As of December 31, 2014 it held approximately 30.79% (calculated excluding treasury shares) of the Company's outstanding ordinary shares, after omitting treasury shares and restricted shares. Until January 29, 2013, the ultimate parent company was Suny Electronics Ltd., which is the parent company of Scailex Corporation Ltd, which was the Company's parent since October 28, 2009 ("Scailex", "Parent group").

In November 2013, the Company and Hot Mobile Ltd entered into a network sharing agreement and a right of use agreement, see note 1(d).

In September 2014, the Company recognized the new general labor organization - the Histadrut, as the representative labor union of the Company's employees.

In July 2014, the Company commercially launched 4G cellular services for the first time in Israel. See also note 26 in respect of the additional frequency that the Company was awarded in January 2015.

These consolidated financial statements of the Company as of December 31, 2014, are comprised of the Company and its subsidiaries and partnerships (the "Group"). See the list of subsidiaries and partnerships and principles of consolidation in note 2(c).

**b. Operating segments**

The operating segments were determined based on the reports reviewed by the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, and therefore is the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"), and supported by budget and business plans structure, different regulations and licenses (see (e) below), as well as managerial responsibilities. The CEO considers the business from two operating segments, as follows (see also note 5):

**(1) Cellular segment**

The cellular segment includes cellular communication services such as airtime calls, international calls, messaging, browsing, content services, roaming services, and from other operators' usage of the Company's cellular network. Most of our post-paid cellular tariff plans for private customers are bundles including unlimited amounts of calls minutes and messaging, as well as limited browsing. Content services include voice mail, multimedia messaging and streaming broadcast content, as well as downloadable wireless data applications, including ring tones, GPS services, music, games, and other informational content. Roaming services include calls, messaging and browsing services on networks with which the Company has a commercial roaming relationship. Other optional services, such as equipment extended warranty plans are also provided for monthly fees and are either sold separately or included in rate plan packages and bundles.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE 1 - GENERAL** (continued)

**b. Operating segments** (continued)

(2) Fixed-line segment

The fixed-line segment includes: (1) Internet services ("ISP") under which the Group provides access to the internet as well as home WiFi networks, including Value Added Services ("VAS") such as anti-virus and anti-spam filtering; and fixed-line voice communication services provided through Voice Over Broadband ("VOB"), and Network Termination Point Services ("NTP") – under which the Group supply, install operate and maintain all types of endpoint network equipment and solutions, including providing and installing equipment and cabling, within a subscriber's place of business or premises. (2) Transmission services and Primary Rate Interface ("PRI"); (3) International Long Distance call services ("ILD"); outgoing and incoming international telephony, hubbing, roaming and signaling and calling card services.

The cellular segment and the fixed-line segment also include sales of telecommunications and audio visual equipment: mainly handsets, tablets (handheld computers), laptops, landline phones, modems, datacards, domestic routers, servers, smartboxes and related equipment. In 2014, the Company also began selling a variety of digital audio visual equipment including televisions, digital camera, games consoles and related equipment.

Each segment is divided into services and equipment revenues, and related cost of revenues. The operating segments include the following measures: revenues, cost of revenues, operating profit (loss), and Earnings Before Interest expenses (finance costs, net), Tax, Depreciation, Amortization (including amortization of intangible assets, deferred expenses-right of use, and share based compensation expenses) and impairment charges ("Adjusted EBITDA" see note 5 (2)). The CODM does not examine assets or liabilities for those segments separately for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments therefore they are not presented in note 5 segment information.

**c. Main recent regulatory developments**

(1) In November 2014, the Ministry of Communications published a decision of the Minister of Communications regarding regulation of the wholesale market for broadband fixed-line telecommunications services - defining a format for the supply of wholesale services and setting a tariff for the supply of these services. Within this framework, the Minister decided to amend the licenses of the infrastructure owners – Bezeq The Israeli Telecommunication Corp. Ltd. ("Bezeq") and HOT Telecom Ltd. ("Hot") - and to prescribe the service portfolio - managed broadband access and wholesale telephony service. The regulations attached to the Minister's decision prescribe the obligation to supply the wholesale services, including ancillary services, as well as maximum tariffs (requiring the approval of the Minister of Finance) for the said wholesale services.

In February 2015 a regulation came into effect according to which each of the infrastructure owners - Bezeq and Hot are required to allow use of their broadband fixed-line infrastructure by telecommunication providers that do not have a broadband fixed-line infrastructure. This regulation will allow telecommunication providers that do not have a broadband fixed-line infrastructure, including the Company and its subsidiaries, to offer internet access in one transaction (without requiring the subscriber to engage with both an internet access provider and an infrastructure provider).

(2) See information in respect of royalty payments in note 16(1).

(3) See information in respect of corporate tax rates in note 23.

(4) See information in respect of 4G frequency awarded – subsequent event in note 26.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE 1 - GENERAL** (continued)

**d. Network sharing agreement and right of use**

On November 8, 2013 the Company and Hot Mobile Ltd ("Hot Mobile") have entered into a 15-year network sharing agreement ("NSA"), which was approved by the Antitrust Commissioner as described below, and remains subject to approval by the Ministry of Communications. Pursuant to the NSA, the parties created a 50-50 joint venture ("JV") in the form of a limited partnership - P.H.I. Networks (2015) Limited Partnership, which will operate and develop a radio access network to be shared by both parties, starting with a pooling of both parties' radio access network infrastructures to create a single shared pooled radio access network (the "Shared Network"). The parties have also established a 50-50 company limited by shares under the name Net 4 P.H.I Ltd., to be the general partner of the limited partnership.

According to the NSA, Hot Mobile will pay the Company a onetime amount ("Lump Sum"), by the beginning of year 2017 unless one of the parties exercises an option granted to it under the NSA, pursuant to which a portion of the Lump Sum will be paid earlier) (the "Option"). Following the earlier of January 1, 2017 or the date of payment of such a portion of the Lump Sum upon exercise of the Option, each party will bear half of the capital expenditures relating to the Shared Network. The bearing of the operating costs of the Shared Network will be according to a pre-determined mechanism, according to which one half of the operating costs will be shared equally by the parties, and one half will be divided according to the relative volume of traffic of each party in the Shared Network ("Capex-Opex Mechanism").

In May 2014, the Antitrust Commissioner (the "Commissioner") resolved to approved the NSA, subject to conditions, the main of which are as follows: (a) Prohibition on exchange of information that is not required for the activities of the JV; (b) Limitations with respect to the serving as an officer or employee in either of the companies concurrent with serving as an officer or employee in the JV and certain cooling off periods were set in case of transition of officers and employees from the JV to the companies. However, this should not prevent the JV from employing employees or officers, that are currently serving as employees or officers in the companies; (c) Rules regarding the administration and documentation of the meetings of the JV organs were set; (d) Either of the companies shall be allowed, at any time and at its sole discretion, to engage in an agreement with a third party for the provision of cellular telecommunications services that involves use of the core network of that company. All of the rights and obligations deriving from such service agreement shall apply solely to that company and the JV shall not be a party to such service agreement and will not be entitled to payments payable pursuant to it; (e) After a period of seven years from the date of the Commissioner approval or after a period of six years from the issue date of all the approvals of the Ministry of Communications, whichever is earlier, the Commissioner shall be allowed to notify the companies of the cancellation of his resolution, if he has concluded that the establishment of the JV, its existence or operations are liable to be substantively detrimental to the competition. If such a cancellation notice is issued, a graduated layout of dismantling the JV activity was set in the Commissioner resolution, as follows: (1) at the end of two years after the issuance of the cancellation notice, the JV shall cease all activity apart from the management, maintenance and operation of the passive network; (2) at the end of five years after the issuance of the cancellation notice, the companies shall dismantle the JV and shall separate their assets fully and entirely.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE 1 - GENERAL** (continued)

**d. Network sharing agreement and right of use** (continued)

The Company and Hot Mobile entered into a separate Right Of Use agreement which is valid until January 4, 2017 ("ROU"), under which the Company will provide services to Hot Mobile, in the form of rights of use to its cellular network. According to the ROU, Hot Mobile will pay the Company fixed base payments with additional variable payments based, among other things, on traffic volume exceeding a defined threshold.

In the event that any of the parties exercises the Option referred to in the NSA, and Hot Mobile pays the relevant portion of the Lump Sum earlier than January 1, 2017, the Capex-Opex Mechanism will become effective and Hot Mobile shall cease paying the payments payable under the ROU with respect to the period that follows the occurrence of the foregoing.

**e. Group licenses**

The Group operates under the following licenses that were received from the Israeli Ministry of Communications ("MOC") and from the Israeli Civil Administration ("CA"):

|      | Type of services | Area of service | License owner   | Granted by | Valid through | Guarantees made                 |
|------|------------------|-----------------|---|------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| (1)  | Cellular         | Israel          | Partner Communications Company Ltd.                             | MOC        | Feb 1, 2022   | USD 10 million + NIS 10 million |
| (2)  | Cellular         | West Bank       | Partner Communications Company Ltd.                             | CA         | Feb 1, 2022   | USD 0.5 million                 |
| (3)  | ISP              | Israel          | Partner Communications Company Ltd.                             | MOC        | Mar 30, 2018  |                                 |
| (4)  | ISP              | West Bank       | Partner Communications Company Ltd.                             | CA         | Mar 30, 2018  |                                 |
| (5)  | ISP              | Israel          | 012 Smile Telecom Ltd.  | MOC        | Mar 31, 2015  |                                 |
| (6)  | ISP              | West Bank       | 012 Smile Telecom Ltd.  | CA         | Feb 21, 2016  |                                 |
| (7)  | ILD              | Israel          | 012 Smile Telecom Ltd.  | MOC        | Nov 15, 2029  | NIS 10.8 million                |
| (8)  | ILD              | West Bank       | 012 Smile Telecom Ltd.  | CA         | Feb 21, 2018  | NIS 0.6 million                 |
| (9)  | VOB and PRI      | Israel          | 012 Telecom Ltd.  | MOC        | Dec 21, 2025  | NIS 12 million                  |
| (10) | VOB and PRI      | West Bank       | 012 Telecom Ltd.  | CA         | Feb 21, 2018  |                                 |
| (11) | VOB and PRI      | Israel          | Partner Land-line Communication Solutions - Limited Partnership | MOC        | Jan 15, 2027  | NIS 11.8 million                |
| (12) | VOB and PRI      | West Bank       | Partner Land-line Communication Solutions - Limited Partnership | CA         | Mar 22, 2019  |                                 |
| (13) | NTP              | Israel          | Partner Land-line Communication Solutions - Limited Partnership | MOC        | Feb 28, 2017  |                                 |
| (14) | NTP              | Israel          | 012 Smile Telecom Ltd.  | MOC        | Mar 31, 2015  |                                 |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE 1 - GENERAL** (continued)

**e. Group licenses** (continued)

With respect to license (1), the Company is entitled to request an extension of the license for an additional period of six years and then renewal for one or more additional 6 year periods, at the discretion of the MOC. Should the license not be renewed, the new license-holder is obliged to purchase the communications network and all the rights and obligations of the subscribers for a fair price, as agreed between the parties or as determined by an arbitrator.

Other licenses may be extended for various periods, at the discretion of the MOC or CA, respectively.

The Group believes that it will be able to receive extensions to the licenses upon request.

See also note 16 (7) as to additional guarantees made to third parties.

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**a. Basis of preparation of the financial statements**

(1) Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Company ("the financial statements") have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

The principal accounting policies set out below have been consistently applied to all periods presented unless otherwise stated.

(2) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates, and requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. Areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in note 4.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**b. Foreign currency translations**

(1) Functional and presentation currency

The consolidated financial statements are measured and presented in New Israeli Shekels ("NIS"), which is the Group's functional and presentation currency as it is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates. The amounts presented in NIS millions are rounded to the nearest NIS million.

(2) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into NIS using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the income statement in finance costs, net.

(3) Convenience translation into U.S. Dollars (USD or \$ or dollar)

The NIS figures at December 31, 2014 and for the period then ended have been translated into dollars using the representative exchange rate of the dollar at December 31, 2014 (USD 1 = NIS 3.889). The translation was made solely for convenience, is supplementary information, and is distinguished from the financial statements. The translated dollar figures should not be construed as a representation that the Israeli currency amounts actually represent, or could be converted into, dollars.

**c. Principles of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and entities controlled by the Company. Control exists when the Company has the power over the investee; has exposure, or rights, to variable returns from involvement in the investee; and has the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns. Subsidiaries and partnerships are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Company.

Inter-company transactions, balances, income and expenses on transactions between Group companies are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

List of wholly owned Subsidiaries and partnerships (see also note 1(d)):

012 Smile Telecom Ltd.

012 Telecom Ltd.

Partner Land-Line Communication Solutions - Limited Partnership

Partner Future Communications 2000 Ltd. ("PFC")

Partner Business Communications Solution - Limited Partnership

Partner Net Ltd.

012 Mobile GP Ltd.

Golden Lines 012 Telecommunication Services 2001 Ltd.

012 Mobile Limited Partnership

012 Global, Inc. is a consolidated company over which the Company has control.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**d. Inventories**

Inventories of equipment: cellular handsets and fixed telephones, tablets, laptops, datacards, servers, spare parts, ISP modems and related equipment and accessories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined on the "first-in, first-out" basis. The Group determines its allowance for inventory obsolescence and slow moving inventory based upon past experience, expected inventory turnover, inventory ageing and current and future expectations with respect to product offerings.

**e. Property and equipment**

Property and equipment are initially stated at cost.

Costs are included in the assets' carrying amounts or recognized as separate assets, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance that do not meet the above criteria are charged to the statement of income during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Costs include expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labor, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use, and the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located.

Changes in the obligation to dismantle and remove assets on sites and to restore the sites, on which they are located, other than changes deriving from the passing of time, are added or deducted from the cost of the assets in the period in which they occur. The amount deducted from the cost of the asset shall not exceed the balance of the carrying amount on the date of change, and any balance is recognized immediately in profit or loss. See (m) below.

Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalized as part of that equipment.

Property and equipment is presented less accumulated depreciation, and accumulated impairment losses. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount (see (i) below).

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**e. Property and equipment** (continued)

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful economic lives of the assets, as follows:

|  | years                     |
|--|---------------------------|
| Communications network:                                  |                           |
| Physical layer and infrastructure                        | 10 - 25 (mainly 15, 10)   |
| Other Communication network                              | 3 - 15 (mainly 5, 10, 15) |
| Computers, software and hardware for information systems | 3-10 (mainly 3-5)         |
| Office furniture and equipment                           | 7-15                      |
| Optic fibers and related assets                          | 7-25 (mainly 20)          |
| Property   | 25                        |

Leasehold improvements are depreciated by the straight-line method over the term of the lease (including reasonably assured option periods), or the estimated useful economic life (5-10 years) of the improvements, whichever is shorter.

**f. Licenses and other intangible assets**

(1) Licenses costs and amortization (see also note 1 (e)):

- (a) The licenses to operate cellular communication services were recognized at cost. Borrowing costs which served to finance the license fee - incurred until the commencement of utilization of the license - were capitalized to cost of the license.
- (b) Partner Land-line Communication solutions – limited partnership's license for providing fixed-line communication services is stated at cost.
- (c) 012 Smile and its subsidiaries' licenses were recognized at fair value in a business combination as of the acquisition date of 012 Smile March 3, 2011.

The other licenses of the Group were received with no significant costs.

The licenses costs are amortized by the straight-line method over their economic useful lives (see note 1 (e)) excluding any ungranted possible future extensions that are not under the Group's control. The amortization expenses are included in the cost of revenues.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**f. Licenses and other intangible assets** (continued)

(2) Computer software:

Acquired computer software licenses are capitalized on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and to bring to use the specified software.

Development costs, including employee costs, that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group are recognized as intangible assets when the capitalization criteria under IAS 38 are met. Other development expenditures that do not meet the capitalization criteria, such as software maintenance, are recognized as an expenses as incurred.

Computer software costs are amortized over their estimated useful lives (3 to 10 years) using the straight-line method, see also note 10.

(3) Customer relationships:

The Company has recognized as intangible assets customer relationships that were acquired in a business combination and recognized at fair value as of the acquisition date. Customer relationships are amortized to selling and marketing expenses over their estimated useful economic lives (5 to 10 years) based on the straight line method.

(4) Trade name:

Trade name was acquired in a business combination. The trade name is amortized to selling and marketing expenses over its estimated useful economic life (12 years) based on the straight line method.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**f. Licenses and other intangible assets** (continued)

(5) Subscriber Acquisition and Retention Costs (SARC):

Costs to acquire or retain postpaid mobile telecommunication subscribers, less the subscriber's payments towards the handset, and costs to acquire ISP and VOB subscribers, pursuant to a contract with a commitment period and early termination penalties, are capitalized to intangible assets, if (1) such assets are identifiable and controlled; (2) it is probable that future economic benefits will flow from the subscribers to the Group; and (3) such costs can be measured reliably. If costs do not meet the aforementioned criteria they are recognized immediately as expenses.

In the event that a subscriber churns off the network or the arrangement is cancelled within the period, any unamortized subscriber acquisition or retention costs are written off in the period in which the subscriber churns. The amortization expenses are included in the cost of revenues.

**g. Right Of Use (ROU) of international fiber optic cables**

Right of use (ROU) of international fiber optic cables was acquired in a business combination, subsequent additions are recognized at cost. The ROU is presented as deferred expenses (current and non-current) and is amortized on a straight line basis over a period beginning each acquisition of additional ROU in the framework and until 2027 (including expected contractual extension periods). See also notes 11 and 16(5).

**h. Goodwill**

Goodwill acquired in a business combination represents the excess of the consideration transferred over the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired, and identifiable liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed. The goodwill has an indefinite useful economic life and is not subject to amortization; rather is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to a group of CGUs under the fixed line segment that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. The Group of CGUs represents the lowest level within the entity which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**h. Goodwill** (continued)

Goodwill impairment reviews are undertaken annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Any impairment loss would be recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of goodwill exceeded its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of value-in-use and the fair value less costs to sell. Value-in-use is determined by discounting expected future cash flows using a pre-tax discount rate. Any impairment is recognized immediately as an expense and is not subsequently reversed. See also note 12 in respect of impairment tests.

**i. Impairment of non-financial assets with finite useful economic lives**

Assets that are subject to depreciation and amortization are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If such indications exist an impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. If this is the case, recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. Value-in-use is determined by discounting expected future cash flows using a pre-tax discount rate.

An impairment loss recognized in prior periods for an asset (or CGU) other than goodwill shall be reversed if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's (or CGU's) recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) shall be increased to its recoverable amount. The increased carrying amount of an asset (or CGU) other than goodwill attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss shall not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (or CGU) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in the statement of income.

**j. Financial instruments**

The Group classifies its financial instruments in the following categories: (1) at fair value through profit or loss, (2) loans and receivables, and (3) liabilities at amortized cost. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial instruments were acquired or assumed, determined at initial recognition. See note 6 (c) as to classification of financial instruments to the categories.

Financial assets are classified as current if they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period; otherwise they are classified as non-current. Financial liabilities are included in current liabilities, except for maturities greater than 12 months after the end of the reporting period, which are classified as non-current liabilities.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legal enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legal enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the company or the counterparty.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**j. Financial instruments** (continued)

(1) Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss category:

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments are presented in the income statement within "finance costs, net" in the period in which they arise. These financial instruments are classified into 3 levels based on their valuation method (see also note 6(c)):

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data.

(2) Loans and receivables category:

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Loans and receivables are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized costs using the effective interest method, less any impairment loss.

Cash and cash equivalents are highly liquid investments, which include short-term bank deposits (up to 3 months from date of deposit) that are not restricted as to withdrawal or use.

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. The amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced and the amount of the loss is recognized in the consolidated income statement. Trade receivables are presented net of allowance for doubtful accounts. The allowance is determined as a percentage of specific debts doubtful of collection, considering the likelihood of recoverability based on the age of the balances, the historical write-off experience net of recoveries, changes in the credit worthiness, and collection trends.

Financial assets are derecognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the assets have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the assets. The Company factors trade receivables resulting from sales of equipment by credit cards. The factoring is on a non-recourse basis. The factoring of accounts receivable is recorded by the Company as a sales transaction. The results of the factoring transaction are charged to financial income and expenses on the settlement date.

(3) Financial liabilities and borrowings at amortized cost category:

Financial liabilities at amortized cost are non-derivative financial instruments with fixed or determinable payment, including trade payables. Financial liabilities at amortized cost are recognized initially at fair value, net of transaction costs, and subsequently measured at amortized costs using the effective interest method.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**k. Employee benefits**

**(i) Post-employment benefits**

**1. Defined contribution plan**

According to Section 14 of the Israeli Severance Pay Law the Group's liability for some of the employee rights upon retirement is covered by regular contributions to various pension schemes. The schemes are generally funded through payments to insurance companies or trustee-administered funds. These plans are defined contribution plans, since the Group pays fixed contributions into a separate and independent entity. The Group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contribution if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefit relating to employee service in the current or prior periods. The amounts funded as above are not reflected in the statement of financial position. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognized as an expense in the statement of income when they are due.

**2. Defined benefit plan**

Labor laws, agreements and the practice of the Group, require paying retirement benefits to employees dismissed or retiring in certain other circumstances (except for those described in 1 above), measured by multiplying the years of employment by the last monthly salary of the employee (i.e. one monthly salary for each year of tenure), the obligation of the Group to pay retirement benefits is treated as a defined benefit plan.

The liability recognized in the statement of financial position in respect of the defined benefit plan is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at end of the reporting period less the fair values of plan assets.

The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. According to IAS 19 *employee benefits*, the present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of deep market for high-quality corporate bonds. Since the transition to IFRS on January 1, 2008, there was a generally accepted common practice notion in Israel that there was no deep market for high-quality corporate bonds in Israel, therefore a discount rate was used based on Israeli Government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid (NIS) and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related liability. On November 25, 2014 the Israeli Securities Authority published an economic research indicating changes in the economic environment in Israel stating that a deep market exists in Israel for high-quality corporate bonds denominated in NIS. As a result the Company used the discount rate of high-quality corporate bonds in determining the discount rate as of December 31, 2014. The impact of the change in discount rate was recorded in other comprehensive income as remeasurement of the present value of the obligation, net. The effect on previous periods was immaterial.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. Interest costs in respect of the defined benefit plan are charged or credited to finance costs.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**k. Employee benefits** (continued)

(ii) **Termination benefits**

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Group before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group recognizes termination benefits when it is demonstrably legally or constructively committed either: terminating the employment of current employees according to a detailed formal plan without possibility of withdrawal; or providing termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy.

(iii) **Short term employee benefits**

1. **Vacation and recreation benefits**

The employees are legally entitled to vacation and recreation benefits, both computed on an annual basis. This entitlement is based on the term of employment. This obligation is treated as a short term benefit under IAS 19. The Group charges a liability and expense due to vacation and recreation pay, based on the benefits that have been accumulated for each employee, on an undiscounted basis.

2. **Profit-sharing and bonus plans**

The Group recognizes a liability and an expense for bonuses based on consideration of individual performance and the Group's overall performance. The Group recognizes a provision where contractually obliged or where there is a past practice that has created a constructive obligation.

**l. Share based payments**

The Group operates an equity-settled share-based compensation plan, under which the Group receives services from employees as consideration for equity instruments of the Group. The fair value of the employee services received in exchange for the grant of the equity instruments is recognized as an expense. The total amount to be expensed is determined by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments granted, at the grant date. It is recognized over the vesting period, which is the period over which all the specified vesting conditions are to be satisfied. At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimates of the number of equity instruments that are expected to vest based on the vesting conditions, and recognizes the impact of the revision of original estimates, if any, in the statement of income, with corresponding adjustment to accumulated deficit.

The proceeds received net of any directly attributable transactions costs are credited to share capital and capital surplus when the equity instruments are exercised.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**m. Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will require settling the obligation, and the amount has been reliably estimated. See also note 13.

- (1) In the ordinary course of business, the Group is involved in a number of lawsuits and litigations. The costs that may result from these lawsuits are only accrued for when it is probable that a liability, resulting from past events, will be incurred and the amount of that liability can be quantified or estimated within a reasonable range. The amount of the provisions recorded is based on a case-by-case assessment of the risk level, and events arising during the course of legal proceedings that may require a reassessment of this risk, and where applicable discounted at a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The Group's assessment of risk is based both on the advice of legal counsel and on the Group's estimate of the probable settlements amount that are expected to be incurred, if any. See also note 18.
- (2) The Company is required to incur certain costs in respect of a liability to dismantle and remove assets and to restore sites on which the assets were located. The dismantling costs are calculated according to best estimate of future expected payments discounted at a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as finance costs (unwinding of discount).
- (3) Provisions for equipment warranties include obligations to customers in respect of equipment sold. Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in a settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognized even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**n. Revenues**

The Group's revenues are measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods and services in the ordinary course of business. Revenue is presented net of Value-Added-Tax, returns, rebates and discounts, and intercompany revenues. The Group recognizes revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Group and when specific criteria have been met for each of the Group's activities as described herein.

(1) Revenues from services:

Revenues from services (see note 1(b)) are recognized when the services are rendered, and all other revenue recognition criteria are met.

Revenues from pre-paid calling cards sold to customers are recognized upon the earlier of customer's usage of the cards, or expiration.

The Group records payments received in advance for services and services to be provided under contractual agreements, such as internet broadband, as deferred income until such related services are provided.

The Group determines whether it is acting as a principal or as an agent. The Group is acting as a principal if it has exposure to the significant risks and rewards associated with the rendering of services. Features that indicate that the Group is acting as a principal include: (a) the Group has the primary responsibility for providing the services to the customer or for fulfilling the order; (b) the Group has latitude in establishing prices, either directly or indirectly; and (c) the Group bears the customer's credit risk for the amount receivable from the customer. On the other hand, the Group is acting as an agent or an intermediary, if it does not have exposure to the significant risks and rewards associated with the rendering of services. One feature indicating that the Group is acting as an agent is that the amount the Group earns is predetermined, being either a fixed fee per transaction or a stated percentage of the amount billed to the customer. Based on the above considerations the Group determined that it is acting as an agent in respect of certain content services provided by third parties to customers, and therefore the revenues recognized from these services are presented on a net basis in the statement of income.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**n. Revenues** (continued)

(2) Revenues from sales of equipment:

Revenue from sale of equipment includes revenue from sale of handsets, routers, phones, tablets, laptops, modems, data cards, servers, smartboxes and related accessories and equipment. Revenue is recognized when the significant risks and reward of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs and possible return of goods can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing management involvement in regards to the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Some sales of equipment with accompanying services constitute a revenue arrangement with multiple deliverables. Accordingly, consideration received is allocated to each deliverable based on the relative fair value of the individual element. The revenue from sales of equipment is recognized as equipment revenues upon the delivery of the equipment to the subscriber when all revenue recognition criteria are met.

The Company subsidizes, in some cases, the sale of the handset to end subscribers by selling it at a price below its cost to secure a fixed-term service contract for the purpose of acquiring new subscribers or retaining existing subscribers. The handset sale is then treated as a non-revenue-generating transaction and accordingly, no revenue is recognized from these types of handset sales. The subsidy, and direct selling expenses are capitalized as elements of subscriber acquisition and retention costs in accordance with accounting policy set out in note (f)(5) above. The subsidy represents the difference between the cost of the handset and the payment received from the subscriber for the handset.

(3) Revenues from non-current credit arrangements:

Revenues from non-current credit arrangements to customers in respect of sales of equipment are recognized on the basis of the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the prevailing rate for a similar instrument of an issuer with a similar credit rating. The difference between the original credit and its present value is recorded as other income over the credit period (see note 21 – unwinding of trade receivables and note 7(a)).

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**o. Leases**

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from lessor) are charged to income statements on a straight-line basis over the lease term, including extending options which are reasonably certain.

**p. Advertising expenses**

Advertising expenses are charged to the statement of income as incurred. Advertising expenses for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 totaled NIS 60 million, NIS 53 million and NIS 49 million, respectively.

**q. Tax expenses**

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognized in the income statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantially enacted as of the end of the reporting period. Management periodically evaluates positions taken with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is recognized on temporary differences arising between that tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognized if they arise from initial recognition of goodwill. Deferred income tax is determined using the tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled. Deferred income tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized. Deferred income tax assets are presented as non-current, see also note 23.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 2 – SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

**r. Share capital**

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

Company's shares acquired by the Company (treasury shares) are presented as a reduction of equity, at the consideration paid, including any incremental attributable costs, net of tax. Treasury shares do not have a right to receive dividends or to vote. See also note 19(a)

**s. Earnings Per Share (EPS)**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year excluding ordinary shares purchased by the Company and held as treasury shares.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding to assume exercise of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. The instruments that are potential dilutive ordinary shares are equity instruments granted to employees. A calculation is done to determine the number of shares that could have been acquired at fair value (determined as the average annual market share price of the company's shares) based on the monetary value of the subscription rights attached to outstanding share options. The number of shares calculated as above is compared with the number of shares that would have been issued assuming the exercise of the share options (see note 25).

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 3 – RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

**(a) The following new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are mandatory for the first time for the financial periods beginning January 1, 2014.**

(1) In May 2013 the IASB issued amendments to IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*, on the recoverable amount disclosures for non-financial assets. This amendment removed certain disclosures of the recoverable amount of CGUs which had been included in IAS 36 by the issue of IFRS 13. The implementation of the amendment did not have a material effect on the financial statements.

**(b) The following new standards, amendments to standards or interpretations have been issued, but are not effective for the financial periods beginning January 1, 2014, and have not been early adopted:**

(1) In May 2014, the IASB issued IFRS 15, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (IFRS 15). IFRS 15 outlines a single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers and supersedes current revenue recognition guidance. IFRS 15 implements a five-step process for customer contract revenue recognition that focuses on transfer of control, as opposed to transfer of risk and rewards. The standard addresses a wide range of topics relating to the revenue recognition model, including: variable consideration, financing component in a contract and costs to obtain and fulfill a contract. It also requires enhanced disclosures regarding the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenues and cash flows from contracts with customers.

The new standard is effective retrospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017, according to its transition provisions. Earlier application is permitted. The Group is evaluating the impact and timing of adopting this guidance on the consolidated financial statements.

(2) IFRS 9, *Financial instruments*, addresses the classification, measurement and recognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. The complete version of IFRS 9 was issued in July 2014. It replaces the guidance in IAS 39 that relates to the classification and measurement of financial instruments. IFRS 9 retains but simplifies the mixed measurement model and establishes three primary measurement categories for financial assets: amortized cost, fair value through OCI and fair value through P&L. There is now a new expected credit losses model that replaces the incurred loss impairment model used in IAS 39. For financial liabilities there were no changes to classification and measurement except for the recognition of changes in own credit risk in other comprehensive income, for liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss. The standard is effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. Early adoption is permitted. The group is yet to assess IFRS 9's full impact.

(3) In September 30, 2014, the IASB issued the IFRS Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2012-2014, which includes amendments to IFRSs. The amendments are mandatory for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016. Earlier application is permitted. The Group is yet to assess the full impact of the amendments.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 4 – CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS**

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The Group makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are addressed below.

**a. Critical accounting estimates and assumptions**

(1) Estimating service revenues earned but not yet billed:

The Company recognizes service revenues based upon minutes, seconds and packages used, net of credits and adjustments for service discounts. Because the Company's billing cycles use cut-off dates, which for the most part do not coincide with the Company's reporting periods, the Company is required to make estimates for service revenues earned but not yet billed at the end of each reporting period. These estimates are based primarily upon actual unbilled usage of the Company's network by the customers, and also on historical data and trends. Actual billing cycle results may differ from the results estimated at the end of each period depending on subscriber usage and rate plan mix.

(2) Assessing the useful lives of assets:

The useful economic lives of the Group's assets are an estimate determined by management. The Group defines useful economic life of its assets in terms of the assets' expected utility to the Group. This estimation is based on assumptions of future changes in technology or changes in the Group's intended use of these assets, and experience of the Group with similar assets, and legal or contract periods where relevant. The assets estimated economic useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least annually. See also note 2(e) and note 2(f).

(3) Assessing the recoverable amount for impairment tests of assets with finite useful economic lives:

The Group is required to determine at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If indicators for impairment are identified the Group estimates the assets' recoverable amount, which is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. The value-in-use calculations require management to make estimates of the projected future cash flows. Determining the estimates of the future cash flows is based on management past experience and best estimate for the economic conditions that will exist over the remaining useful economic life of the CGU. See also note 2(i). During 2014 there were continued increases in the level of competition for cellular, fixed-line and data transmission services which put downward pressure on prices. No impairment charges were recognized in 2012, 2013 and 2014. However, further increase in the level of competition that will continue to push downward prices may require the Group to perform further impairment tests of assets. Such impairment tests may lead to recording significant impairment charges, which could have a material negative impact on operating and net profit.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 4 – CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS**

**a. Critical accounting estimates and assumptions (continued)**

(4) Assessing the recoverable amount of goodwill for annual impairment tests:

The recoverable amount of CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated have been determined based on value-in-use calculations. For the purpose of the goodwill impairment tests as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 the recoverable amount was assessed by management with the assistance of an external independent expert ("Giza Singer Even, Ltd") based on value-in-use calculations. The value-in-use calculations use pre-tax cash flow projections covering a five-year period. Cash flows beyond the five-year period to be generated from continuing use are extrapolated using estimated growth rates. The growth rates do not exceed the long-term average growth rate of the fixed-line communications services business. The key assumptions used are as follows:

No impairment charges were recognized in 2012, 2013 and 2014. See note 12.

The key assumptions used in the December, 31, 2014 test were as follows:

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Terminal growth rate    | (negative 0.2%) |
| After-tax discount rate | 10.5%           |
| Pre-tax discount rate   | 14.3%           |

The impairment test as of December 31, 2014 was based on assessments of financial performance and future strategies in light of current and expected market and economic conditions. Trends in the economic and financial environment, competition and regulatory authorities' decisions, or changes in competitors' behavior in response to the economic environment may affect the estimate of recoverable amounts. See also note 12 and note 2(h).

Sensitivity Analysis:

The headroom of the fixed line segment assets fair value over the book value as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 was approximately 13.6%, 9.5% and 15% respectively. Sensitivity analysis was performed for the recoverable amount as of December 31, 2014 for a change of the after-tax discount rate within the range of  $\pm 10\%$  multiplied by the variable 10.5% (9.45% to 11.55%), assuming all other variables constant. Sensitivity analysis was also performed for a change of the terminal permanent growth rate within the range of  $\pm 1\%$  of the variable minus 0.2% (minus 1.2% to 0.8%), assuming all other variables constant. Results showed that no impairment charge is required.

(5) Assessing allowance for doubtful accounts:

The allowance is established when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect amounts due according to the original terms of the receivables. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganization, or delinquency or default in debtor payments are considered indicators that a trade receivable is impaired. The amount of the allowance is determined as a percentage of specific debts doubtful of collection, and taking into consideration the likelihood of recoverability of accounts receivable based on the age of the balances, the Group's historical write-off experience net of recoveries, changes in the credit worthiness of the Group's customers, and collection trends. The trade receivables are periodically reviewed for impairment.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 4 – CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS (continued)**

**a. Critical accounting estimates and assumptions (continued)**

(6) Considering uncertain tax positions:

The assessment of amounts of current and deferred taxes requires the Group's management to take into consideration uncertainties that its tax position will be accepted and of incurring any additional tax expenses. This assessment is based on estimates and assumptions based on interpretation of tax laws and regulations, and the Group's past experience. It is possible that new information will become known in future periods that will cause the final tax outcome to be different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred income tax assets and liabilities in the period in which such determination is made. See also notes 2 (q) and 23.

**b. Critical judgments in applying the Group's accounting policies**

(1) Considering the likelihood of contingent losses and quantifying possible settlements:

Provisions are recorded when a loss is considered probable and can be reasonably estimated. Judgment is necessary in assessing the likelihood that a pending claim or litigation against the Group will succeed, or a liability will arise, quantifying the possible range of final settlement. These judgments are made by management with the support of internal specialists, or with the support of outside consultants such as legal counsel. Because of the inherent uncertainties in this evaluation process, actual results may be different from these estimates.

(2) Considering sales with multiple deliverables:

The Group made judgments to determine that certain sales of equipment with accompanying services constitute an arrangement with multiple deliverables that are linked in such a way that the commercial effect cannot be understood without reference to the series of transactions as a whole, and accordingly, consideration received is allocated to each deliverable based on the relative fair value of the individual element. See also note 2(n)(2).

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 5 – SEGMENT INFORMATION**

| <b>New Israeli Shekels</b>                                    |                         |                           |                    |                     |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Year ended December 31, 2014</b>                           |                         |                           |                    |                     |
| <b>In millions</b>  |                         |                           |                    |                     |
|   | <b>Cellular segment</b> | <b>Fixed-line segment</b> | <b>Elimination</b> | <b>Consolidated</b> |
| Segment revenue - Services                                    | 2,592                   | 816                       |                    | 3,408               |
| Inter-segment revenue - Services                              | 26                      | 188                       | (214)              |                     |
| Segment revenue - Equipment                                   | 938                     | 54                        |                    | 992                 |
| <b>Total revenues</b>   | <b>3,556</b>            | <b>1,058</b>              | <b>(214)</b>       | <b>4,400</b>        |
| Segment cost of revenues - Services                           | 1,963                   | 692                       |                    | 2,655               |
| Inter-segment cost of revenues- Services                      | 185                     | 29                        | (214)              |                     |
| Segment cost of revenues - Equipment                          | 727                     | 37                        |                    | 764                 |
| <b>Cost of revenues</b>                                       | <b>2,875</b>            | <b>758</b>                | <b>(214)</b>       | <b>3,419</b>        |
| <b>Gross profit</b>   | <b>681</b>              | <b>300</b>                |                    | <b>981</b>          |
| Operating expenses  | 509                     | 122                       |                    | 631                 |
| Other income, net   | 49                      | 1                         |                    | 50                  |
| <b>Operating profit</b>                                       | <b>221</b>              | <b>179</b>                |                    | <b>400</b>          |
| Adjustments to presentation of Adjusted EBITDA                |                         |                           |                    |                     |
| –Depreciation and amortization                                | 534                     | 155                       |                    | 689                 |
| –Other (1)  | 7                       | *                         |                    | 7                   |
| <b>Adjusted EBITDA (2)</b>                                    | <b>762</b>              | <b>334</b>                |                    | <b>1,096</b>        |
| Reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to profit before income tax |                         |                           |                    |                     |
| - Depreciation and amortization                               |                         |                           |                    | 689                 |
| - Finance costs, net  |                         |                           |                    | 159                 |
| - Other (1)   |                         |                           |                    | 7                   |
| <b>Profit before income tax</b>                               |                         |                           |                    | <b>241</b>          |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 5 – SEGMENT INFORMATION** (continued)

| <b>New Israeli Shekels</b>                                    |                         |                           |                    |                     |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Year ended December 31, 2013</b>                           |                         |                           |                    |                     |
| <b>In millions</b>  |                         |                           |                    |                     |
|   | <b>Cellular segment</b> | <b>Fixed-line segment</b> | <b>Elimination</b> | <b>Consolidated</b> |
| Segment revenue - Services                                    | 2,876                   | 908                       |                    | 3,784               |
| Inter-segment revenue - Services                              | 31                      | 177                       | (208)              |                     |
| Segment revenue - Equipment                                   | 703                     | 32                        |                    | 735                 |
| <b>Total revenues</b>   | <b>3,610</b>            | <b>1,117</b>              | <b>(208)</b>       | <b>4,519</b>        |
| Segment cost of revenues - Services                           | 2,070                   | 747                       |                    | 2,817               |
| Inter-segment cost of revenues- Services                      | 175                     | 33                        | (208)              |                     |
| Segment cost of revenues - Equipment                          | 664                     | 29                        |                    | 693                 |
| <b>Cost of revenues</b>                                       | <b>2,909</b>            | <b>809</b>                | <b>(208)</b>       | <b>3,510</b>        |
| <b>Gross profit</b>   | <b>701</b>              | <b>308</b>                |                    | <b>1,009</b>        |
| Operating expenses  | 544                     | 135                       |                    | 679                 |
| Other income, net   | 77                      | 2                         |                    | 79                  |
| <b>Operating profit</b>                                       | <b>234</b>              | <b>175</b>                |                    | <b>409</b>          |
| Adjustments to presentation of Adjusted EBITDA                |                         |                           |                    |                     |
| –Depreciation and amortization                                | 545                     | 155                       |                    | 700                 |
| –Other (1)  | 5                       | *                         |                    | 5                   |
| <b>Adjusted EBITDA (2)</b>                                    | <b>784</b>              | <b>330</b>                |                    | <b>1,114</b>        |
| Reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to profit before income tax |                         |                           |                    |                     |
| - Depreciation and amortization                               |                         |                           |                    | 700                 |
| - Finance costs, net  |                         |                           |                    | 211                 |
| - Other (1)   |                         |                           |                    | 5                   |
| <b>Profit before income tax</b>                               |                         |                           |                    | <b>198</b>          |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 5 – SEGMENT INFORMATION** (continued)

| <b>New Israeli Shekels</b>                                    |                         |                           |                    |                     |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Year ended December 31, 2012</b>                           |                         |                           |                    |                     |
| <b>In millions</b>  |                         |                           |                    |                     |
|   | <b>Cellular segment</b> | <b>Fixed-line segment</b> | <b>Elimination</b> | <b>Consolidated</b> |
| Segment revenue - Services                                    | 3,564                   | 1,076                     |                    | 4,640               |
| Inter-segment revenue - Services                              | 28                      | 134                       | (162)              |                     |
| Segment revenue - Equipment                                   | 896                     | 36                        |                    | 932                 |
| <b>Total revenues</b>   | <b>4,488</b>            | <b>1,246</b>              | <b>(162)</b>       | <b>5,572</b>        |
| Segment cost of revenues - Services                           | 2,351                   | 861                       |                    | 3,212               |
| Inter-segment cost of revenues- Services                      | 134                     | 28                        | (162)              |                     |
| Segment cost of revenues - Equipment                          | 787                     | 32                        |                    | 819                 |
| <b>Cost of revenues</b>                                       | <b>3,272</b>            | <b>921</b>                | <b>(162)</b>       | <b>4,031</b>        |
| <b>Gross profit</b>   | <b>1,216</b>            | <b>325</b>                |                    | <b>1,541</b>        |
| Operating expenses  | 584                     | 203                       |                    | 787                 |
| Other income, net   | 110                     | 1                         |                    | 111                 |
| <b>Operating profit</b>                                       | <b>742</b>              | <b>123</b>                |                    | <b>865</b>          |
| Adjustments to presentation of Adjusted EBITDA                |                         |                           |                    |                     |
| –Depreciation and amortization                                | 562                     | 164                       |                    | 726                 |
| –Other (1)  | 10                      | 1                         |                    | 11                  |
| <b>Adjusted EBITDA (2)</b>                                    | <b>1,314</b>            | <b>288</b>                |                    | <b>1,602</b>        |
| Reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to profit before income tax |                         |                           |                    |                     |
| - Depreciation and amortization                               |                         |                           |                    | 726                 |
| - Finance costs, net  |                         |                           |                    | 234                 |
| - Other (1)   |                         |                           |                    | 11                  |
| <b>Profit before income tax</b>                               |                         |                           |                    | <b>631</b>          |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

(1) Mainly employee share based compensation expenses.

(2) Adjusted EBITDA as reviewed by the CODM represents Earnings Before Interest (finance costs, net), Taxes, Depreciation, Amortization (including amortization of intangible assets, deferred expenses-right of use, and share based compensation expenses) and impairment charges, as a measure of segment profit. Adjusted EBITDA is not a financial measure under IFRS and may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures for other companies. Adjusted EBITDA may not be indicative of the Group's historic operating results nor is it meant to be predictive of potential future results. The usage of the term "Adjusted EBITDA" is to highlight the fact that the Amortization includes amortization of deferred expenses – right of use and employee share based compensation expenses; it is fully comparable to EBITDA information which has been previously provided for prior periods.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 6 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

**a. Financial risk factors**

The Group is exposed to a variety of financial risks: credit, liquidity and market risks as part of its normal course of business. The Group's risk management objective is to monitor risks and minimize the possible influence that results from this exposure, according to its evaluations and expectations of the parameters that affect the risks.

**1. Risk Management**

Risk management is carried out by the treasury department under policies and/or directions resolved and approved by the board of directors.

**2. Market risks**

**(a) Description of market risks**

Fair value risk due to interest rate changes

The fair value risk due to interest rate changes arises from non-current borrowings and notes payable bearing fixed interest rates. Since they are measured and presented in the statement of financial position at amortized cost, changes in the interest rate do not affect the financial statements nor cash flows in respect of the notes payable. The Group does not enter into interest risk hedging transactions.

Cash flow risk due to interest rate changes and CPI changes

The Group is exposed to fluctuations in the Israeli Consumer Price index (CPI), as some of the Group's non-current borrowings and notes payable are linked to the CPI. The Group did not enter into CPI hedging transactions in 2012, 2013 and 2014.

Furthermore, the Group's notes payable and non-current borrowings bearing variable interest rate cause cash flow risks. Based on simulations performed, an increase (decrease) of 1% interest rates during 2014 in respect of the abovementioned financial instruments would have resulted in an annual increase (decrease) in interest expenses of NIS 7 million. The Group does not enter into interest rate hedging transactions.

Foreign exchange risk

The Group's operating income and cash flows are exposed to currency risk, mainly due trade receivables and trade payables denominated in foreign currencies. During 2013 the Group closed its free standing forward contracts positions and as of December 31, 2014 does not have foreign exchange rate freestanding forward contracts.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 6 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT** (continued)

**a. Financial risk factors** (continued)

**2. Market risks** (continued)

**(b) Analysis of linkage terms of financial instruments balances**

| <b>December 31, 2014</b>   |  |   |                          |                     |              |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|  | <b>In or linked to<br/>USD</b>         | <b>In or linked to<br/>other foreign<br/>currencies<br/>(mainly EURO)</b> | <b>NIS linked to CPI</b> | <b>NIS unlinked</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|  | <b>New Israeli Shekels In millions</b> |   |                          |                     |              |
| <b>Current assets</b>  |  |   |                          |                     |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 28                                     | 1   |                          | 634                 | 663          |
| Trade receivables*   | 48                                     | 64  |                          | 836                 | 948          |
| Other receivables  |  |   |                          | 12                  | 12           |
| <b>Non- current assets</b>   |  |   |                          |                     |              |
| Trade receivables  |  |   |                          | 418                 | 418          |
| <b>Total assets</b>  | <u>76</u>                              | <u>65</u>   |                          | <u>1,900</u>        | <u>2,041</u> |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>   |  |   |                          |                     |              |
| Current maturities of notes payable  |  |   | 122                      | 187                 | 309          |
| Trade payables*  | 187                                    | 46  |                          | 571                 | 804          |
| Payables in respect of employees   |  |   |                          | 85                  | 85           |
| Other payables   |  |   | 1                        | 6                   | 7            |
| Derivative financial instruments   | 3                                      |   |                          |                     | 3            |
| <b>Non- current liabilities</b>  |  |   |                          |                     |              |
| Notes payable  |  |   | 822                      | 911                 | 1,733        |
| Bank borrowings  |  |   | 731                      | 502                 | 1,233        |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>   | <u>190</u>                             | <u>46</u>   | <u>1,676</u>             | <u>2,262</u>        | <u>4,174</u> |
|  |  | <b>In or linked to<br/>foreign<br/>currencies</b>                         |                          |                     |              |
|  |  | <b>New Israeli<br/>Shekels in<br/>millions</b>                            |                          |                     |              |
| <b>* Accounts that were set-off under<br/>enforceable netting arrangements</b> |  |   |                          |                     |              |
| Trade receivables gross amounts  |  | 302   |                          |                     |              |
| Set-off  |  | (190)   |                          |                     |              |
| Trade receivables, net   |  | <u>112</u>  |                          |                     |              |
| Trade payables gross amounts   |  | 423   |                          |                     |              |
| Set-off  |  | (190)   |                          |                     |              |
| Trade payables, net  |  | <u>233</u>  |                          |                     |              |
| <b>Net balance</b>   |  | <u>(121)</u>  |                          |                     |              |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 6 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT** (continued)

**a. Financial risk factors** (continued)

**2. Market risks** (continued)

**(b) Analysis of linkage terms of financial instruments balances** (continued)

| <b>December 31, 2013</b>  |  |   |                          |                     |              |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|   | <b>In or linked to<br/>USD</b>         | <b>In or linked to<br/>other foreign<br/>currencies<br/>(mainly EURO)</b> | <b>NIS linked to CPI</b> | <b>NIS unlinked</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|   | <b>New Israeli Shekels In millions</b> |   |                          |                     |              |
| <b>Current assets</b>   |  |   |                          |                     |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 1                                      | 1   |                          | 479                 | 481          |
| Trade receivables**   | 50                                     | 132   |                          | 869                 | 1,051        |
| Other receivables   |  |   |                          | 16                  | 16           |
| Derivative financial instruments  | 2                                      |   |                          |                     | 2            |
| <b>Non- current assets</b>  |  |   |                          |                     |              |
| Trade receivables   |  |   |                          | 289                 | 289          |
| <b>Total assets</b>   | <u>53</u>                              | <u>133</u>  |                          | <u>1,653</u>        | <u>1,839</u> |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>  |  |   |                          |                     |              |
| Current maturities of notes payable<br>and non-current borrowings               |  |   | 122                      | 212                 | 334          |
| Trade payables**  | 75                                     | 168   |                          | 518                 | 761          |
| Payables in respect of employees  |  |   |                          | 87                  | 87           |
| Other payables  |  |   | 1                        | 9                   | 10           |
| Derivative financial instruments  | *                                      | 1   |                          |                     | 1            |
| <b>Non- current liabilities</b>   |  |   |                          |                     |              |
| Notes payable   |  |   | 945                      | 1,093               | 2,038        |
| Bank borrowings   |  |   | 732                      | 377                 | 1,109        |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>  | <u>75</u>                              | <u>169</u>  | <u>1,800</u>             | <u>2,296</u>        | <u>4,340</u> |
|   |  | <b>In or linked to<br/>foreign<br/>currencies</b>                         |                          |                     |              |
|   |  | <b>New Israeli<br/>Shekels in<br/>millions</b>                            |                          |                     |              |
| <b>** Accounts that were set-off under<br/>enforceable netting arrangements</b> |  |   |                          |                     |              |
| Trade receivables gross amounts   |  | 453   |                          |                     |              |
| Set-off   |  | (271)   |                          |                     |              |
| Trade receivables, net  |  | <u>182</u>  |                          |                     |              |
| Trade payables gross amounts  |  | 514   |                          |                     |              |
| Set-off   |  | (271)   |                          |                     |              |
| Trade payables, net   |  | <u>243</u>  |                          |                     |              |
| <b>Net balance</b>  |  | <u>(61)</u>   |                          |                     |              |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 6 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT** (continued)

**a. Financial risk factors** (continued)

**2. Market risks** (continued)

**(c) Details regarding the derivative financial instruments, foreign exchange and CPI risk management and sensitivity analysis**

The notional amounts of derivatives as of December 31, 2013 and 2014, are as follows, based on the amounts of currencies to be received, translated into NIS at the exchange rates prevailing at each of the reporting dates, respectively:

|   | New Israeli Shekels |      |
|---|---------------------|------|
|   | December 31         |      |
|   | 2013                | 2014 |
|   | In millions         |      |
| Embedded derivatives pay USD, receive NIS | 35                  | 44   |

Data regarding the US Dollar and Euro exchange rate and the Israeli CPI:

|                                      | Exchange<br>rate of one<br>Dollar | Exchange<br>rate of one<br>Euro | Israeli<br>CPI* |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| At December 31:                      |                                   |                                 |                 |
| 2014                                 | NIS 3.889                         | NIS 4.725                       | 223.36 points   |
| 2013                                 | NIS 3.471                         | NIS 4.782                       | 223.80 points   |
| 2012                                 | NIS 3.733                         | NIS 4.921                       | 219.80 points   |
| Increase (decrease) during the year: |                                   |                                 |                 |
| 2014                                 | 12.0%                             | (1.2)%                          | (0.2)%          |
| 2013                                 | (7.0)%                            | (2.8)%                          | 1.8%            |
| 2012                                 | (2.3)%                            | (0.35)%                         | 1.6%            |

\* Index for each reporting period's last month, on the basis of 1993 average = 100 points.

Sensitivity analysis:

An increase (decrease) of 2% in the CPI as at December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 would have decreased (increased) equity and profit by NIS 44 million, NIS 36 million, and 34 million, for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013, 2014 respectively, assuming all other variables remain constant.

An increase (decrease) of 5% in the USD exchange rate as at December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 would have increased (decreased) equity and profit by NIS 3 million, NIS (3) million, and NIS (8) million, for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013, 2014 respectively, assuming that all other variables remain constant.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 6 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT** (continued)

**a. Financial risk factors** (continued)

**3. Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's trade receivables, and also from cash and cash equivalents and other receivables. Management has a credit policy in place and the exposure to credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis. The Group conducts credit evaluations on receivables of certain types over a certain amount, and requires collaterals against them. Accordingly, the financial statements include appropriate allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts. See also note 2 (j) (2).

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure, see note 6 (c).

The cash and cash equivalents are held in leading Israeli commercial banks, rated by Standard & Poor's Maalot at between ilAA/Stable to ilAAA/stable.

The trade receivables are significantly widespread, and include individuals and businesses, and therefore have no representing credit rating.

See also note 7 as to the assessment by aging of the trade receivables and related allowance for doubtful accounts.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 6 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT** (continued)

**a. Financial risk factors** (continued)

**4. Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation. The Group's policy is to ensure that it has sufficient cash and cash equivalents to meet expected operational expenses, dividends and financial obligations.

Maturities of financial liabilities as at December 31, 2014:

|   | 2015                            | 2016       | 2017       | 2018 to 2019 | 2020<br>to<br>2021 | 2022      | Total<br>undis-<br>counted | Less<br>offering<br>expenses and<br>discounts | Total<br>discounted |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---|---------------------|
|   | New Israeli Shekels in millions |            |            |              |                    |           |                            |   |                     |
| Principal payments of long term indebtedness:                             |                                 |            |            |              |                    |           |                            |   |                     |
| Notes payable series B (*)  | 122                             | 122        |            |              |                    |           | 244                        | (1)   | 243                 |
| Notes payable series C (*)  |                                 | 234        | 234        | 234          |                    |           | 702                        | (1)   | 701                 |
| Notes payable series D  |                                 |            | 109        | 218          | 219                |           | 546                        | (4)   | 542                 |
| Notes payable series E  | 187                             | 187        | 187        |              |                    |           | 561                        | (5)   | 556                 |
| Bank borrowing A (*)  |                                 | 177        | 177        | 178          |                    |           | 532                        |   | 532                 |
| Bank borrowing C  |                                 |            |            | 50           | 25                 |           | 75                         |   | 75                  |
| Bank borrowing D  |                                 |            |            | 50           | 25                 |           | 75                         |   | 75                  |
| Bank borrowing E  |                                 |            |            | 152          |                    |           | 152                        |   | 152                 |
| Bank borrowing F (*)  |                                 |            |            | 199          |                    |           | 199                        |   | 199                 |
| Bank borrowing G  |                                 |            |            | 40           | 40                 | 20        | 100                        |   | 100                 |
| Bank borrowing H  |                                 |            |            | 40           | 40                 | 20        | 100                        |   | 100                 |
| Expected interest payments of long term borrowings and notes payables (*) | 110                             | 96         | 68         | 63           | 14                 |           | 351                        |   | 351                 |
| Trade and other payables  | 889                             |            |            |              |                    |           | 889                        |   | 889                 |
| Derivative financial instruments  | 3                               |            |            |              |                    |           | 3                          |   | 3                   |
|   | <u>1,311</u>                    | <u>816</u> | <u>775</u> | <u>1,224</u> | <u>363</u>         | <u>40</u> | <u>4,529</u>               | <u>(11)</u>                                   | <u>4,518</u>        |

(\*) Linked to the CPI as of December 31, 2014

See note 14 in respect of bank borrowings and notes payable.

Subsequent events:

See note 14 (2) in respect of a bank borrowing prepayment.

See note 14 (5) in respect of a two new bank borrowings received.

**b. Capital risk management**

Credit rating: on July 31, 2014 Standard & Poor's Maalot ("S&P Maalot") reaffirmed the Company's credit rating at ilAA-/Stable on a local scale.

See note 14(6) regarding loan commitments

See note 14(7),(8) and (9) regarding covenants and negative pledge.

See note 19(c) regarding dividends.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 6 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT** (continued)

**c. Fair values of financial instruments**

As detailed in note 2(j) the financial instruments are categorized as following:

Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL); Loans and Receivables (L&R); Amortized Cost (AC). The financial instruments that are categorized FVTPL are derivative financial instruments. Their fair values are calculated by discounting estimated future cash flows based on the terms and maturity of each contract and using forward rates for a similar instrument at the measurement date. All significant inputs in this technique are observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates – this method matches the "Level 2" fair value measurement level hierarchy. There were no transfers between fair value levels during the year.

Carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and liabilities, and their categories:

|                                  |          | December 31, 2013 |            |                            | December 31, 2014 |            |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | Category | Carrying amount   | Fair value | Interest rate used<br>(**) | Carrying amount   | Fair value | Interest rate used<br>(**) |
| New Israeli Shekels in millions  |          |                   |            |                            |                   |            |                            |
| Assets                           |          |                   |            |                            |                   |            |                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents        | L&R      | 481               | 481        |                            | 663               | 663        |                            |
| Trade receivables                | L&R      | 1,340             | 1,343      | 6.24%                      | 1,366             | 1,372      | 4.21%                      |
| Other receivables (*)            | L&R      | 20                | 20         |                            | 12                | 12         |                            |
| Derivative financial instruments | FVTPL    |                   |            |                            |                   |            |                            |
|                                  | Level 2  | 2                 | 2          |                            |                   |            |                            |
| Liabilities                      |          |                   |            |                            |                   |            |                            |
| Notes payable series B           | AC       | 365               | 387        | Market quote               | 243               | 254        | Market quote               |
| Notes payable series C           | AC       | 702               | 766        | Market quote               | 701               | 750        | Market quote               |
| Notes payable series D           | AC       | 541               | 537        | Market quote               | 542               | 538        | Market quote               |
| Notes payable series E           | AC       | 739               | 808        | Market quote               | 556               | 607        | Market quote               |
| Trade and other payables (*)     | AC       | 849               | 849        |                            | 896               | 896        |                            |
| Bank borrowing A                 | AC       | 532               | 567        | 1.09%                      | 532               | 557        | 1.10%                      |
| Bank borrowing C                 | AC       | 75                | 91         | 2.13%                      | 75                | 88         | 2.38%                      |
| Bank borrowing D                 | AC       | 175               | 201        | 2.13%                      | 75                | 88         | 2.38%                      |
| Bank borrowing E (*)             | AC       | 152               | 152        |                            | 152               | 152        |                            |
| Bank borrowing F                 | AC       | 200               | 221        | 1.69%                      | 199               | 216        | 1.70%                      |
| Bank borrowing G                 | AC       |                   |            |                            | 100               | 100        | 3.08%                      |
| Bank borrowing H                 | AC       |                   |            |                            | 100               | 100        | 2.93%                      |
| Derivative financial instruments | FVTPL    |                   |            |                            |                   |            |                            |
|                                  | Level 2  | 1                 | 1          |                            | 3                 | 3          |                            |

(\*) The fair value of these financial instruments equals their carrying amounts, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

(\*\*) The fair values of the notes payable quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period are within level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair values of other instruments under L&R and AC categories were calculated based on observable weighted average of interest rates derived from quoted market prices of the Group's notes payable of similar terms and nature, are within level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

See also note 14 in respect of bank borrowings and notes payable.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 7 – TRADE RECEIVABLES**

(a) Composition:

|   | New Israeli Shekels |       |
|---|---------------------|-------|
|   | December 31         |       |
|   | 2013                | 2014  |
|   | In millions         |       |
| Trade (current and non-current)         | 1,590               | 1,577 |
| Deferred interest income (note 2(n)(3)) | (48)                | (45)  |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts         | (202)               | (166) |
|   | 1,340               | 1,366 |
| Current                                 | 1,051               | 948   |
| Non – current                           | 289                 | 418   |

Non-current trade receivables bear no interest. These balances are in respect of equipment sold in installments (18-36 monthly payments (mainly 36)). The current amount is computed on the basis of the interest rate relevant at the date of the transaction (2013 – 6.24% - 6.95%) (2014 – 4.21% - 5.62%).

During 2013 and 2014 the Company factored non-current trade receivables resulting from sales of equipment through credit cards in an amount of NIS 272 million and NIS 201 million, respectively. The factoring was executed through a clearing company, on a non-recourse basis. The factoring of accounts receivable was recorded by the Company as a sale transaction under the provisions of IAS 39. The resulting costs were charged to "finance expenses" in the statement of income, as incurred.

The Group does not have continuing involvement in the factored trade receivables.

(b) Allowance for doubtful accounts:

The changes in the allowance for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 are as follows:

|  | New Israeli Shekels |      |      |
|--|---------------------|------|------|
|  | Year ended          |      |      |
|  | 2012                | 2013 | 2014 |
|  | In millions         |      |      |
| Balance at beginning of year                             | 244                 | 222  | 202  |
| Receivables written-off during the year as uncollectible | (69)                | (70) | (74) |
| Charge or expense during the year                        | 47                  | 50   | 38   |
| Balance at end of year                                   | 222                 | 202  | 166  |

Doubtful accounts expenses are recorded in the statement of income under General and administrative expenses.

See note 6(a)(3) regarding trade receivables credit risk.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 7 – TRADE RECEIVABLES** (continued)

(b) Allowance for doubtful accounts (continued)

The aging of gross trade receivables and their respective allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2013 and 2014 is as follows:

|                    | New Israeli Shekels |           |       |           |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
|                    | December 31         |           |       |           |
|                    | 2013                |           | 2014  |           |
|                    | In millions         |           |       |           |
|                    | Gross               | Allowance | Gross | Allowance |
| Less than one year | 1,432               | 80        | 1,387 | 70        |
| More than one year | 158                 | 122       | 116   | 96        |
|                    | 1,590               | 202       | 1,503 | 166       |

**NOTE 8 – INVENTORY**

|  | New Israeli Shekels |            |
|--|---------------------|------------|
|  | December 31         |            |
|  | 2013                | 2014       |
|  | In millions         |            |
| Handsets and devices   | 69                  | 98         |
| Accessories and other  | 11                  | 18         |
| Spare parts  | 8                   | 18         |
| ISP modems, routers, servers and related equipment   | 5                   | 4          |
|  | <u>93</u>           | <u>138</u> |
| Write-offs recorded  | 2                   | 3          |
| Cost of inventory recognized as expenses and included in cost of revenues for the year ended | <u>705</u>          | <u>780</u> |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 9 – PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**

|                                 | Communication<br>network | Computers and<br>information<br>systems | Optic fibers and<br>related assets | Office furniture<br>and equipment | Property and<br>leasehold<br>improvements | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| New Israeli Shekels In millions |                          |   |                                    |                                   |   |       |
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                          |   |                                    |                                   |   |       |
| Balance at January 1, 2012      | 2,390                    | 354                                     | 364                                | 30                                | 265                                       | 3,403 |
| Additions in 2012               | 295                      | 61                                      | 48                                 | 3                                 | 17  | 424   |
| Disposals in 2012               | 184                      | 14                                      |                                    | 2                                 | 4   | 204   |
| Balance at December 31, 2012    | 2,501                    | 401                                     | 412                                | 31                                | 278                                       | 3,623 |
| Additions in 2013               | 208                      | 2                                       | 38                                 | *                                 | 10  | 258   |
| Disposals in 2013               | 205                      | 71                                      |                                    | 1                                 | 74  | 351   |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 2,504                    | 332                                     | 450                                | 30                                | 214                                       | 3,530 |
| Additions in 2014               | 237                      | 23                                      | 19                                 | 3                                 | 12  | 294   |
| Disposals in 2014               | 237                      | 52                                      |                                    | 8                                 | 22  | 319   |
| Balance at December 31, 2014    | 2,504                    | 303                                     | 469                                | 25                                | 204                                       | 3,505 |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b> |                          |   |                                    |                                   |   |       |
| Balance at January 1, 2012      | 1,028                    | 141                                     | 70                                 | 17                                | 96  | 1,352 |
| Depreciation in 2012            | 352                      | 62                                      | 23                                 | 5                                 | 42  | 484   |
| Disposals in 2012               | 183                      | 14                                      |                                    | 2                                 | 4   | 203   |
| Balance at December 31, 2012    | 1,197                    | 189                                     | 93                                 | 20                                | 134                                       | 1,633 |
| Depreciation in 2013            | 318                      | 61                                      | 27                                 | 3                                 | 48  | 457   |
| Disposals in 2013               | 205                      | 71                                      |                                    | 1                                 | 74  | 351   |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 1,310                    | 179                                     | 120                                | 22                                | 108                                       | 1,739 |
| Depreciation in 2014            | 305                      | 51                                      | 31                                 | 4                                 | 33  | 424   |
| Disposals in 2014               | 236                      | 52                                      |                                    | 8                                 | 23  | 319   |
| Balance at December 31, 2014    | 1,379                    | 178                                     | 151                                | 18                                | 118                                       | 1,844 |
| <b>Carrying amounts, net</b>    |                          |   |                                    |                                   |   |       |
| At December 31, 2012            | 1,304                    | 212                                     | 319                                | 11                                | 144                                       | 1,990 |
| At December 31, 2013            | 1,194                    | 153                                     | 330                                | 8                                 | 106                                       | 1,791 |
| At December 31, 2014            | 1,125                    | 125                                     | 318                                | 7                                 | 86  | 1,661 |

(\*) Representing an amount of less than 1 million.

| New Israeli Shekels   |      |      |     |
|---|------|------|-----|
| Year ended December 31  |      |      |     |
| 2012  | 2013 | 2014 |     |
| In millions   |      |      |     |
| Depreciation expenses charged to the income statement:                        |      |      |     |
| Cost of revenues  | 454  | 427  | 396 |
| Selling and marketing expenses  | 13   | 13   | 17  |
| General and administrative expenses   | 17   | 17   | 11  |
|   | 484  | 457  | 424 |
| Cost additions include capitalization of salary and employee related expenses | 24   | 42   | 41  |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 10 –INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

**Intangible assets with finite economic useful lives:**

|   | Licenses                        | Trade name | Customer relationships | Subscriber acquisition and retention costs | Computer software (*) | Total |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------|
|   | New Israeli Shekels In millions |            |                        |  |                       |       |
| Cost  |                                 |            |                        |  |                       |       |
| Balance at January 1, 2012  | 2,088                           | 73         | 276                    | 83   | 468                   | 2,988 |
| Additions in 2012   |                                 |            |                        | 9  | 134                   | 143   |
| Disposals in 2012   |                                 |            |                        | 20   | 139                   | 159   |
| Balance at December 31, 2012  | 2,088                           | 73         | 276                    | 72   | 463                   | 2,972 |
| Additions in 2013   |                                 |            |                        | 7  | 155                   | 162   |
| Disposals in 2013   |                                 |            |                        | 67   | 45                    | 112   |
| Balance at December 31, 2013  | 2,088                           | 73         | 276                    | 12   | 573                   | 3,022 |
| Additions in 2014   |                                 |            |                        | 5  | 135                   | 140   |
| Disposals in 2014   |                                 |            |                        | 4  | 62                    | 66    |
| Balance at December 31, 2014  | 2,088                           | 73         | 276                    | 13   | 646                   | 3,096 |
| Accumulated amortization  |                                 |            |                        |  |                       |       |
| Balance at January 1, 2012  | 1,254                           | 18         | 115                    | 68   | 243                   | 1,698 |
| Amortization in 2012  | 82                              | 5          | 25                     | 19   | 85                    | 216   |
| Disposals in 2012   |                                 |            |                        | 20   | 139                   | 159   |
| Balance at December 31, 2012  | 1,336                           | 23         | 140                    | 67   | 189                   | 1,755 |
| Amortization in 2013  | 82                              | 5          | 24                     | 9  | 92                    | 212   |
| Disposals in 2013   |                                 |            |                        | 67   | 45                    | 112   |
| Balance at December 31, 2013  | 1,418                           | 28         | 164                    | 9  | 236                   | 1,855 |
| Amortization in 2014  | 84                              | 5          | 24                     | 4  | 111                   | 228   |
| Disposals in 2014   |                                 |            |                        | 4  | 62                    | 66    |
| Balance at December 31, 2014  | 1,502                           | 33         | 188                    | 9  | 285                   | 2,017 |
| Carrying amounts, net   |                                 |            |                        |  |                       |       |
| At December 31, 2012  | 752                             | 50         | 136                    | 5  | 274                   | 1,217 |
| At December 31, 2013  | 670                             | 45         | 112                    | 3  | 337                   | 1,167 |
| At December 31, 2014  | 586                             | 40         | 88                     | 4  | 361                   | 1,079 |
|   |                                 |            |                        | New Israeli Shekels                        |                       |       |
|   |                                 |            |                        | Year ended December 31                     |                       |       |
|   |                                 |            |                        | 2012                                       | 2013                  | 2014  |
|   |                                 |            |                        | In millions                                |                       |       |
| Amortization expenses charged to the income statement:                            |                                 |            |                        |  |                       |       |
| Cost of revenues  |                                 |            |                        | 187  | 183                   | 200   |
| Selling and marketing expenses  |                                 |            |                        | 29   | 29                    | 28    |
|   |                                 |            |                        | 216  | 212                   | 228   |
| (*) Cost additions include capitalization of salary and employee related expenses |                                 |            |                        | 37   | 45                    | 44    |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 11 – DEFERRED EXPENSES – RIGHT OF USE**

|  | <b>New Israeli<br/>Shekels in<br/>millions</b> |
|--|--|
| <b>Cost</b>                                    |  |
| Balance at January 1, 2012                     | 338  |
| Additional payments in 2012                    | <u>25</u>                                      |
| Balance at December 31, 2012                   | 363  |
| Additional payments in 2013                    | <u>17</u>                                      |
| Balance at December 31, 2013                   | 380  |
| Additional payments in 2014                    | <u>22</u>                                      |
| Balance at December 31, 2014                   | <u>402</u>                                     |
| <b>Accumulated amortization and impairment</b> |  |
| Balance at January 1, 2012                     | 177  |
| Amortization during the period                 | <u>26</u>                                      |
| Balance at December 31, 2012                   | 203  |
| Amortization in 2013                           | <u>31</u>                                      |
| Balance at December 31, 2013                   | 234  |
| Amortization in 2014                           | <u>37</u>                                      |
| Balance at December 31, 2014                   | <u>271</u>                                     |
| <b>Carrying amount, net</b>                    |  |
| At December 31, 2012                           | <u>160</u>                                     |
| Current  | <u>22</u>                                      |
| Non-current                                    | <u>138</u>                                     |
| <b>Carrying amount, net</b>                    |  |
| At December 31, 2013                           | <u>146</u>                                     |
| Current  | <u>28</u>                                      |
| Non-current                                    | <u>118</u>                                     |
| <b>Carrying amount, net</b>                    |  |
| At December 31, 2014                           | <u>131</u>                                     |
| Current  | <u>34</u>                                      |
| Non-current                                    | <u>97</u>                                      |

See also note 16(5).

The amortization charges are charged to cost of revenues in the statement of income.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 12 – IMPAIRMENT TESTS**

**Goodwill impairment tests**

Goodwill is allocated to a single group of CGUs which constitute all the operations of the fixed-line segment, in an amount of NIS 407 million.

For the purpose of the goodwill impairment tests as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 the recoverable amount was assessed by management with the assistance of an external independent expert ("Giza Singer Even. Ltd") based on value-in-use calculations. The value-in-use calculations use pre-tax cash flow projections covering a five-year period. Cash flows beyond the five-year period to be generated from continuing use are extrapolated using estimated growth rates. The growth rates do not exceed the long-term average growth rate of the fixed-line communications services business. The key assumptions used are as follows:

|                         | As of December 31, |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                         | 2012               | 2013            | 2014            |
| Terminal growth rate    | (negative 0.2%)    | (negative 0.3%) | (negative 0.2%) |
| After-tax discount rate | 11.7%              | 11.7%           | 10.5%           |
| Pre-tax discount rate   | 15.7%              | 15.8%           | 14.3%           |

The impairment tests as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 were based on assessments of financial performance and future strategies in light of current and expected market and economic conditions. Trends in the economic and financial environment, competition and regulatory authorities' decisions, or changes in competitors' behavior in response to the economic environment may affect the estimate of recoverable amounts. See also note 4(a)(4) and note 2(h).

As a result of the impairment tests, the Group determined that no goodwill impairment existed as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 13 – PROVISIONS**

|                                 | <b>Dismantling and<br/>restoring sites<br/>obligation</b> | <b>Legal claims*</b> | <b>Equipment<br/>warranty</b> |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                 | <b>New Israeli Shekels In millions</b>                    |                      |                               |
| Balance as at January 1, 2014   | 31  | 62                   | 5                             |
| Additions during the year       | 3   | 8                    | 10                            |
| Reductions during the year      | *   | (15)                 | (12)                          |
| Unwind of discount              | 1   |                      |                               |
| Balance as at December 31, 2014 | 35  | 55                   | 3                             |
| Non-current                     | 35  | -                    | -                             |
| Current                         | -   | 55                   | 3                             |
| Balance as at December 31, 2013 | 31  | 62                   | 5                             |
| Non-current                     | 31  | -                    | -                             |
| Current                         | -   | 62                   | 5                             |

\* See also note 18.

**Dismantling and restoring sites obligation**

The abovementioned additions during the year and reductions during the year are non-cash transactions recorded against property and equipment.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 14 – BANK BORROWINGS AND NOTES PAYABLE**

(1) Bank Borrowings and Notes Payable

The Group has received bank loans from leading Israeli commercial banks. The Group may, at its discretion prepay the loans, subject to certain conditions, including that the Group shall reimburse the bank for losses sustained by the bank as a result of the prepayment. The reimbursement is mainly based on the difference between the interest rate that the Group would otherwise pay and the current market interest rate on the prepayment date.

The notes payable are unsecured non-convertible and listed for trade on the TASE.

The notes payable have been rated ilAA-, on a local scale, by Standard & Poor's Maalot.

Composition as of December 31, 2014:

|                                    | <b>Linkage terms<br/>(principal and<br/>interest)</b> | <b>Annual interest rate</b>   |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Notes payable series B             | CPI   | 3.4% CPI adj.                 |
| Notes payable series C             | CPI   | 3.35% CPI adj.                |
| Notes payable series D             |   | 'Makam'(*) <i>plus</i> 1.2%   |
| Notes payable series E             |   | 5.5% fixed                    |
| Borrowing A (see also note 14 (2)) | CPI   | 2.75% CPI adj.                |
| Borrowing C                        |   | 5.7% fixed                    |
| Borrowing D (see also note 14 (2)) |   | 5.7% fixed                    |
| Borrowing E                        |   | Prime(**) <i>minus</i> 0.025% |
| Borrowing F                        | CPI   | 3.42% CPI adj.                |
| Borrowing G (see also note 14 (3)) |   | 3.08% fixed                   |
| Borrowing H (see also note 14 (4)) |   | 2.93% fixed                   |

(\*) 'Makam' is a variable interest that is based on the yield of 12 month government bonds issued by the government of Israel. The interest is updated on a quarterly basis.

The interest rates paid (in annual terms, and including the additional interest of 1.2%) for the period from October 1, 2014 to December 30, 2014 was 1.42%

(\*\*) The Israeli Prime interest rate is determined by the Bank of Israel and updated on a monthly basis. The Israeli Prime interest rate as of December 31, 2013 and 2014 was 2.5% and 1.75% per year, respectively.

See note 6 (a) (4) as to the balances and maturities of the borrowings and the notes payable.

See note 6 (c) as to the fair value of the borrowings and the notes payable.

(2) Principal prepayments made

Borrowing D: During April 2014, the Company prepaid a portion of the principal outstanding of the loan in the amount of NIS 100 million which were due originally in four equal annual payments from June 9, 2014 till June 9, 2017.

Borrowing A: During January 2015, the Company prepaid a portion of the principal outstanding of the loan in the amount of NIS 177 million which was due originally in December 2016 and paid a prepayment fee of NIS 6 million due to the prepayment.

The Company paid prepayment fees in 2013 and 2014 in a total amount of NIS 17 million and NIS 6 million, respectively. The fees were recorded in interest costs.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 14 – BANK BORROWINGS AND NOTES PAYABLE** (continued)

- (3) Borrowing G: On November 24, 2014, the Company received a long-term loan from a leading Israeli commercial bank in the principal amount of NIS 100 million for a period of 8 years, bearing an annual fixed interest at the rate of 3.08%. The principal is payable in 20 equal quarterly instalments commencing in February 2018. The interest is payable on a quarterly basis.

- (4) Borrowing H: On November 24, 2014, the Company received a long-term loan from a leading Israeli commercial bank in the principal amount of NIS 100 million for a period of 8 years, bearing an annual fixed interest at the rate of 2.93%. The principal is payable in 20 equal quarterly instalments commencing in February 2018. The interest is payable on a quarterly basis.

- (5) New borrowings received subsequent to balance sheet date

Borrowing I: On January 14, 2015, the Company received a long-term loan from a leading Israeli commercial bank in the principal amount of NIS 120 million for a period of 6 years, bearing an annual fixed interest at the rate of 3.17%. The principal is payable in 12 equal instalments, commencing in April 2018. The interest is payable on a quarterly basis.

Borrowing J: On January 14, 2015, the Company received a long-term loan from a leading Israeli commercial bank in the principal amount of NIS 80 million for a period of 6 years, bearing an annual fixed interest at the rate of 2.75%. The principal is payable in 22 equal instalments, commencing in October 2015. The interest is payable on a quarterly basis.

- (6) Loan Commitments

On May 27, 2014, the Company engaged in a loan agreement with a group of institutional corporations ("Lenders"), according to which on December 28, 2016 the Lenders will provide the Company a loan in the principal amount of NIS 250 million. The Loan will bear unlinked interest at the rate of 4.95% per annum and will be paid (principal and interest) in variable quarterly payments over five years, commencing in March 2017.

On November 27, 2014, the Company engaged in a loan agreement with a group of institutional corporations ("Lenders"), according to which on December 26, 2017 the Lenders will provide the Company a loan in the principal amount of NIS 100 million. The Loan will bear unlinked interest at the rate of 4.44% per annum and will be paid (principal and interest) in variable quarterly payments over five years, commencing in March 2018.

On November 30, 2014, the Company engaged in a loan agreement with a group of institutional corporations ("Lenders"), according to which on December 26, 2017 the Lenders will provide the Company a loan in the principal amount of NIS 100 million. The Loan will bear unlinked interest at the rate of 4.34% per annum and will be paid (principal and interest) in variable quarterly payments over five years, commencing in March 2018.

All the loan commitments include provisions which allow the lenders to not provide the loans should any of the events of default defined for our existing loans occur prior to the date for providing the deferred loans. These events of default include non-compliance with the financial covenants set forth below, as well as other customary terms.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 14 – BANK BORROWINGS AND NOTES PAYABLE** (continued)

(7) Financial covenants

The terms of loans require the Group to comply with financial covenants on a consolidated basis. Their main provisions are two ratios:

- (1) The ratio of (a) the amount of all financial obligations of the Company including bank guarantees that the Company has undertaken ("Total Debt") to (b) EBITDA less Capital Expenditures shall not exceed 6.5 (the ratio as of December 31, 2013 and 2014 was 5.2 and 5.1, respectively); and
- (2) The ratio of (a) Total Debt to (b) the EBITDA of the Company shall not exceed 4 (the ratio as of December 31, 2013 and 2014 was 3.2 and 3.1, respectively).

EBITDA is defined as the sum of (a) the net income before extraordinary items, (b) the amount of tax expenses set against the net profits including, without double counting, any provisions for tax expenses, (c) and depreciation and amortization expenses, and (d) any finance costs, net.

Capital Expenditures are defined as any expenditure classified as fixed and intangible asset in the financial statements.

The Group was in compliance with all covenants stipulated for the years 2013 and 2014. The covenants are measured every six months on an annualized basis of twelve months and are based on the financial results for the preceding period of twelve months.

- (8) The existing bank loan agreements allow the lenders to demand an immediate repayment of the loans in certain events (events of default), including, among others, a material adverse change in the Company's business and non-compliance with the financial covenants set in those agreements.

(9) Negative pledge

The Company provided the banks with a negative pledge undertaking (i.e., not to pledge any of its assets to a third party), except for a number of exceptions that were agreed upon, including pledge (other than by way of floating charge) in favor of a third party over specific assets or rights of the Company, securing obligations no greater than NIS 100 million in aggregate. See note 6 regarding the Company's exposure to market risks and liquidity risk.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 15 - LIABILITY FOR EMPLOYEE RIGHTS UPON RETIREMENT**

Israeli labor laws and agreements require payment of severance pay upon dismissal of an employee or upon termination of employment in certain other circumstances. See also note 2(k).

(1) Defined contribution plan:

The Group had contributed NIS 17 million, NIS 15 million, NIS 17 million for the years 2012, 2013 and 2014 respectively, in accordance with Section 14 of the Israeli Severance Pay Law. See also note 2(k)(i)(1).

(2) Defined benefit plan:

The amounts recognized in the statement of financial position, in respect of a defined benefit plan (see note 2(k)(i)(2)) include the following:

|  | New Israeli Shekels |      |
|--|---------------------|------|
|  | December 31         |      |
|  | 2013                | 2014 |
|  | In millions         |      |
| Present value of funded obligations                | 190                 | 204  |
| Less: fair value of plan assets                    | 145                 | 153  |
| Liability for employee rights upon retirement, net |                     |      |
| – presented as non-current liability               | 45                  | 51   |

Changes during the year in the obligation recognized for post-employment defined benefit plans were as follows:

|  | New Israeli Shekels in millions |                           |           |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|  | Present value of obligation     | Fair value of plan assets | Total     |
| <b>At January 1, 2013</b>                      | <b>190</b>                      | <b>(140)</b>              | <b>50</b> |
| Current service cost                           | 23                              |                           | 23        |
| Interest expense (income)                      | 7                               | (6)                       | 1         |
| Employer contributions                         |                                 | (21)                      | (21)      |
| Benefits paid                                  | (54)                            | 37                        | (17)      |
| Remeasurements:                                |                                 |                           |           |
| Experience loss (gain)                         | 23                              | (15)                      | 8         |
| Loss from change in financial assumptions      | 1                               |                           | 1         |
| Return on plan assets                          |                                 | *                         | *         |
| <b>At January 1, 2014</b>                      | <b>190</b>                      | <b>(145)</b>              | <b>45</b> |
| Current service cost                           | 19                              |                           | 19        |
| Interest expense (income)                      | 6                               | (5)                       | 1         |
| Employer contributions                         |                                 | (17)                      | (17)      |
| Benefits paid                                  | (23)                            | 17                        | (6)       |
| Remeasurements:                                |                                 |                           |           |
| Experience loss (gain)                         | 3                               | (3)                       | *         |
| Loss from change in demographic assumptions    | 7                               |                           | 7         |
| Loss from change in financial assumptions (**) | 2                               |                           | 2         |
| Return on plan assets                          |                                 | *                         | *         |
| <b>At December 31, 2014</b>                    | <b>204</b>                      | <b>(153)</b>              | <b>51</b> |

(\*) Representing an amount of less than NIS 1 million

(\*\*) Reduced by NIS 4 million due to using Israel high-quality corporate bonds in 2014, while using Israeli Government bonds in 2013, see note 2(k)(i)(2). As a result the weighted average interest rate as of Dec 31, 2014 increased by 1.2%, which is expected to increase finance costs in 2015 by approximately NIS 0.4 million.

The expected contribution to the defined benefit plan during the year ended December 31, 2015 is approximately NIS 15 million.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 15 - LIABILITY FOR EMPLOYEE RIGHTS UPON RETIREMENT** (continued)

The amounts recognized in the income statement and other comprehensive income are as follows:

|   | New Israeli Shekels    |      |      |
|---|------------------------|------|------|
|   | Year ended December 31 |      |      |
|   | 2012                   | 2013 | 2014 |
|   | In millions            |      |      |
| Current service cost  | 33                     | 23   | 19   |
| Interest expense  | 2                      | 1    | 1    |
| Total expenses recognized in the income statement   | 35                     | 24   | 20   |
| Charged to the statement of income as follows:  |                        |      |      |
| Cost of revenues  | 20                     | 13   | 11   |
| Selling and marketing expenses  | 10                     | 8    | 6    |
| General and administrative expenses   | 3                      | 2    | 2    |
| Finance costs, net  | 2                      | 1    | 1    |
|   | 35                     | 24   | 20   |
| Remeasurement losses net, recognized in the statement of comprehensive income, before tax | 17                     | 9    | 9    |
| Actual return on plan assets  | 6                      | 6    | 8    |

The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:

|                                 | December 31 |           |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
|                                 | 2013        | 2014      |
|                                 | %           | %         |
| Interest rate weighted average  | 4.2%        | 3.0%      |
| Inflation rate weighted average | 2.4%        | 1.6%      |
| Expected turnover rate          | 8% - 55%    | 10% - 49% |
| Future salary increases         | 1% - 26%    | 1% - 26%  |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 15 - LIABILITY FOR EMPLOYEE RIGHTS UPON RETIREMENT** (continued)

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the principal assumptions is:

|                         | <b>December 31, 2014</b>                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|
|                         | <b>NIS in millions</b>                           |  |
|                         | <b>Increase of 10%<br/>of the<br/>assumption</b> | <b>Decrease of<br/>10% of the<br/>assumption</b> |
| Interest rate           | (1)  | 0.7  |
| Expected turnover rate  | 0.2  | (0.3)  |
| Future salary increases | 0.7  | (0.6)  |

The above sensitivity analyses are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method has been applied as when calculating the pension liability recognized within the statement of financial position.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous period.

The defined benefit plan exposes the Group to a number of risks, the most significant are asset volatility, and a risk that salary increases will be higher than expected in the actuarial calculations.

The assets are invested in provident funds, managed by managing companies and are subject to laws and regulations, and supervision (including investment portfolio) of the Capital Markets, Insurance and Saving Division of the Israeli Ministry of Finance.

Expected maturity analysis of undiscounted defined benefits as at December 31, 2014:

|                     | <b>NIS in millions</b> |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 2015                | 50                     |
| 2016                | 24                     |
| 2017                | 19                     |
| 2018 and 2019       | 28                     |
| 2020 and thereafter | 106                    |
|                     | <u>227</u>             |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 16 – COMMITMENTS**

(1) Royalty Commitments

Until 2012, the Group was obliged to pay royalties to the Government of Israel on its "income from mobile telephone services" and also income from "fixed-line phone services" as defined in the " Communications Regulations (Telecommunications and Broadcasting) (Royalties), 2001" (hereafter – the Regulations), including ILD services.

Following amendments of the Regulations, the rates were gradually reduced as follows:

|                   | Royalty rates on<br>income from<br>mobile telephone<br>services<br>provided under<br>the Mobile<br>Telephone<br>License | Royalty rates on<br>income from<br>domestic fixed-<br>line services and<br>ILD services<br>provided under<br>the Fixed Line<br>Licenses |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Year 2012         | 1.3%  | 1%  |
| Year 2013 onwards | 0%  | 0%  |

The Government royalty expenses were included in cost of revenues, see note 20(a).

- (2) Under the Telegraph Regulations the Company is committed to pay an annual fixed fee for each frequency used. For the years 2012, 2013 and 2014 the Company paid a total amount of approximately NIS 59 million, NIS 60 million and NIS 60 million, respectively. See also note 18(B)(1).

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 16 – COMMITMENTS** (continued)

- (3) At December 31, 2014, the Group is committed to acquire property and equipment and software elements for approximately NIS 23 million.
- (4) At December 31, 2014, the Group is committed to acquire inventory in an amount of approximately NIS 554 million. The commitment to acquire inventory includes the following: the Company has signed in 2012 an agreement with Apple Distribution International for the purchase and resale of iPhone handsets, ipads and accessories in Israel (the "Apple Agreement"). The term of the Apple Agreement is three years, during which Partner has agreed to purchase a minimum quantity of equipment per year, which will represent a significant portion of the Company's expected equipment purchases over that period.
- (5) Right of Use (ROU)

012 Smile signed a long-term agreement with a service provider to receive indefeasible Rights of Use (ROU) of international capacity through submarine infrastructure until 2023 with an option to extend the agreement until 2027. As of December 31, 2014, 012 Smile is committed to pay for capacities over the following years an amount of NIS 322 million. The committed annual payments (excluding maintenance fees) as of December 31, 2014 are:

|                     | <b>New Israeli<br/>Shekels in<br/>millions</b> |
|---------------------|--|
| 2015                | 27   |
| 2016                | 45   |
| 2017                | 47   |
| 2018                | 51   |
| 2019                | 51   |
| 2020 and thereafter | 101  |
|                     | <u>322</u>                                     |

In addition, under the terms of the ROU agreements, 012 Smile is committed to pay annual maintenance fees during the usage period. The total aggregated expected maintenance fee for the years 2015-2023 is approximately NIS 106 million. All payments under the ROU agreements are linked to the USD.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 16 – COMMITMENTS** (continued)

- (6) In April 2012 - the Company entered into a five-year agreement with Bezeq - The Israel Telecommunication Corp., Ltd. ("Bezeq"), effective as of January 1, 2012, for the supply of transmission services for use in Partner's mobile network ("the Bezeq Agreement"). According to the Bezeq Agreement, the minimum annual commitment is NIS 55 million for the year 2012 and will gradually increase to NIS 71 million for the year 2016 due to the increase in the scope of the capacity to be purchased in accordance with the layout agreed upon by the parties. The minimum commitment as of December 31, 2014 is NIS 140 million.

(7) Liens and guarantees

As of December 31, 2014, the Group has provided bank guarantees in respect of licenses (see note 1(e)) in an amount of NIS 86 million, in addition to bank guarantees in favor of other parties in an aggregate amount of approximately NIS 43 million as of December 31, 2014. The total bank guarantees provided by the Group as of December 31, 2014 is NIS 129 million.

(8) License for the use of the Orange brand

On July 1, 1998, the Company entered into a brand license agreement with Orange International Developments Limited, a subsidiary of Orange Limited, formerly Orange plc further assigned to Orange Brand Services Limited, a member of the France Telecom Group ("Orange"). Under this agreement, the Company has the exclusive right to use the Orange brand in Israel. The license was royalty-free until June 2013; however, pursuant to an amendment to the brand license agreement negotiated in January 2012 with Orange Brand Services Limited, a member of the France Telecom Group, the Company began paying royalties in April 1, 2012 for a period of 15 years.

Royalties payable are based on a percentage of the Company's service revenues offered under the Orange brand.

Under the brand license agreement, the Company is required to comply with the Orange brand guidelines established by Orange. The Company has the right to use the Orange brand as long as it is able and legally eligible under the laws of Israel to offer telecommunications services to the public in Israel.

- (9) Covenants and negative pledge – see note 14(7), (8), and (9).

- (10) See note 14 (6) with respect of loan commitments.

- (11) Operating leases – see note 17.

- (12) See note 1(d) with respect to network sharing and right of use agreements.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 17 – OPERATING LEASES**

The Group has entered into operating lease agreements as follows:

- (1) The Group leases its headquarter facilities in Rosh Ha-ayin, Israel, with a total of approximately 53,307 gross square meters (including parking lots). The lease term is until the end of 2024. The rental payments are linked to the Israeli CPI.
- (2) The Group also leases five call centers in Haifa, Jerusalem, Rehovot, Rishon Lezion and Beer-Sheva and also retail stores. The leases for each site have different lengths and specific terms. Lease agreements for service centers and retail stores for a period of two to ten years. The Group has options to extend some lease contract periods for up to twenty years (including the original lease periods). Some of the rental payments are linked to the dollar or to the Israeli CPI. Some of the extension options include an increase of the lease payment in a range of 2%-10%.
- (3) Lease agreements in respect of cell sites and switching stations throughout Israel are for periods of two to ten years. The Company has an option to extend some of the lease contract periods for up to ten years (including the original lease periods). Some of the rental payments fees are linked to the dollar or linked to the Israeli CPI. Some of the extension options include an increase of the lease payment in a range of 2%-10%.
- (4) As of December 31, 2014 operating lease agreements in respect of vehicles are for periods of up to three years. The rental payments are linked to the Israeli CPI.
- (5) Non-cancelable minimum operating lease rentals in respect of all the above leases are payable including option periods which are reasonably certain are as follows:

|                     | <b>New Israeli Shekels</b> |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
|                     | <b>December 31, 2014</b>   |
|                     | <b>In millions</b>         |
| 2015                | 226                        |
| 2016                | 204                        |
| 2017                | 173                        |
| 2018                | 130                        |
| 2019-2020           | 184                        |
| 2021-2022           | 125                        |
| 2023-2024           | 72                         |
| 2025 and thereafter | 9                          |
|                     | <u>1,123</u>               |

- (6) The rental expenses for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 were approximately NIS 290 million, NIS 271 million, and NIS 259 million, respectively.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 18 – LAWSUITS AND LITIGATIONS**

**A. Claims**

Total provision recorded in the financial statements in respect of all lawsuits against the Group amounted to NIS 55 million at December 31, 2014. See also notes 2(m)(1) and 13.

Described below are the main litigation and claims against the Group:

**1. Consumer claims**

**a. Alleged illegal collection of charges, claims or breach of the Consumer Protection Law and Customer agreement claims**

This category includes lawsuits and motions for the recognition of these lawsuits as class actions with respect to alleged unlawful collection of charges from customers or alleged breach of the Consumer Protection Law.

Described hereunder are the outstanding consumer purported class actions with respect to lawsuits with a total claim amount of NIS 7,081 million or which have not been quantified, broken down by the amount claimed, as of the date of approval of these financial statements:

| Claim amount                   | Number of claims | Total claims amount (NIS million) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Up to NIS 100 million          | 11               | 325                               |
| NIS 100- 400 million           | 6                | 1,048                             |
| NIS 400 million -NIS 1 billion | 2                | 1,008                             |
| Over NIS 1 billion             | 2                | 4,700                             |
| Unquantified claims            | 3                | -                                 |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>24</b>        | <b>7,081</b>                      |

With respect to 3 of the claims mentioned in the table above, the court approved these claims as class actions:

- During 2008, several claims and motions to certify the claims as class actions were filed against several international telephony companies including 012 Smile. The plaintiffs allege that with respect to prepaid calling card services, the defendants misled the consumers regarding certain issues, charged consumers in excess, and formed a cartel that arranged and raised the prices of calling cards. The total amount of damages claimed by the plaintiffs against 012 Smile is approximately NIS 128 million. On November 3, 2010, the court granted the plaintiffs' request and certified the lawsuit as a class action against all of the defendants. On May 10, 2012, the parties signed a settlement agreement regarding the amended request and regarding an additional lawsuit in an amount of NIS 2.7 billion, dealing with similar issues. On March 11, 2013, the parties signed a revised settlement agreement, and on May 26, 2013, the court approved the settlement agreement. The parties submitted a revised settlement agreement in December 2014 that was approved by the court in January 2015.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 18 – LAWSUITS AND LITIGATIONS** (continued)

2. On April 13, 2011, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against Partner. The claim alleges that Partner sent a message to its customers that their internet package was fully utilized before it was fully utilized. The amount claimed in the lawsuit was estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 4.6 million. On June 26, 2013, The Court approved the motion and recognized the lawsuit as a class action. On August 19, 2013, Partner filed a request to appeal to the Supreme Court. On February 21, 2014, the Supreme Court dismissed Partner's request, and a hearing has been set. On January 6, 2015, the parties filed a request to approve a settlement agreement.
3. On May 12, 2011, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against the Company. The claim alleges that the Company misled certain subscribers with respect to terms and conditions of a content back up service for cellular handsets. The total amount claimed from the Company is estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 35 million. On August 27, 2013, the Court approved the motion and recognized the lawsuit as a class action. Partner estimates that even if the claim will be decided in favor of the relevant customers, the damages that Partner will be required to pay for will be immaterial.

With respect to 3 claims mentioned in the table above, with a total amount of NIS 310 million (other than the 3 claims mentioned above), the parties filed requests to approve settlement agreements and with respect to 2 claims in the amount of NIS 61 million (other than the 3 claims mentioned above), the court approved a settlement agreement.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 18 – LAWSUITS AND LITIGATIONS** (continued)

**b. Alleged breach of license, Telecom law**

This category includes lawsuits and motions for the recognition of these lawsuits as class actions with respect to alleged breaches of licenses or the Communications Law (Telecommunications and Broadcasting).

Described hereunder are the outstanding consumer purported class actions with respect to lawsuits with a total claim amount of NIS 1,048 million or which have not been quantified, broken down by the amount claimed, as of the date of approval of these financial statements:

| Claim amount          | Number of claims | Total claims amount (NIS million) |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Up to NIS 100 million | 17               | 396                               |
| NIS 100-400 million   | 3                | 652                               |
| Unquantified claims   | 1                | -                                 |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>21</b>        | <b>1,048</b>                      |

With respect to the claims in the above table, there are 3 claims that the court approved as class actions:

1. On September 26, 2011, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against Partner. The claim alleges that Partner unlawfully charged payments from customers who requested to port-in their phone number from another cellular operator for services which were given to them prior to the completion of the port-in. The amount claimed in the lawsuit was estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 25 million. On March 3, 2013, the Tel-Aviv District Court approved the motion and recognized the lawsuit as a class action. Partner estimates that even if the claim will be decided in favor of the relevant customers, the damages that Partner will be required to pay for will be immaterial.
2. On May 6, 2010, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against Partner. The claim alleges that Partner unlawfully charged its customers for opening handsets that were locked for use on other cellular networks (sim lock). The amount claimed in the lawsuit was estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 20 million. On August 25, 2013, The Court approved the motion and recognized the lawsuit as a class action. On October 8, 2013, Partner filed a request to appeal to the Supreme Court. On June 27, 2014, the Supreme Court determined a credit mechanism for the relevant group of customers which the parties are implementing.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 18 – LAWSUITS AND LITIGATIONS** (continued)

3. On April 3, 2012, a claim and a motion to certify the claim as a class action were filed against Partner. The claim alleges that Partner breached its license conditions in connection with benefits provided to costumers that purchased handsets from third parties. The amount claimed in the lawsuit was estimated by the plaintiffs to be approximately NIS 22 million. On September 3, 2014, The Court approved the motion and recognized the lawsuit as a class action. It should be noted that Partner estimates that even if the claim will be decided in favor of the relevant customers, the damages that Partner will be required to pay for will be immaterial.

With respect to 2 claims mentioned in the table above, with a total amount of NIS 84 million (other than the 3 claims mentioned above), the parties filed requests to approve a settlement agreement and with respect to 1 claim in the amount of NIS 71 million (other than the 3 claims mentioned above), the court approved a settlement agreement.

**2. Environmental claims**

This category includes two lawsuits and motions for the recognition of these lawsuits as class actions with respect to environmental issues. As of the date of approval of these financial statements, the amounts claimed from this group sum up to NIS 4,610 million. On November 7, 2013, the parties filed requests to approve a settlement agreement for both lawsuits. On July 28, 2014 the Court approved the settlement agreement and on October 20, 2014 the plaintiff filed an appeal with the Supreme Court.

**3. Employees and suppliers claims**

This category includes two lawsuits with respect to employees and suppliers issues: a lawsuit and motion for the recognition of this lawsuit as class action in the amount of NIS 100 million and a civil lawsuit in the amount of NIS 40 million.

**4. Other claims**

In addition to all the above mentioned claims the Group is a party to various claims arising in the ordinary course of its operations.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 18 – LAWSUITS AND LITIGATIONS** (continued)

**B. Contingencies in respect of regulatory demands and building and planning procedures**

- (1) Under the Telegraph Regulations the Company is committed to pay an annual fixed fee for each frequency used. Under the above Regulations should the Company choose to return a frequency, such payment is no longer due.
- (2) Section 197 of the Building and Planning Law states that a property owner has the right to be compensated by a local planning committee for reductions in property value as a result of a new building plan.

In January 2006, the Non-ionizing Radiation Law was published, amending the Planning and Building Law so that local Planning and Building committees must require indemnification letters against reduction in property value from the cellular operators requesting building permits.

Accordingly, on January 3, 2006, the National Council for Planning and Building published an interim decision conditioning the issuance of building permits for cell site permits by local planning and building councils upon provision of a 100% indemnification undertaking by the cellular operators. This decision shall remain in effect until it is replaced with an amendment to the National Zoning Plan 36. Between January 3, 2006 and December 31, 2014 the Company provided the local authorities with 482 indemnification letters as a pre-condition for obtaining building permits.

In case the Company shall be required to make substantial payments under the indemnity letters, it could have an adverse effect on the Company's financial results.

According to the company's management estimation and based on its legal counsel, a provision in the financial statement was not included.

The Company assumes that the requirement to provide indemnification letters might require it to change locations of sites to different, less suitable locations and to dismantle some of its sites. These changes in the deployment of the sites might have an adverse effect on the extent, quality and capacity of the network coverage.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 19 – EQUITY AND SHARE BASED PAYMENTS**

**a. Share capital:**

The Company's share capital consists of ordinary shares, which are traded on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange Ltd. under the symbol "PTNR", and are quoted on the NASDAQ Global Select Market™, in the form of American Depositary Shares ("ADSs"), each representing one of the Company's ordinary shares, under the symbol "PTNR", according to the dual listing regulations. The ADSs are evidenced by American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"). Since November 2011, Citibank, N.A. serves as the Company's depository for ADSs. The holders of ordinary shares are entitled vote in the general meetings of shareholders and to receive dividends as declared.

Under the provisions of the Company's licenses (note 1(e)), restrictions are placed on transfer of the Company's shares and placing liens thereon. The restrictions include the requirement that the advance written consent of the Minister of Communications be received prior to transfer of 10% or more of the Company's shares to a third party.

Through December 31, 2008 the Company purchased its own 4,467,990 shares at the cost of NIS 351 million ("treasury shares"). In accordance with the Israeli Companies Law, the treasury shares are considered dormant shares as long as they are held by the Company, and as such they do not bear any rights (including the right to vote in general meetings of shareholders and to receive dividends) until they are transferred to a third party.

In 2014 the Company allocated 1,594,850 of the treasury shares to a trustee on behalf of the Company's employees under the Company's Equity Incentive Plan (see (b) below). These shares are under the control of the Company until vested under the plan and therefore are not presented in the financial statements as outstanding shares until vested (restricted shares ("RSA")).

**b. Share based compensation to employees**

**(1) Description of the Equity Incentive Plan**

Share options and restricted shares were granted to employees in accordance with the 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (formerly known as the 2004 Share Option Plan (the "Plan")).

On June 18, 2014, the Company's Board of Directors approved certain amendments to the Company's Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). The main amendments to the Plan include: (a) the extension of the Plan for an additional ten years from July 2014 until July 2024; (b) the increase of the number of shares which may be granted under the Plan by 6 million shares, which represents approximately 3.75% of the Company's issued share capital as of June 18, 2014, up to a total of 19,917,000 ordinary shares; and (c) the addition of the ability to allocate restricted shares ("RSA") to the Company's employees and officers and necessary related amendments to the Plan (in particular, regarding the right to vote at the general meetings of shareholders and the right to receive dividends distributed with respect to the restricted shares). The committee may set performance targets as a vesting criterion (independently or in combination with other criteria).

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 19 - EQUITY AND SHARE BASED PAYMENTS** (continued)

**b. Share based compensation to employees (continued)**

The total number of Company's shares reserved for issuance upon exercise of all options or upon the earning of the restricted shares granted under the Plan is 19,917,000, of which 3,309,544 remained ungranted as of December 31, 2014. The vesting of the options and the earning of the restricted shares are subject to vesting /restriction periods. The vesting of the options and the earning of the restricted shares granted after June 2014 are also subject to performance conditions set by the Company's organs.

The Plan's principal terms of the options include:

- Exercise price adjustment:

The exercise price of options shall be reduced in the following events: (1) dividend distribution other than in the ordinary course: by the gross dividend amount so distributed per share, and (2) dividend distribution in the ordinary course: With respect to certain options (depending on the date of the granting of the options), the exercise price shall be reduced by the amount of a dividend in excess of 40% of the Company's net income for the relevant period per share, or else by the gross dividend amount so distributed per share ("Full Dividend Mechanism").

- Cashless exercise: Most of the options may be exercised only through a cashless exercise procedure, while holders of other options may choose between cashless exercise and the regular option exercise procedure. In accordance with such cashless exercise, the option holder would receive from the Company, without payment of the exercise price, only the number of shares whose aggregate market value equals the economic gain which the option holder would have realized by selling all the shares purchased at their market price, net of the option exercise price.

(2) Information in respect of options and restricted shares granted under the Plan:

|  | Through December 31, 2014 |                  |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|
|  | Number of options         | Number of RSAs   |
| Granted  | 23,585,385                | 1,594,850        |
| Shares issued upon exercises                             | (6,055,350)               |                  |
| Cancelled upon net exercises, expiration and forfeitures | (8,567,919)               | (4,860)          |
| <b>Outstanding</b>                                       | <b>8,962,116</b>          | <b>1,589,990</b> |
| Of which:  |                           |                  |
| Exercisable  | 4,902,943                 | -                |
| Vest in 2015   | 194,583                   | -                |
| Vest in 2016   | 1,369,061                 | 530,088          |
| Vest in 2017   | 1,247,769                 | 529,952          |
| Vest in 2018   | 1,247,760                 | 529,950          |

As of December 31, 2014 the company expects to record a total amount of compensation expenses of approximately NIS 44 million during the next four years with respect to the options and restricted shares.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 19 - EQUITY AND SHARE BASED PAYMENTS** (continued)

(3) Options status summary as of December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 and the changes therein during the years ended on those dates:

|  | Year ended December 31 |  |           |  |                                |  |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------------|--|
|  | 2012                   |  | 2013      |  | 2014                           |  |
|  | Number                 | Weighted average exercise price<br>NIS | Number    | Weighted average exercise price<br>NIS | Number                         | Weighted average exercise price<br>NIS |
| Balance outstanding at the beginning of the year   | 6,452,891              | 52.98                                  | 7,523,748 | 44.02                                  | 6,928,382                      | 43.46                                  |
| Changes during the year:   |                        |  |           |  |                                |  |
| Granted  | 1,795,340              | 18.42                                  | 292,500   | 25.36                                  | 3,897,270                      | 26.25                                  |
| Exercised  | -                      | -                                      | (75,640)  | 13.66                                  | (828,950)                      | 16.30                                  |
| Forfeited  | (449,266)              | 54.97                                  | (322,009) | 30.63                                  | (334,570)                      | 32.83                                  |
| Expired  | (275,217)              | 56.07                                  | (490,217) | 54.31                                  | (700,016)                      | 57.72                                  |
| Balance outstanding at the end of the year   | 7,523,748              | 44.02                                  | 6,928,382 | 43.46                                  | 8,962,116                      | 32.08                                  |
| Balance exercisable at the end of the year   | 3,723,702              | 53.61                                  | 4,818,696 | 52.02                                  | 4,902,943                      | 47.25                                  |
| Shares issued  | -                      | -                                      | 41,294    | -                                      | 385,943                        | -                                      |
|  |                        |  |           | <b>Options granted in 2012</b>         | <b>Options granted in 2013</b> | <b>Options granted in 2014</b>         |
| Weighted average fair value of options granted using the Black & Scholes option-pricing model – per option (NIS) |                        |  |           | 3.74                                   | 6.74                           | 6.92                                   |
| The above fair value is estimated on the grant date based on the following weighted average assumptions:         |                        |  |           |  |                                |  |
| Expected volatility  |                        |  |           | 30.46%                                 | 34.43%                         | 31.66%                                 |
| Risk-free interest rate  |                        |  |           | 2.52%                                  | 1.78%                          | 1.00%                                  |
| Expected life (years)  |                        |  |           | 3                                      | 3                              | 4                                      |
| Dividend yield   |                        |  |           | *                                      | *                              | *                                      |

\* Due to the Full Dividend Mechanism the expected dividend yield used in the fair value determination of such options was 0% for the purpose of using the Black & Scholes option-pricing model.

The expected volatility is based on a historical volatility, by statistical analysis of the daily share price for periods corresponding the option's expected life. The expected life is expected length of time until expected date of exercising the options, based on historical data on employees' exercise behavior and anticipated future condition.

The fair value of RSAs was evaluated based on the stock price on grant date.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 19 - EQUITY AND SHARE BASED PAYMENTS** (continued)

(4) Information about outstanding options by expiry dates

Share options outstanding as of December 31, 2014 have the following expiry dates and exercise prices:

| <b>Expire in</b> | <b>Number of options</b> | <b>Weighted average<br/>exercise price in<br/>NIS</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 2015             | 201,285                  | 52.40   |
| 2016             | 32,500                   | 29.45   |
| 2017             | 71,000                   | 53.44   |
| 2019             | 1,258,271                | 51.12   |
| 2020             | (*) 4,832,290            | 33.64   |
| 2021             | 1,517,250                | 47.35   |
| 2022             | 757,020                  | 21.39   |
| 2023             | 150,000                  | 23.61   |
| 2024             | 142,500                  | 33.05   |
|                  | <u>8,962,116</u>         | <u>32.08</u>  |

(\*) Mainly includes the options granted in 2014

**c. Dividends**

|   | <b>For the year ended<br/>December 31,<br/>2012</b> |                            |
|---|---|----------------------------|
|   | <b>Per share<br/>in NIS</b>                         | <b>NIS in<br/>millions</b> |
| Dividends declared during the year                    | 1.03  | 160                        |
| Tax withheld  |   |                            |
| Previously withheld tax - paid during the year        |   | 7                          |
| Net Cash flow in respect of dividends during the year |   | <u>167</u>                 |

In September 2012, the Board of Directors resolved to cancel the existing dividend policy for 2012, and to assess dividend distributions (and their scope) from time to time, by reference to, inter alia, the Company's cash flow, profitability, debt level, debt coverage ratios and the business environment in general. No dividends were distributed in 2013 and 2014.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 20 – EXPENSES**

**(a) Cost of revenues**

|   | New Israeli Shekels     |              |              |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Year ended December 31, |              |              |
|   | 2012                    | 2013         | 2014         |
|   | In millions             |              |              |
| Payments to transmission, communication and content providers | 1,153                   | 1,073        | 981          |
| Cost of equipment and accessories                             | 788                     | 664          | 738          |
| Wages, employee benefits expenses and car maintenance         | 614                     | 408          | 366          |
| Depreciation and amortization                                 | 641                     | 610          | 596          |
| Costs of handling, replacing or repairing equipment           | 140                     | 104          | 88           |
| Operating lease, rent and overhead expenses                   | 303                     | 312          | 332          |
| Network and cable maintenance                                 | 133                     | 123          | 120          |
| Payments to internet service providers (ISP)                  | 69                      | 45           | 29           |
| Carkit installation, IT support, and other operating expenses | 80                      | 82           | 86           |
| Royalty expenses (see note 16 (1))                            | 39                      |              |              |
| Amortization of rights of use                                 | 26                      | 31           | 37           |
| Other   | 45                      | 58           | 46           |
| <b>Total cost of revenues</b>                                 | <b>4,031</b>            | <b>3,510</b> | <b>3,419</b> |

**(b) Selling and marketing expenses**

|   | New Israeli Shekels     |            |            |
|---|-------------------------|------------|------------|
|   | Year ended December 31, |            |            |
|   | 2012                    | 2013       | 2014       |
|   | In millions             |            |            |
| Wages, employee benefits expenses and car maintenance | 299                     | 231        | 205        |
| Advertising and marketing                             | 64                      | 55         | 49         |
| Selling commissions, net                              | 59                      | 72         | 83         |
| Depreciation and amortization                         | 42                      | 42         | 45         |
| Operating lease, rent and overhead expenses           | 45                      | 33         | 25         |
| Other   | 42                      | 29         | 31         |
| <b>Total selling and marketing expenses</b>           | <b>551</b>              | <b>462</b> | <b>438</b> |

**(c) General and administrative expenses**

|   | New Israeli Shekels     |            |            |
|---|-------------------------|------------|------------|
|   | Year ended December 31, |            |            |
|   | 2012                    | 2013       | 2014       |
|   | In millions             |            |            |
| Wages, employee benefits expenses and car maintenance | 89                      | 80         | 71         |
| Bad debts and allowance for doubtful accounts         | 40                      | 50         | 39         |
| Professional fees                                     | 29                      | 25         | 27         |
| Credit card and other commissions                     | 33                      | 23         | 18         |
| Depreciation  | 17                      | 17         | 11         |
| Other   | 28                      | 22         | 27         |
| <b>Total general and administrative expenses</b>      | <b>236</b>              | <b>217</b> | <b>193</b> |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 20 – EXPENSES** (continued)

**(d) Employee benefit expense**

|  | New Israeli Shekels     |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|------------|------------|
|  | Year ended December 31, |            |            |
|  | 2012                    | 2013       | 2014       |
|  | In millions             |            |            |
| Wages and salaries including social benefits, social security costs, pension costs and car maintenance before capitalization | 1,002                   | 763        | 683        |
| Less: expenses capitalized (notes 9, 10)   | (61)                    | (87)       | (85)       |
| Service costs: defined benefit plan (note 15)  | 33                      | 23         | 19         |
| Service costs: defined contribution plan (note 15)   | 17                      | 15         | 17         |
| Share based compensation expenses (note 19(b))   | 11                      | 5          | 8          |
|  | <u>1,002</u>            | <u>719</u> | <u>642</u> |

**NOTE 21 – OTHER INCOME, NET**

|  | New Israeli Shekels     |           |           |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Year ended December 31, |           |           |
|  | 2012                    | 2013      | 2014      |
|  | In millions             |           |           |
| Unwinding of trade receivables           | 108                     | 75        | 47        |
| Other income, net                        | 3                       | 3         | 2         |
| Capital gain from property and equipment | *                       | 1         | 1         |
|  | <u>111</u>              | <u>79</u> | <u>50</u> |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million

**NOTE 22 – FINANCE COSTS, NET**

|  | New Israeli Shekels     |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|------------|------------|
|  | Year ended December 31, |            |            |
|  | 2012                    | 2013       | 2014       |
|  | In millions             |            |            |
| Net foreign exchange rate gains                            | 8                       | 21         |            |
| Interest income from cash equivalents                      | 7                       | 7          | 3          |
| Other  | 6                       | 1          | *          |
| <b>Finance income</b>                                      | <u>21</u>               | <u>29</u>  | <u>3</u>   |
| Interest expenses  | 188                     | 171        | 123        |
| Linkage expenses to CPI                                    | 35                      | 46         | 3          |
| Fair value loss from derivative financial instruments, net | 15                      | 12         | 7          |
| Net foreign exchange rate losses                           |                         |            | 18         |
| Other finance costs  | 17                      | 11         | 11         |
| <b>Finance expense</b>                                     | <u>255</u>              | <u>240</u> | <u>162</u> |
|  | <u>234</u>              | <u>211</u> | <u>159</u> |

\* Representing an amount of less than 1 million

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 23 – INCOME TAX EXPENSES**

**a. Measurement of results for tax purposes under the Income Tax (Inflationary Adjustments) Law, 1985**

Under this law, results for tax purposes through tax-year 2007 were measured in real terms, having regard to the changes in the Israeli CPI. Commencing the tax-year 2008 and thereafter the Company and its subsidiaries are measured for tax purposes in nominal values, except for certain transition provisions: certain losses carryforward for tax purposes, and certain tax deductible depreciation expenses are adjusted to the changes in the CPI until the end of 2007.

**b. Corporate income tax rates applicable to the Group**

The Group is taxed according to the regular corporate income tax in Israel.

On December 6, 2011, the "Tax Burden Distribution Law" Legislation Amendments (2011) was published. Under this law Corporate tax rate was set to of 25% as from 2012 and thereafter.

On August 5, 2013, the Law for Change of National Priorities (Legislative Amendments for Achieving the Budgetary Goals for 2013-2014), 2013 was published, enacts, among other things, the raising of the corporate tax rate beginning in 2014 and thereafter to 26.5% (instead of 25%). As a result, the deferred tax asset as of December 31, 2013 has increased in the amount of approximately NIS 1 million, with corresponding decrease in deferred tax expenses in the income statement.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 23 - INCOME TAX EXPENSES** (continued)

**c. Deferred income taxes**

Balances of deferred tax asset (liability) in NIS millions are attributable to the following items:

| <b>Balance of deferred tax asset<br/>(liability) in respect of</b> | <b>As at<br/>January<br/>1, 2012</b> | <b>Charged<br/>to the<br/>income<br/>statement</b> | <b>Charged to<br/>other<br/>comprehensive<br/>income</b> | <b>As at<br/>December<br/>31, 2012</b> | <b>Charged<br/>to the<br/>income<br/>statement</b> | <b>Charged to<br/>other<br/>comprehensive<br/>income</b> | <b>Effect of<br/>change<br/>in<br/>corporate<br/>tax rate</b> | <b>As at<br/>December<br/>31, 2013</b> | <b>Charged<br/>to the<br/>income<br/>statement</b> | <b>Charged to<br/>other<br/>comprehensive<br/>income</b> | <b>As at<br/>December<br/>31, 2014</b> |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Allowance for doubtful accounts                                    | 61                                   | (5)  |  | 56                                     | (5)  |  | 3   | 54                                     | (10)   |  | 44                                     |
| Provisions for employee rights                                     | 17                                   | (6)  | 4  | 15                                     | *  | 2  | 1   | 18                                     | (1)  | 2  | 19                                     |
| Depreciable fixed assets and<br>software                           | (123)                                | 23   |  | (100)                                  | 13   |  | (5)   | (92)                                   | 22   |  | (70)                                   |
| Intangibles, deferred expenses and<br>carry forward losses         | 48                                   | (1)  |  | 47                                     | (26)   |  | 2   | 23                                     | (16)   |  | 7                                      |
| Options granted to employees                                       | 1                                    | (1)  |  | *                                      | 1  |  | *   | 1                                      | *  |  | 1                                      |
| Financial instruments  | *                                    | *  |  | -                                      |  |  |   | -                                      |  |  | -                                      |
| Other  | 9                                    | *  |  | 9                                      | (1)  |  | *   | 8                                      | 1  |  | 9                                      |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>13</b>                            | <b>10</b>  | <b>4</b>   | <b>27</b>                              | <b>(18)</b>  | <b>2</b>   | <b>1</b>  | <b>12</b>                              | <b>(4)</b>   | <b>2</b>   | <b>10</b>                              |

\* Representing an amount of less than NIS 1 million.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 23 - INCOME TAX EXPENSES** (continued)

|  | <b>New Israeli Shekels</b> |             |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>December 31,</b>        |             |
|  | <b>2013</b>                | <b>2014</b> |
|  | <b>In millions</b>         |             |
| <b>Deferred tax assets</b>   |                            |             |
| Deferred tax assets to be recovered after more than 12 months      | 89                         | 82          |
| Deferred tax assets to be recovered within 12 months               | 39                         | 35          |
|  | <u>128</u>                 | <u>117</u>  |
| <b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>                                    |                            |             |
| Deferred tax liabilities to be recovered after more than 12 months | 94                         | 90          |
| Deferred tax liabilities to be recovered within 12 months          | 22                         | 17          |
|  | <u>116</u>                 | <u>107</u>  |
| <b>Deferred tax assets, net</b>                                    | <u>12</u>                  | <u>10</u>   |

- d. Following is a reconciliation of the theoretical tax expense, assuming all income is taxed at the regular tax rates applicable to companies in Israel (see (b) above), and the actual tax expense:

|   | <b>New Israeli Shekels</b>    |             |             |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | <b>Year ended December 31</b> |             |             |
|   | <b>2012</b>                   | <b>2013</b> | <b>2014</b> |
|   | <b>In millions</b>            |             |             |
| Profit before taxes on income,<br>as reported in the income statements                        | 631                           | 198         | 241         |
| <b>Theoretical tax expense</b>  | 158                           | 50          | 64          |
| Increase in tax resulting from disallowable deductions  | 5                             | 17          | 15          |
| Income not subject to tax   | (1)                           |             | *           |
| Temporary differences and tax losses for which no<br>deferred income tax asset was recognized | (2)                           |             |             |
| Utilization of previously unrecognized tax losses and<br>other temporary differences          | (11)                          | (3)         |             |
| Taxes on income in respect of previous years  | 2                             |             |             |
| Change in corporate tax rate, see (b) above   |                               | (1)         |             |
| Other   | 2                             | *           | *           |
| <b>Income tax expenses</b>  | <u>153</u>                    | <u>63</u>   | <u>79</u>   |

\* Representing an amount of less than NIS 1 million.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 23 - INCOME TAX EXPENSES** (continued)

**e. Taxes on income included in the income statements:**

|  | New Israeli Shekels    |           |           |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Year ended December 31 |           |           |
|  | 2012                   | 2013      | 2014      |
|  | In millions            |           |           |
| For the reported year:                                   |                        |           |           |
| Current  | 161                    | 48        | 72        |
| Deferred, see (c) above                                  | (10)                   | 18        | 4         |
| Effect of change in corporate tax rate on deferred taxes |                        | (1)       |           |
| In respect of previous year:                             |                        |           |           |
| Current  | 2                      | (2)       | 3         |
| Deferred, see (c) above                                  |                        |           |           |
|  | <u>153</u>             | <u>63</u> | <u>79</u> |

**f. Tax assessments:**

- 1) The Company has received final corporate tax assessments through the year ended December 31, 2011.
- 2) A subsidiary has received final corporate tax assessments through the year ended December 31, 2012.
- 3) As general rule, tax self-assessments filed by another two subsidiaries through the year ended December 31, 2010 are, by law, now regarded as final. However, the manager of the tax authority may direct that the abovementioned last tax self-assessment will not be regarded as final until December 31, 2015.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 24 - TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES**

**a. Transactions with Scailex group**

On May 5, 2011, the shareholders of the Company approved and ratified an amendment to the Samsung Products Agreement according to which: (a) the total volume of the annual procurement from Scailex shall not exceed NIS 550 million (excluding VAT) and will not exceed 40% of the total cost of the products purchased by the Company in a calendar year; (b) if an auditor agreed upon by both parties should confirm that the annual gross profit margin of any group of products exceeds Scailex's average gross profit margin, from the same group of products with any entity in which Scailex is not an interested party therein, Scailex shall credit the difference to the Company; and (c) The term of the Samsung Products Agreement is for a period of two years commencing on January 1, 2011. In January 2013, the Audit Committee and Board of Directors approved an extension of the Samsung Products Agreement for an additional period of two years, commencing retroactively on January 1, 2013, under the same terms and conditions, including that the total volume of the annual procurement from Scailex shall remain unchanged. In April 2013, the resolution was approved by the general meeting of shareholders. On December 31, 2014 the Agreement expired.

| <b>New Israeli Shekels</b>                                     |                    |             |             |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Year ended December 31,</b>                                 |                    |             |             |
|  | <b>2012</b>        | <b>2013</b> | <b>2014</b> |
|  | <b>In millions</b> |             |             |
| <b>Transactions with Scailex group</b>                         |                    |             |             |
| Service revenues   | 0.6                | 0.4         | 0.3         |
| Acquisition of equipment                                       | 288                | 189         | 51          |
| Selling commissions, maintenance and other expenses (revenues) | (10)               | (2)         | (0.1)       |
|  |                    |             |             |
| <b>New Israeli Shekels</b>                                     |                    |             |             |
| <b>December 31,</b>  |                    |             |             |
|  | <b>2013</b>        | <b>2014</b> |             |
|  | <b>In millions</b> |             |             |
| <b>Statement of financial position items - Scailex group</b>   |                    |             |             |
| Current liabilities: Scailex group                             | 30                 | 3           |             |

The transactions are carried out in the ordinary course of business. Management believes that such transactions were carried out under normal market conditions.

As described in note 1(a) Scailex was the Company's parent company until January 29, 2013.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 24 - TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

**b. Key management compensation**

Key management personnel are the senior management of the Company and the members of the Company's Board of Directors.

| <b>New Israeli Shekels</b>                                    |                    |             |             |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Year ended December 31</b>                                 |                    |             |             |
|   | <b>2012</b>        | <b>2013</b> | <b>2014</b> |
|   | <b>In millions</b> |             |             |
| <b>Key management compensation expenses comprised</b>         |                    |             |             |
| Salaries and short-term employee benefits                     | 21                 | 20          | 20          |
| Long term employment benefits                                 | 6                  | 5           | 3           |
| Employee share-based compensation expenses                    | 7                  | 2           | 2           |
|   | <u>34</u>          | <u>27</u>   | <u>25</u>   |
|   |                    |             |             |
| <b>New Israeli Shekels</b>                                    |                    |             |             |
| <b>December 31,</b>   |                    |             |             |
|   | <b>2013</b>        | <b>2014</b> |             |
|   | <b>In millions</b> |             |             |
| <b>Statement of financial position items - key management</b> |                    |             |             |
| Current liabilities:  | 5                  | 5           |             |
| Non-current liabilities:                                      | <u>14</u>          | <u>13</u>   |             |

- c. In the ordinary course of business, key management or their relatives may have engaged with the Company with immaterial transactions that are under normal market conditions.
- d. Principal shareholder: On January 29, 2013, S.B. Israel Telecom Ltd. completed the acquisition of 48,050,000 ordinary shares of the Company and became the Company's principal shareholder. See also note 1(a).
- e. In order to encourage the Company's executive officers to remain with the Company following the acquisition by S.B. Israel Telecom of 30.87% of our issued and outstanding shares, principally from Scailex, the Company's Board of Directors, upon the recommendation and approval of its compensation committee, adopted a two-year retention plan on December 17, 2012, that became effective upon change of control on January 29, 2013. According to the terms of the plan, retention payments were made to each of the Company's eligible executive officers at the first and second anniversaries of the closing of the change of control (January 29, 2013), provided the executive officer had not resigned for reasons other than for certain justified reasons, (as specified in the retention plan) or in case of termination by the Company. The aggregate amount of all retention payments paid was NIS 6.5 million. In addition, on May 22, 2012, the Company's Board of Directors and audit committee, upon the recommendation and approval of its compensation committee, adopted a retention plan for the CEO according to which the CEO would receive an amount of NIS 1.8 million, provided that the CEO did not resign during the first year of the change of control or his employment was terminated by the Company under circumstances other than those that would deny his lawful right to severance payments and advanced notice.

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 24 - TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES** (continued)

On December 29, 2013, the CEO notified the Company that he irrevocably waived any right to the said retention bonus.

**NOTE 25 –EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Following are data relating to the net income and the weighted average number of shares that were taken into account in computing the basic and diluted EPS:

|  | <b>Year ended December 31</b> |             |             |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | <b>2012</b>                   | <b>2013</b> | <b>2014</b> |
| Profit used for the computation of<br>basic and diluted EPS (NIS in millions)  | 478                           | 135         | 162         |
| Weighted average number of shares used<br>in computation of basic EPS (in thousands)   | 155,646                       | 155,658     | 155,802     |
| Add - net additional shares from assumed<br>exercise of employee stock options and restricted shared (in thousands)  | 127                           | 541         | 598         |
| Weighted average number of shares used in<br>computation of diluted EPS (in thousands)   | 155,773                       | 156,199     | 156,400     |
| Number of options and restricted shares not taken into account in computation of diluted earnings per share,<br>because of their anti-dilutive effect (in thousands) | 6,156                         | 5,378       | 8,101       |

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.**  
(An Israeli Corporation)  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

**NOTE 26 – 4G FREQUENCY AWARDED – SUBSEQUENT EVENT**

On January 13, 2015 the Company was awarded an additional frequency bandwidth of 5MHz in the 1800MHz spectrum, for a consideration of NIS 33.5 million, as part of the 4G frequencies tender of the MOC.



**The State of Israel**  
**Ministry of Communications**

**General License for Partner Communications Ltd. for the Provision of**  
**Mobile Radio Telephone (MRT) Services using the Cellular Method**

**Amendment No. 74**

By virtue of the authority of the Minister of Communications under Article 4 (e) of the Communications Law (Telecommunications and Broadcasts), 5742-1982, that have been delegated to us, by all our other powers under any law and after having considered the arguments of **Partner Communications Company Ltd.** (hereinafter: "**Partner**"), we hereby amend the General License for the provision of mobile radio telephone (MRT) services using the cellular method granted to Partner on 7 April 1998, as follows:

**Addition of Article 65B**

1. After article 65A shall come:

**"65B    "Personal Message Service"**

65B.1    The Licensee shall provide a personal message service (in this section, the "**Service**"), at all times and free of charge, to all its subscribers, including to the subscribers of another licensee, users of handsets that support the Service (thereinafter in this section the "**Subscribers**"), and in accordance with the "personal service" service file.

In this section:

**"Another Licensee"** – another MRT licensee that receives service through national roaming or an MVNO that receives service through a hosting agreement on a licensee's network;

**"Personal Message"** – a message, warning and short explanation of the security forces that is sent immediately, selectively and focused to subscribers with MRT handsets that support the use of the cell broadcast ("CB") technology.

---

"**Security Forces**" – representatives of the Ministry of Defense and Home Front Command that are responsible for personal message system;

"**Service File "Personal Message"**" – a service file approved by the Director, including amendments that will be executed in the service file;

65B.2 In order to execute the above mentioned in Article 65B.1, the licensee shall act as set forth in the First Appendix and in the service file regarding this service and as follows:

- a) Adaption of the network and its components so that it will support the provision of the personal message service, excluding the network components that operate under the iDEN or CDMA technology;
- b) Assistance and resource allocation to execute the access of the personal message service of the Security Forces to the network;
- c) Operation and maintenance of the Service components in the network, in accordance with written directions that will be presented to the Security Forces; without derogating from the aforesaid, the Security Forces may instruct the Licensee to change the said instructions, however this will not derogate from the Licensee's responsibility to repair and access the network;
- d) The execution of technical trials to examine the integration between the system and the network and the exercise of the network and system operation, in accordance with the instructions of the Office and the Security Forces.

65B.3 The Licensee shall report to the Security Forces any gap in the ability to supply the Service and will act to restore the ability as soon as possible, in accordance with the written operation instructions that it will formulate and present to the Security Forces.

Without derogating from the aforesaid, the Security Forces may instruct the licensees to change the operation instructions if they find them to be lacking, however this provision does not limit the responsibility of the aforesaid licensee.

65B.4 The Licensee shall notify the Security Forces in advance of any change to the network that may affect availability for provision of the Service.

65B.5 The Licensee may not make commercial use of the CB characteristic without the Security Forces' prior knowledge of at least 30 days before operating the Service and the Security Forces may notify him in writing within 15 days of their objection to the provision of the service or conditions for providing the said Service. In this case, the Licensee will not operate the Service or will only be able to operate it in accordance with the conditions determined by the Security Forces, according to the merits.

The aforesaid does not detract from the Licensee's obligation to receive the Director's approval to the said service.

65B.6 The Licensee will assist in launching the Service for its subscribers in all of the following manners:

- a) By written publicity on the company's website;
- b) By direct mail to subscribers through the monthly bills upon launch of the Service;
- c) By providing answers to subscribers that request the required definitions for the MRT handset of a subscriber;
- d) The Licensee will allow the Security Forces to reasonably use its existing distribution channels in order to notify the subscribers of the Service.

#### Amendment of the First Appendix

2. In the First Appendix, under the list of services, after the last item shall come:

|              |                    |  |         |                                |  |
|--------------|--------------------|--|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>1</sup> | "Personal Message" | a message, warning and short explanation of the security forces that is sent immediately, selectively and focused to subscribers with MRT handsets that support the use of the cell broadcast ("CB") technology. | 10/2014 | As set out in the service file | In accordance with Article 65B and the "Personal Message" service file |
|--------------|--------------------|--|---------|--------------------------------|--|

<sup>1</sup> Numbering compatible to the existing numbering in the license

**Commencement**

3. This amendment will become effective by Sunday September 28, 2014.  
(May 28, 2014)

(sgd)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Avi Berger  
Director General



**The State of Israel**  
**Ministry of Communications**

**General License for Partner Communications Ltd. for the Provision of**  
**Mobile Radio Telephone (MRT) Services using the Cellular Method**

**Amendment No. 75**

By virtue of the authority of the Minister of Communications under Article 4 (e) of the Communications Law (Telecommunications and Broadcasts), 5742-1982, that have been delegated to us, by all our other powers under any law and after having considered the arguments of **Partner Communications Company Ltd.** (hereinafter: "**Partner**"), we hereby amend the General License for the provision of mobile radio telephone (MRT) services using the cellular method granted to Partner on 7 April 1998, as follows:

**Addition of Article 67D1**

1. After article 67D, shall come:

"67D1 **Premium Service**

67D1.1 Premium service as defined in article 1 of Appendix N that is provided through the network, shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of Appendix N."

**Addition of Appendix N**

2. After Appendix M shall come: Appendix N- Premium Services attached hereto.

3. **Commencement**

- a. This license amendment will become effective on October 24, 2014
- b. A service access form shall be placed on the licensee's website within three (3) work days of the commencement date.

( June 23, 2014)

(sgd)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Avi Berger  
Director General

## Appendix N-Premium Service

### **1. Definitions**

#### 1.1 In this Appendix:

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| " <b>Licensee</b> "-               | One who has been given a general license pursuant to the law;  |
| " <b>Hosting Licensee</b> "-       | A Licensee that through its network the service provider provides its services;  |
| " <b>Origin Licensee</b> "-        | A domestic fixed-line or cellular Licensee, whose subscriber wishes to purchase a premium service;   |
| " <b>Service Order</b> "-          | Any action that the subscriber initiates in order to receive a premium service, including calling a prefix code, entering the subscriber's telephone number, entering a password and entering a code;  |
| " <b>Telephone Bill</b> "          | A bill given to the subscriber by the Licensee for services provided to him;   |
| " <b>Writing</b> "                 | Including via facsimile or electronic mail;  |
| " <b>International Operator</b> "- | One who has been given a general license for the provision of international telecommunication services;  |
| " <b>Subscriber</b> "-             | An Origin Licensee's subscriber;   |
| " <b>Service Number</b> "-         | A 10 digit telephone number that was determined in accordance with the provisions of the numbering plan and the administrative provisions for this matter, that include a predestined prefix code with additional digits, that the Hosting Licensee will allocate to the Service Provider and which number if dialled allows the Subscriber access to the Premium Service; |
| " <b>Service Provider</b> "-       | One who provides a Premium Service via the telecommunications network of a Licensee, and payment for the service is made through the telephone bill;   |
| " <b>Prefix Code</b> "-            | A national prefix code in such model as prescribed by the Ministry for access to a Premium Service;  |
| " <b>Network</b> " -               | A set of telecommunication facilities through which the Licensee provides its services;  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| "Premium Service"- | Audio broadcast or presentation of an audio or visual message, including a recorded message, provided via a telecommunications facility, directly or indirectly, for among others, one of the following: provision of information and content, entertainment, receipt of consultation, dating service, chats, participation in competitions, lottery, game or voting or a service provided via the internet, excluding erotic services; for this matter, "indirectly"- including by way of creating a connection from the Subscriber's end user equipment, or entering the Subscriber's telephone number, including through the internet, as a condition for providing the service or for charging for it; |
| "Premium Tariff"-  | The tariff for payment for a Premium Service, in accordance with the Hosting Licensee's requirement; this tariff will include a tariff for completion of the call on the Hosting Licensee's public telecommunications network, that was determined in accordance with the Telecommunications Regulations (Bezeq and Broadcasting) (Payments for interconnection), 2000, and for the matter of a service provided by an International Operator as a Hosting Licensee, the tariff will include the payment that the International Operator will retain;  |
| "Regular Tariff"-  | A tariff that is collected from the Subscriber by the Origin Licensee, in accordance with the tariff plan set forth in the engagement agreement it has with the Subscriber. <sup>1</sup>   |

- 1.2 Words and expressions in this Appendix that are not defined in this section, shall have the meaning as ascribed to them in the law, its regulations enacted by virtue thereof, in the Interpretation Law, 1981, in article 1 of the License or as set out in other places in this Appendix, unless otherwise deriving from the language or context.

## **2. Access to the Service and Universality Requirement**

- 2.1 An Origin Licensee shall allow every Subscriber access to all Premium Services that are provided via all of the networks of the Licenses.
- 2.2 A Hosting Licensee shall allow all callers of all the Licensees access to the Premium Services that are provided through its network.
- 2.3 Hosting Licensees and Origin Licensees shall allow the provision of Premium Services only via the Prefix Code and the Service Number.

<sup>1</sup> In case the Subscriber has a limited monthly minutes plan, the Licensee will deduct the payment according to the length of the call from the monthly allocated minutes; in case the Subscriber has an unlimited plan, he will not be charged for an additional payment for dialing a Service Number; in case the Subscriber has a tariff plan that is not part of a package, his Regular Tariff will be identical to the tariff for a one minute domestic call.

- 2.4 A referral to the Prefix Codes shall be done only for the purpose of receipt a Premium Service; a referral to the said Prefix Codes for other purposes, including debit and collection arrangements, customer service or administration, is strictly forbidden.
- 2.5 The Licensee shall block the access to a telephone number, including an international number, without the Prefix Code to the Premium Service, insofar as it is notified by the Ministry, or it comes to its knowledge otherwise, that the Premium Service is provided via this telephone number.

**3. Recorded Message Requirement and Notification to the Subscriber**

- 3.1 Immediately following the execution of the engagement, and before provision of the Premium Service, the Hosting Licensee shall play a recorded message for the caller, in the language in which the service is provided, in clear and concise language, and without recording disruptions. The recorded message shall include these details, according to the following order:
- a) The essence of the service;
  - b) The premium tariff, in addition to the Subscriber's Regular Tariff;
  - c) The maximum tariff that can be charged for the service;
  - d) The maximum time that has been set for the receipt of the Premium Service, insofar as it has been set;
  - e) A notification to the Subscriber according to which if he wishes to purchase the Premium Service, he must confirm this by pressing the number "3" key on his end user equipment.
- 3.2 Upon completion of the recorded message, as stated in article 3.1, the Hosting Licensee will play for the Subscriber a special sound and afterwards the caller will have the chance to purchase the Premium Service as set forth in this section.
- 3.3 If access to the Premium Service has been blocked as set forth in article 7.1, the Origin Licensee will play a recorded message for the Subscriber that the said service cannot be provided, due to access blockage to the Prefix Code. The Licensee may give details in the recorded message as to how the blockage can be removed.

**4. Service Purchase**

- 4.1 If the caller wishes to purchase the Premium Service, he must press the "3" key on his end user equipment, after hearing the recorded message, as set forth in article 3.1, and hearing the special sound as set forth in article 3.2, that indicates to the Subscriber that he may purchase the said service.
- 4.2 Service purchase shall be done separately for each service, and in accordance with the Prefix Code and the purchase of a certain service shall not be considered as the purchase of an additional service, whether the same service or whether another service.

## **5. Service Price**

- 5.1 In all of the Prefix Codes set forth below, the service tariff for the Subscriber will be the premium tariff for the service in addition to the Regular Tariff.
- 5.2 For a service provided with the 1-900 Prefix Code, a maximum amount of NIS 0.5 can be required for a call minute and no more than NIS 30 for the entire call.
- 5.3 For a service provided with the 1-901 Prefix Code, a maximum amount of NIS 50 can be required, whether if the premium tariff for the service is determined in a one-time manner or whether the tariff is determined according to the length of the service or a combination of the two.
- 5.4 For a service provided with the 1-902 Prefix Code, a maximum amount of NIS 100 can be required, whether if the premium tariff for the service is determined in a one-time manner or whether the tariff is determined according to the length of the service or a combination of the two.
- 5.5 Subject to the aforesaid in articles 5.2-5.4, the obligating premium tariff is the tariff that was given to the Subscriber in the recorded message, before provision of the service, in accordance with article 3.1.
- 5.6 The prices set forth in this article include VAT.

## **6. Collection and Debiting Arrangements**

- 6.1 The Origin Licensee shall not collect from a Subscriber payment for a Premium Service that is given contrary to the provisions of this Appendix.
- 6.2 The Origin Licensee will collect from the Subscriber payment for the Premium Service in accordance with the debit records that the Hosting Licensee gives him, in addition to the Regular Tariff.
- 6.3 The Hosting Licensee shall give the Origin Licensee the debit records for the Premium Service provided to the Subscriber, as advised to the Subscriber in the message in accordance with article 3.1.
- 6.4 The Origin Licensee shall give the Hosting Licensee payments that it collected from its Subscribers for Premium Services, according to the premium tariff and will not be required to do so with respect to payments that it was unable to collect from its Subscribers.
- 6.5 If the Subscriber disconnects the call before the provision of the service begins, the Origin Licensee is allowed to collect from him a Regular Tariff and will not give the interconnection tariff to the Hosting Licensee, as set forth in the Telecommunications Regulations (Bezeq and Broadcasting) (Payments for interconnection), 2000 (hereinafter- ("**Interconnection Regulations**").

**7. Termination of a Premium Service**

- 7.1 A Hosting Licensee may disconnect the caller of the Premium Service when the payment for the call reaches the maximum amount as set forth in article 5.
- 7.2 The Origin Licensee shall block the Premium Service for pre-paid Subscribers, upon completion of the available balance of the Subscriber.
- 7.3 The aforesaid in article 7.2 will apply also to pre-paid Subscribers that have limited credit and that have reached the maximum amount of credit agreed with them.

**8. Access Blockage to the Service**

- 8.1 The Licensee shall allow every Subscriber, existing or new, to choose whether the access from his telephone line to Premium Services at 1-900 and 1-901 Prefix Codes shall be open or blocked. The Subscriber's decision shall be done by marking his choice in the appropriate box, next which is written "block" or "open" as part of the service access form (hereinafter- "the **Form**").
- 8.2 The Licensee shall prepare a Form for services access or amend the service access form defined in its license (hereinafter- "the **Service Access Form**") in a manner that includes that stated in the Premium Service access form in article 12.
- 8.3 The Licensee will place the Service Access Form on its website.
- 8.4 A new Subscriber's choice will be done by marking the form that is part of the "engagement agreement" when the transaction is done in the Subscriber and Licensee's representative's presence, as part of the "engagement terms and conditions", when the engagement is done by a remote sale transaction via a telephone call or as marked by the Subscriber on the online form, at the time of the engagement via the internet.
- 8.5 The Licensee shall notify an existing Subscriber in the Telephone Bill with respect to the possibility of downloading the Form from its website and marking his choice regarding Premium Service access through 1-900 and 1-901 Prefix Codes. An existing Subscriber that has filled out a form in the past and now is filling out his choice only regarding access to Premium Services, his previous choices regarding service access will remain valid, unless he requests to change them.
- 8.6 An existing Subscriber that did not specifically mark his choice regarding Premium Service access at 1-900 and 1-901 Prefix Codes, within two months of the commencement date of this Appendix, the defaults will be as follows:
- a. With respect to 1-900 Prefix Code-open;
  - b. With respect to 1-901 Prefix Code-blocked;
- 8.7 Blockage of the Premium Service access at the 1-901 Prefix Code, in accordance with the default set forth in section 8.4, shall be done by the Licensee within seven (7) working days from the end of two months after the commencement date of this Appendix. Blockage of a Subscriber for the first time of access to 1-900 and 1-901 Prefix Codes, whether in accordance with the Subscriber's choice or whether in accordance with the default, shall be done free of charge.

8.8 The Licensee shall block the access of all its Subscribers to the services provided at the 1-902 Prefix Code as a default, free of charge, within one working day of the commencement of this Appendix. A Subscriber's request to remove the blockage shall be done in writing, or orally as long as the Licensee conducted a reliable identification of the Subscriber submitting the request, in accordance with the a set procedure.

8.9 If a Subscriber requests to remove a blockage, the Licensee shall remove the blockage within a reasonable amount of time.

8.10 The Licensee shall document the Subscriber's request to remove the blockage for the Premium Service. The documentation will be available at the Licensee for remittance or transfer, as applicable, to the Director within five (5) work days from the day that the Subscriber submitted his request.

**9. Provision of the Service in Israel through an International Operator**

9.1 An International Operator is allowed to be a Hosting Licensee, and to allow the provision of Premium Services via its network, without being required to route the call abroad.

**10. Miscellaneous**

10.1 The Hosting Licensee may allow the Service Provider to execute telecommunication activities through the facilities of the Licensee for provision of the service; the Service Provider is exempt from the requirement to receive a license or general permit for the execution of telecommunication activities, in accordance with the provisions of article 3(5) of the Law.

10.2 If the Subscriber does not pay a Telephone Bill that includes a charge for Premium Services, the Licensee shall give the Hosting Licensee the Subscriber's following details: his full name, I.D number and method of contacting him.

10.3 In the Telephone Bill in which the Premium Service charges are included, the Licensee shall give details regarding each Service Supplier whose charges for its services are included in the bill, regarding the following details:

- a. The Service Supplier's name and address;
- b. The Service Supplier's registration number or business number;
- c. Details that allow contact with the Service Supplier, including a phone number.

10.4 The Hosting Licensee is not allowed to make use of the payment details that were given to him by the caller for payment for other services, in order to collect a premium payment.

## **11. Temporary Order**

11.1 (a) The Hosting Licensee will play a message for the caller according to which the Premium Service is provided only by using 1-900, 1-901 and 1-902 Prefix Codes in the following cases:

- 1) When calling Premium Services that the access to them was allowed, before this Appendix commenced, by dialing an international number;
- 2) When calling Premium Services that the access to them was allowed, before this Appendix commenced, by dialing a network access code, as defined in the numbering program in Israel.
  - (b) The message will be played in the language that the Premium Service is provided.
  - (c) The Hosting Licensee will play the message for six months, from the date of commencement of this Appendix.
  - (d) The Origin Licensee may charge the Subscriber the Regular Tariff for the message.

12. Premium Services Access From as follows:

**Access form through the handset device for services that are charged in the Telephone Bill**

Name of the Licensee

Methods for sending the form:

Address

E-mail address

Fax number

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

I, the person whose details appear below, request access to the services detailed below, for the telephone number noted in this form as follows:

**Subscriber Details**

Name of the subscriber/company: \_\_\_\_\_ I.D./Company No. \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Mark X according to your choice and sign. For your information, partial marking and partial signing shall mean blocking the possibility to receive the service.

| Type of Service   |    |  | <u>Block</u> | <u>Open</u> | <u>Subscriber's Signature</u> |
|---|----|--|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Access to Premium Services that includes hearing vocal content or presenting visual content, for example: information, entertainment, consultation, dating service, participating in competitions, etc, provided by dialling a number that includes the 1-900 and 1-901 Prefix Codes. | a. | Numbers with 1-900 prefixes at a tariff of up to 50 Ag per minute and no more than NIS 30 for the entire call. | o            | o           |                               |
|   | b. | Numbers with 1-901 prefixes at a tariff that does not exceed NIS 50 for the entire call.                       | o            | o           |                               |
| <p>Signing this agreement in the presence of a Licensee representative-I declare that this form was marked and signed by myself</p>   |    |  |              |             |                               |
| <p>Name of Licensee Representative: _____<br/> Signature of Licensee Representative _____<br/> Signature of Subscriber _____</p>  |    |  |              |             |                               |



**The State of Israel**  
**Ministry of Communications**

**General License for Partner Communications Ltd. for the Provision of**  
**Mobile Radio Telephone (MRT) Services using the Cellular Method**

**Amendment No. 76**

By virtue of the authority of the Minister of Communications under Article 4 (e) of the Communications Law (Telecommunications and Broadcasts), 5742-1982, that have been delegated to us, by all our other powers under any law and after having considered the arguments of **Partner Communications Company Ltd.** (hereinafter: "**Partner**"), we hereby amend the General License for the provision of mobile radio telephone (MRT) services using the cellular method granted to Partner on 7 April 1998, as follows:

**Amendment  
of Article 67D.1**

1. Instead of article 67D1.1,  
shall come:  
" 67D1.1

Premium Service, for which the payment is charged according to the Premium Tariff and is collected through the Telephone Bill shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of Appendix N.

For this matter- "**Premium Services**" and "**Premium Tariff**" as defined in Appendix N."

(July 2, 2014)

(sgd)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Avi Berger  
Director General



**The State of Israel**  
**Ministry of Communications**

**General License for Partner Communications Ltd. for the Provision of**  
**Mobile Radio Telephone (MRT) Services using the Cellular Method**

**Amendment No. 77**

By virtue of the authority of the Minister of Communications under Article 4 (e) of the Communications Law (Telecommunications and Broadcasts), 5742-1982, that have been delegated to us, by all our other powers under any law and after having considered the arguments of **Partner Communications Company Ltd.** (hereinafter: "**Partner**"), we hereby amend the General License for the provision of mobile radio telephone (MRT) services using the cellular method granted to Partner on 7 April 1998, as follows:

---

**Amendment  
of  
Appendix E**

1. After Article 1  
in Appendix E,  
shall come:  
" **1A.**  
1.1a

**LTE Technology Network  
Definitions**

- "Population"** - The general population in an area, according to the publications of the Central Bureau for Statistics;
- "Coverage Ratio"** - The ratio between the rate of households in Periphery Settlements and the rate of households in Central Settlements;
- "Central Settlements"** - A settlement that is defined by the Central Bureau for Statistics as a settlement at a "middle" level, at a "central" level and a "very central" level;
- "Periphery Settlements"** - A settlement that is defined by the Central Bureau for Statistics as a settlement at a "very peripheral" and "peripheral" level;
- "Road"** - The area (length x width) of every road whose number is up to 4 digits inclusive as well as the route of the national and local train tracks in the area of the State of Israel, during the License term; The width of the road or the route of the national and local train tracks will include the width of the road/actual route+5 meters on each side of the road/route;
- "Population Concentration"** - An area in which from time to time or continuously there is population concentration, for example designated beaches, sports stadiums, parks, nature reserves, markets, etc.
- "Coverage Level"** - Broadcasting and reception of electromagnetic signals that allow normal existence of any service for cellular handsets that are 1.5 meters above sea level;  
For this matter-normal existence of a service will be considered a service that is provide in the coverage level, while complying with minimum requirements for environmental matters as set forth in this article;
- "Area"** - The total area that the Law, jurisdiction and administration of Israel apply to;

- "Blocked Calls"** - Calls and data communication or interconnections that cannot be completed or messages that cannot be relayed immediately upon the communications order as a result of unavailability of network resources or resources related to interconnection between the network and other networks;
- "Dropped Calls"** - Calls and data communication or interconnections that were terminated not by the initiative of the Subscriber that initiated the call/interconnection or the receiver of the call.

1.2A

Deployment obligations for the LTE technology network  
Upon building an LTE technology network, the Licensee will act as follows:

- (1) Will submit a deployment plan for the LTE technology network in the format set out in the provisions of this Appendix no later than thirty (30) days after the determination date; The deployment plan will become an integral part of the engineering plan. In this article, "the Determination Date"- July 15, 2014.
- (2) The deployment plan will include the following data:
  - a) It will include details of all the settlements in the country, according to the publications of the Central Bureau for Statistics, divided into two groups- settlements in the center and settlements in the periphery; next to each settlement the number of households in that settlement should be marked and it should also note the total number of households in central settlements and in periphery settlements; next to each settlement it should note the planned date for finishing the deployment plan with respect to that settlement;
  - b) It will note all the Roads, according to the publications of the Central Bureau for Statistics; next to each Road it will note the Road number and the planned date for finishing the deployment plan on the Road.
- (3) The Licensee may update the deployment plan and change the order of the settlements or Roads in which the network deployment is planned, by giving the Director notice of this up to 30 days before the date that was planned for the deployment as long as the updated deployment plan complies with the provisions of this Appendix.
- (4) The deployment speed shall be as follows:
  - a) The Licensee will deploy the network at a deployment ratio that shall not be less than one (1).

(July 13, 2014)

(sgd)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Avi Berger  
Director General



**The State of Israel**  
**Ministry of Communications**

**General License for Partner Communications Ltd. for the Provision of**  
**Mobile Radio Telephone (MRT) Services using the Cellular Method**

**Amendment No. 78**

By virtue of the authority of the Minister of Communications under Article 4 (e) of the Communications Law (Telecommunications and Broadcasts), 5742-1982, that have been delegated to us, by all our other powers under any law and after having considered the arguments of **Partner Communications Company Ltd.** (hereinafter: "**Partner**"), we hereby amend the General License for the provision of mobile radio telephone (MRT) services using the cellular method granted to Partner on 7 April 1998, as follows:

---

**Amendment  
of Appendix N**

1. Instead of that written in sub-section 3.1(e), shall come:  
" (e) The ability of the caller to disconnect the call before the beginning of provision of the service, with no charge, by the end of hearing the sound as set forth in article 3.2."
2. Instead of article 3.2 shall come:  
3.2 Upon hearing the end of the recorded message, as set forth in article 3.2 and before the beginning of provision of the service, the Hosting Licensee shall play a special sound for the caller and afterwards be given at least a 5 second pause to disconnect the call, without being charged at the Premium Tariff; the Licensee may give the Subscriber the opportunity to confirm receipt of the service by pressing a certain key on the handset in his possession in order to begin the provision of the service even before the said pause is over."
3. Instead of article 4.1, shall come:  
" 4.1 At the end of the said procedure in article 3.2, the caller will be given the opportunity to purchase the Premium Service."
4. Instead of sub-section 10.3a, b and c, shall come:  
" (a) The name of the Hosting Licensee and its address;  
(b) The registration number or business number of the Hosting License;  
(c) Details that allow contacting the Hosting Licensee, including a telephone number."

**Commencement**

5. a. The commencement of article 167D1 of the License, whose title is "Premium Service", will be postponed until December 15, 2014.  
b. The Service Access Form shall be placed on the Licensee's website within three (3) working days from the commencement date.

(September 18, 2014)

(sgd)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Avi Berger  
Director General



**The State of Israel**  
**Ministry of Communications**

**General License for Partner Communications Ltd. for the Provision of**  
**Mobile Radio Telephone (MRT) Services using the Cellular Method**

**Amendment No. 79**

By virtue of the authority of the Minister of Communications under Article 4 (e) of the Communications Law (Telecommunications and Broadcasts), 5742-1982, that have been delegated to us, by all our other powers under any law and after having considered the arguments of **Partner Communications Company Ltd.** (hereinafter: "**Partner**"), we hereby amend the General License for the provision of mobile radio telephone (MRT) services using the cellular method granted to Partner on 7 April 1998, as follows:

**Amendment  
of Article 65B**

1. Instead of sub-section 65B.6(c), shall come:
- " (c)

By providing a response to subscriber inquiries to choose the necessary specifications on his handset; for cellular handset models that were not marketed by the License, the License will make a reasonable effort to give its subscribers an answer;"

(December 1, 2014)

(sgd)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Avi Berger  
Director General

---



**The State of Israel**  
**Ministry of Communications**

**General License for Partner Communications Ltd. for the Provision of**  
**Mobile Radio Telephone (MRT) Services using the Cellular Method**

**Amendment No. 80**

By virtue of the authority of the Minister of Communications under Article 4 (e) of the Communications Law (Telecommunications and Broadcasts), 5742-1982, that have been delegated to us, by all our other powers under any law and after having considered the arguments of **Partner Communications Company Ltd.** (hereinafter: "**Partner**"), we hereby amend the General License for the provision of mobile radio telephone (MRT) services using the cellular method granted to Partner on 7 April 1998, as follows:

---

Amendment  
of Article 67D1.

1. Instead of article  
67D1.1,shall  
come:  
" 67D1.1
- The Licensee may provide Premium Services in one of the following manners:
- (a)

Premium Service, for which the payment is charged according to the Premium Tariff and is collected through the Telephone Bill shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of Appendix N.
- (b)

Premium Service, for which the payment is charged according to the Regular Tariff (hereinafter in this sub-section "the **Service**") will be provided as follows:

(1)

As an internal network service through a network access code<sup>1</sup>;

(2)

By dialing a Fixed-line telephone number to which the access will be possible for each subscriber of the subscriber of a General Licensee.

For this article,

"**Fixed-line telephone number**" - a number format of geographic numbers and national fixed line numbers or number format star 4 digits (\*XXXX), in accordance with that defined in the numbering plan<sup>2</sup>.

"**Premium Service**" and "**Premium Tariff**" as defined in Appendix N."

|                                    |  |  |  |                      |   |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|---|
| Amendment<br>of the First<br>Annex | 2. In the First Annex, at the end of the list of services, shall come: |  |  |                      |   |
|                                    | No.  | Name of the<br>service                 | Description of the<br>service  | Date of<br>provision | Comments  |
|                                    | x  | Premium service at a<br>premium tariff | Premium service provided by dialing a<br>designated prefix that has been allocated<br>for this (1-900, 1-901, 1-903)   | 2/2015               | The service will be provided in<br>accordance with the provisions of<br>Appendix N.               |
|                                    |  | Premium service at a<br>regular tariff | The premium service will be provided by:<br>1) Network access code-as an internal<br>network service<br>2) dialling a Fixed-line telephone number-<br>as a general national service. | 2/2015               | A fixed-line telephone number and a<br>regular taiff as defined in article 67D1<br>of the license |

<sup>1</sup> "Network access code" as defined in the numbering plan.

<sup>2</sup> For example numbers in the format 03-XXXXXXX and 07Z-xxxxxxx or \*XXXX

**Amendment  
of Appendix N**

3. At the end of the title of Appendix N shall come "that are provided at a Premium Tariff"

**Commencement**

4. This amendment will commence on February 15, 2015.

(December 28, 2014)

(sgd)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Avi Berger  
Director General



**The State of Israel**  
**Ministry of Communications**

**General License for Partner Communications Ltd. for the Provision of**  
**Mobile Radio Telephone (MRT) Services using the Cellular Method**

**Amendment No. 81**

By virtue of the authority of the Minister of Communications under Article 4 (e) of the Communications Law (Telecommunications and Broadcasts), 5742-1982, that have been delegated to us, by all our other powers under any law and after having considered the arguments of **Partner Communications Company Ltd.** (hereinafter: "**Partner**"), we hereby amend the General License for the provision of mobile radio telephone (MRT) services using the cellular method granted to Partner on 7 April 1998, as follows:

**Amendment**  
**of Appendix N**

1. In Appendix N:
  - a. In article 6.3, after "The Hosting Licensee shall give" shall come "at least once a day,;" and after "for the Premium Service" shall come (hereinafter "**Premium records file**").
  - b. In article 7.2, after "the available balance of the Subscriber" shall come "or at the latest upon receipt of the Premium records file".

(December 30, 2014)

(sgd)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Avi Berger  
Director General



CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement on Forms S-8 (Nos. 333-101652, 333-137102 and 333-153419) of Partner Communications Company Ltd., of our report dated March 10, 2015, relating to the financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 20-F. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading Selected Financial Data in this Form 20-F.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Tel-Aviv, Israel | /s/ Kesselman & Kesselman                                     |
| March 10, 2015   | Certified Public Accountants (Isr.)                           |
|                  | A member firm of PriceWaterhouseCoopers International Limited |

---

*Kesselman & Kesselman, Trade Tower, 25 Hamered Street, Tel-Aviv 68125, Israel,  
P.O Box 50005 Tel-Aviv 61500 Telephone: +972 -3- 7954555, Fax: +972 -3- 7954556, [www.pwc.com/il](http://www.pwc.com/il)*

---



March 5, 2015

Partner Communications Company Ltd.  
8 Amal Street  
Afeq Industrial Park  
Rosh-Ha'ayin 48103  
Israel

Dear Sirs:

On behalf of Giza Singer Even, 7 Jabotinsky St. Ramat-Gan (the "Consultant"), I hereby confirm that the Consultant has reviewed the information set forth in the Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2014 (the "Form 20-F"), for Partner Communications Company Ltd. under Item 5A.1d "Acquisition of 012 Smile", Item 5A.1q "Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments", and in Note 4 and Note 12 to the consolidated financial statements included in the Form 20-F, with respect to testing for impairment of assets and the results thereof.

The Consultant hereby confirms the information referred to above and consents to being named in the Form 20-F as an "expert".

By:\_\_\_\_/s/\_\_\_\_\_

Giza Singer Even LTD.

Name: Alex Shechter  
Title: Partner

---

I, Haim Romano, certify that:

- (1) I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Partner Communications Company Ltd.;
  - (2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
  - (3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
  - (4) The company's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the company and have:
    - (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    - (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    - (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    - (d) disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
  - (5) The company's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
    - (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
-

(b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 11, 2015

By: /s/ Haim Romano

Haim Romano  
Chief Executive Officer

I, Ziv Leitman, certify that:

- (1) I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Partner Communications Company Ltd.;
  - (2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
  - (3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
  - (4) The company's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the company and have:
    - (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    - (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    - (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    - (d) disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
  - (5) The company's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
    - (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
-

(b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 11, 2015

By: /s/ Ziv Leitman

Ziv Leitman  
Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Partner Communications Company Ltd. (the "Company") on Form 20-F for the period ending December 31, 2014, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned hereby certify that to the best of our knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 11, 2015

By: /s/ Haim Romano  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Haim Romano  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: March 11, 2015

By: /s/ Ziv Leitman  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Ziv Leitman  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

---

---

**PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LTD.  
2004 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

as adopted under the name Partner Communications Company Ltd. 2004 Share Option Plan on 12 July 2004, amended on 26 March 2008 by the Board of Directors and approved by the shareholders on 25 June 2008, as further amended on 23 February 2009 by the Board of Directors and approved by the shareholders on 22 April 2009, as further amended by the Board of Directors effective as of 14 April, 2011, as further amended on 21 March 2012 by the Board of Directors and approved by the shareholders on 8 May 2012, and as renamed and further amended effective as of 18 June, 2014 by the Board of Directors

1. **Purpose**

This Partner Communications Company Ltd. 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (formerly known as the Partner Communications Company Ltd. 2004 Share Option Plan), as amended from time to time, (the “*Plan*”) is intended to promote the interests of Partner Communications Company Ltd. (the “*Company*”) and its shareholders by providing employees, directors and officers, and advisors of the Company or any Affiliate with appropriate incentives and rewards to encourage them to enter into and continue in the employ of, or service to, the Company or any Affiliate and to acquire a proprietary interest in the long-term success of the Company. The Plan is designed to enable employees, directors and officers of the Company or any Affiliate to benefit from the provisions of Section 102 of the Israeli Income Tax Ordinance [New Version], 1961, as amended, and any regulations, rules, orders or procedures promulgated thereunder.

2. **Definitions**

As used in the Plan, the following definitions shall apply to the terms indicated below:

“*Affiliate*” means any entity (a) with respect to which the Company is an “employing company” within the meaning of Section 102(a) of the Ordinance; and (b) is approved by the Committee as an Affiliate to which the terms of this Plan apply.

“*Approved 102 Grant*” means a Grant granted pursuant to Section 102(b) of the Ordinance and held in trust by a Trustee for the benefit of the Participant.

“*Capital Gain Grant (CGG)*” means an Approved 102 Grant elected and designated by the Company to qualify under the capital gain tax treatment in accordance with the provisions of Section 102(b)(2) of the Ordinance.

---

"Cashless Formula" means the following formula:

$$\frac{(A \times B) - (A \times C)}{B}$$

A = the number of vested Options the Participant requests to exercise as written in the Notice of Exercise;

B = the higher of the following: (i) the closing sale price of an Ordinary Share on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange, on the last trading day before the Notice Date (as defined in Section 8.3), as such closing sale price is published by the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange, or (ii) if the Participant includes in the Notice of Exercise delivered to the Company under Section 8.1.5, a minimum price at which he/she is willing to sell an Ordinary Share, such price per Ordinary Share;

C = the Option Exercise Price.

"Cashless Options"

shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.3 (i)(y) or (ii).

"Cause"

when used in connection with the termination of a Participant's employment or service by the Company or any Affiliate, shall mean (a) the willful and continued failure by the Participant to perform his duties (including the duty of care and the fiduciary duty as set forth in the Companies Law) and obligations to the Company or any Affiliate (other than any such failure resulting from Retirement or Disability, as hereinafter defined or any such failure approved by the Company, subject to applicable law); or (b) the willful engaging by the Participant in misconduct which is injurious to the Company or any Affiliate, provided, however, that in relation to employees or officers of the Company or any Affiliate, in each case the actions or omissions of the Participant are sufficient to deny the Participant severance payment under the Severance Payment Law, 1963.

"Commencement Date"

with respect to the vesting schedule of an Option or the earning schedule of a Restricted Share, shall be the Grant Date, unless another date for the commencement of the vesting or earning schedule with respect to such Option or Restricted Share has been set by the Committee and written in the Grant Instrument.

"Committee"

shall mean the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (as may be re-named by the Board of Directors).

"Companies Law"

shall mean the Israeli Companies Law, 1999, as may be amended from time to time.

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>“Company”</i>                | shall mean Partner Communications Company Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel.  |
| <i>“Compensation Policy”</i>    | The Compensation Policy, if any, adopted from time to time by the Company, pursuant to Section 267A of the Companies Law.  |
| <i>“Designated Beneficiary”</i> | of a Participant, shall mean the beneficiary designated by such Participant or deemed as such Participant's Designated Beneficiary pursuant to Section 26 hereto, upon the death of the Participant.   |
| <i>“Disability”</i>             | shall mean any physical or mental condition, which is recognized as a disability pursuant to the employment practices adopted by the Company (or, if approved by the Committee, the Affiliate employing the Participant) and prevents the Participant from continuing to work in his position or in a comparable one in the Company or the employing Affiliate (as the case may be) or prevents the Participant from continuing to provide services to the Company or such Affiliate. Determination of a Disability shall be made in consultation with a physician selected by the Committee and shall be finally and conclusively determined by the Committee at its absolute discretion. |
| <i>“Effective Date”</i>         | means 12 July 2004 the date on which the Board of Directors of the Company first approved the Plan.  |
| <i>“Employee”</i>               | means a person who is employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates, including an individual who is serving as a director or an office holder all as defined in section 102.  |
| <i>“Exercise Date”</i>          | shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11 below.  |
| <i>“Exercise Period”</i>        | shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.3 below.   |
| <i>“Grant”</i>                  | means the grant hereunder of any Granted Security, granted to a Participant pursuant to this Plan, whether granted singly, in combination or in tandem (each, individually referred to as a “Grant”).  |
| <i>“Grant Date”</i>             | of a Granted Security means the date on which the Committee resolves to grant such Granted Security, unless another date is specified by the Committee; <u>provided, that</u> , if further approvals are required for the granting of a Granted Security, the Grant Date shall mean the date that the last required approval for the grant of such Granted Security shall have been obtained, unless specified otherwise in the Grant Instrument.  |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <i>“Grant Instrument”</i>            | shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.2 below.   |
| <i>“Granted Security”</i>            | Any Option, Restricted Share or any other security granted to a Participant pursuant to this Plan, whether granted singly, in combination or in tandem.  |
| <i>“ITA”</i>                         | means the Israeli Tax Authorities.   |
| <i>“Maximum Trust Period”</i>        | The maximum period set in the Grant Instrument of a Granted Security granted on or after 18 June, 2014 as may be extended by the Committee, from time to time, at its sole and absolute discretion.  |
| <i>“Net Income”</i>                  | means the amount in New Israeli Shekels specified as "Net Income" of the Company for the relevant period in the unaudited or audited, as the case may be, Financial Statements of the Company for such period as approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at the relevant time. |
| <i>“Non-Employee”</i>                | means a person who is not an Employee of the Company or its Affiliates.  |
| <i>“Option”</i>                      | shall mean an option to purchase one or more Ordinary Shares granted pursuant to this Plan.  |
| <i>“Option Exercise Price”</i>       | shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.1 and adjusted from time to time in accordance with Sections 3.2 or 8.1.1 below.   |
| <i>“Ordinary Income Grant (OIG)”</i> | means an Approved 102 Grant elected and designated by the Company to qualify under the ordinary income tax treatment in accordance with the provisions of Section 102(b)(1) of the Ordinance.  |
| <i>“102 Grant”</i>                   | means any Grant granted to Employees pursuant to Section 102 of the Ordinance.   |
| <i>“3(i) Grant”</i>                  | means a Grant granted pursuant to Section 3(i) of the Ordinance to any person who is a Non-Employee.   |
| <i>“Ordinary Shares”</i>             | shall mean ordinary shares of the Company, par value NIS 0.01 each.  |

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>"Participant"</i>                  | shall mean an Employee or a Non-Employee to whom a Grant is granted pursuant to the Plan, and, upon his death or legal incapacity, his successors, heirs, executors and administrators, as the case may be.  |
| <i>"Plan"</i>                         | shall mean this Partner Communications Company Ltd. 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (formerly known as the Partner Communications Company Ltd. 2004 Share Option Plan), as amended from time to time.   |
| <i>"Restricted Share"</i>             | means an Ordinary Share issued or transferred to a Participant pursuant to Section 8.2 of this Plan, which is subject to restrictions or limitations set forth in this P and in the related Grant Instrument.  |
| <i>"Restriction Period"</i>           | shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.2 below.   |
| <i>"Retirement"</i>                   | shall mean the termination of a Participant's employment with or service to the Company or the Affiliate employing him as a result of his reaching the earlier of (a) the legal age for retirement and (b) the age for retirement identified in his employment or service agreement. |
| <i>"Section 3(i)"</i>                 | means Section 3(i) of the Ordinance and any regulations, rules, orders or procedures promulgated thereunder as now in effect or as hereafter amended.  |
| <i>"Section 102"</i>                  | means section 102 of the Ordinance and any regulations, rules, orders or procedures promulgated thereunder as now in effect or as hereafter amended.   |
| <i>"Section 102 Rules"</i>            | means the Income Tax Rules (Tax Relief for Issuance of Shares to Employees), 2003.   |
| <i>"Tax Ordinance" or "Ordinance"</i> | shall mean the Israeli Income Tax Ordinance [New Version], 1961, as amended, and any regulations, rules, orders or procedures promulgated thereunder.  |
| <i>"Trustee"</i>                      | means any individual appointed by the Company to serve as a trustee and approved by the ITA, all in accordance with the provisions of Section 102(a) of the Ordinance.   |
| <i>"Termination Date"</i>             | means close of business of the Company on the date which falls twenty (20) years after the Effective Date.   |
| <i>"Unapproved 102 Grant"</i>         | means a Grant granted pursuant to Section 102(c) of the Ordinance and not held in trust by a Trustee.  |

3. **Shares Subject to the Plan**

- 3.1. *Shares Available for Grants.* On the Effective Date, the total number of authorized and unissued Ordinary Shares reserved for issuance under the Plan was not to exceed 5,775,000 Ordinary Shares, which represented approximately 3.15% of the total issued share capital of the Company as at the Effective Date. Following receipt of applicable approvals, the aforesaid limit has increased by 8,142,000 Ordinary Shares not to exceed a total of 13,917,000 Ordinary Shares which represented approximately 8.84% of the total issued share capital of the Company as of 31 March, 2008. Conditional upon receipt of applicable approvals, the aforesaid limit shall be increased by 6,000,000 Ordinary Shares, which represent approximately 3.75% of the total issued share capital of the Company as of 18 June, 2014, not to exceed a total of 19,917,000 Ordinary Shares. The total number of Ordinary Shares reserved for issuance under the Plan shall be subject to adjustment as required for the implementation of the provisions of the Plan, in accordance with Section 3.2 below. In the event (i) an Option granted to any Participant has expired, canceled, forfeited or otherwise terminated in whole or in part, for any reason; (ii) any Ordinary Share has, after issuance or transfer as Restricted Share, returned to the Company due to a Participant's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of a Grant or for any reason hereunder; or (iii) an Option has been exercised pursuant to the Cashless Formula and, therefore, shares reserved for issuance upon the exercise of such Option were not issued thereunder; such shares reserved for issuance of such expired, cancelled, forfeited or terminated Option, such Restricted Shares returned to the Company or such remaining unissued shares following a Cashless Formula exercise shall become available for issuance or transfer under any Grant which the Company may grant under the Plan.
- 3.2. *Adjustments.* Upon the occurrence of any of the following events, a Participant's rights under any Grant granted hereunder shall be adjusted as hereinafter provided:
- 3.2.1. In the event the Ordinary Shares shall be subdivided or combined into a greater or smaller number of shares or if, upon a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or similar event or transaction whilst any Option remains exercisable or this Plan remains in effect, the Ordinary Shares shall be exchanged for other securities of the Company or of another corporation, each Participant shall be entitled, upon exercising a vested Option and subject to the conditions herein stated, to be issued in respect of the Option, such number of Ordinary Shares or amount of other securities of the Company or such other corporation as were exchangeable for the number of Ordinary Shares which such Participant would have been entitled to purchase had such event or events not occurred, and appropriate adjustments shall be made in the exercise price per share to reflect such subdivision, combination or exchange, so that Participants are not materially better or worse off as a result of the relevant event and provided that any such adjustment shall give the Participant the same proportion of the issued share capital of the Company for which such Participant would have been entitled to subscribe had he exercised all the Options held by him immediately prior to such adjustment and that such adjustment shall be made on the basis that the aggregate exercise price per share payable by the Participant on the full exercise of any Option shall remain as nearly as possible the same (but not greater than) as it was before such event. No such adjustment shall be made the effect of which would be to enable an Ordinary Share to be issued at less than its nominal value.

- 3.2.2. In the event the Company shall issue any of its shares or other securities as bonus shares upon or with respect to its Ordinary Shares, each Participant upon exercising such Option shall be issued by the Company (for the exercise price payable upon such exercise), the Ordinary Shares as to which he is exercising his Option and, in addition thereto (at no additional cost), such number of shares (rounded down to the nearest whole number) of the class or classes in which such bonus shares were distributed which he would have received if he had been the holder of the Ordinary Shares as to which he is exercising his Option at all times between the date of issuance of such Option on behalf of a Participant in the name of the Trustee and the date of its exercise.
- 3.2.3. Upon the occurrence of any of the foregoing events, the class and aggregate number of shares issuable pursuant to the Plan (as set forth in Section 3.1 hereof), in respect of which Options have not yet been granted, shall also be appropriately adjusted, to the extent necessary, to reflect the events specified in Subsections 3.2.1 and 3.2.2 above.
- 3.2.4. If there has been any alteration in the capital structure of the Company as referred to in this Section 3.2, the Company shall, upon receipt of a Notice of Exercise (pursuant to Section 8.1.5 below) inform the Participant of such alteration and shall inform the Participant of the adjustment to be made.
- 3.2.5. Appropriate adjustments shall be made in the number and other pertinent elements of any outstanding Restricted Shares, with respect to which restrictions have not yet lapsed prior to any such change.
- 3.2.6. The Committee shall determine the specific adjustments to be made in accordance with this Section 3 and the rules and regulations of any stock exchange applicable from time to time to the Company, by reason of their applicability to its shareholders or otherwise. A determination made in accordance with this Section 3.2.6 shall be conclusive.

4. **Granting of Granted Securities**

- 4.1. The maximum number of Ordinary Shares which may be issued and allotted as Restricted Shares and of Ordinary Shares which may be required to be issued and allotted upon the exercise of Options, to each Participant under this Plan in any 12-month period, shall not exceed 1% of the total issued share capital of the Company as measured at the Grant Date of Granted Securities or further Granted Securities to such Participant. The eligibility of any person shall be determined from time to time on the basis of his contribution to the development of the Company.
- 4.2. The persons eligible for participation in the Plan as Participants shall include any Employees or Non-Employees of the Company or of any Affiliate; provided, however, that (i) Employees may only be granted 102 Grants and (ii) Non-Employees may only be granted 3(i) Grants.
- 4.3. The Company may designate Grants granted to Employees pursuant to Section 102 as Unapproved 102 Grants or Approved 102 Grants.
- 4.4. The grant of Approved 102 Grants shall be made under this Plan adopted by the Board, and shall be conditioned upon the approval of this Plan by the ITA.
- 4.5. Approved 102 Grants may either be classified as Capital Gain Grants (“CGGs”) or Ordinary Income Grants (“OIGs”).
- 4.6. No Approved 102 Grants may be granted under this Plan to any eligible Employee, unless and until the Company’s election of the type of Approved 102 Grants as CGG or OIG granted to Employees (the “*Election*”), is appropriately filed with the ITA. Such Election shall become effective beginning on the first Grant Date of an Approved 102 Grant under this Plan and shall remain in effect at least until the end of the year following the year during which the Company first granted Approved 102 Grants (under this Plan or previous plans). The Election shall obligate the Company to grant *only* the type of Approved 102 Grant it has elected, and shall apply to all Participants who were granted Approved 102 Grants during the period indicated herein, all in accordance with the provisions of Section 102(g) of the Ordinance. For the avoidance of doubt, such Election shall not prevent the Company from granting Unapproved 102 Grants simultaneously.
- 4.7. All Approved 102 Grants must be held in trust by a Trustee, as described in Section 10 below.

For the avoidance of doubt, the designation of Unapproved 102 Grants and Approved 102 Grants shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in Section 102.

5. **Administration of the Plan**

- 5.1. *Committee.* The Plan shall be administered by the Committee, which has been appointed by and serves at the direction of the Board of Directors of the Company. The Board of Directors may from time to time remove members from, or add members to, the Committee, and may fill vacancies in the Committee however caused.
- 5.2. *Committee Actions.* The Committee has selected one of its members as its Chairman and holds its meetings at such times and places, as it determines. Actions at a meeting of the Committee at which a majority of its members are present, or acts reduced to or approved in writing by all members of the Committee, are the valid acts of the Committee. The Committee keeps records of its meetings and makes such rules and regulations for the conduct of its business, as it deems advisable.
- 5.3. *Authority of Committee.* The Committee has the authority, at its sole discretion, subject to the approval of the Board of Directors - if such approval is required under the Companies Law - and subject to any applicable law and regulations and not inconsistent with the express provisions of the Plan, to administer the Plan and to exercise all the powers and authorities either specifically granted to it under the Plan or necessary or advisable in the administration of the Plan including, without limitation, the authority at its discretion to (A) with respect to Options - determine the persons to whom Options are granted, the number of shares covered by each Option, the time or times at which Options are granted, the Commencement Date and the Option Exercise Price, and any other term to be included in the Grant Instrument which is permitted by the Plan; and (B) with respect to Restricted Shares - determine the persons to whom Restricted Shares are granted, the number of Restricted Shares awarded, the Commencement Date, the price (if any) to be paid by the Participant for such Restricted Share (unless specified otherwise in the Grant Instrument, the price will be zero), and any other term to be included in the Grant Instrument which is permitted by the Plan. The Committee has also the discretion to determine the performance targets of the Company and any of its Affiliates, or any other criteria, if any, which the Committee determines must be met to remove any restriction (including vesting or earning period) on such Grant, the Maximum Trust Period and any other term, limitation, restriction, and condition of the Options or Restricted Shares, which shall be consistent with this Plan. The provisions of Options or Restricted Shares need not be the same with respect to each Participant.
- The Committee also has the power and authority to determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances an Option or a Restricted Share may be settled, canceled, forfeited, exchanged, surrendered or returned to the Company; to construe and interpret the Plan and any Grant Instrument and Granted Security; and to make all other determinations deemed necessary or advisable for the administration of the Plan.
- 5.4. *Interpretation and Construction.* The interpretation and construction by the Committee of any provision of the Plan or of any Grant Instrument or Granted Securities thereunder shall be final and conclusive, unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors of the Company.

- 5.5. *Acceleration and Other Amendments.* Save and except for the occurrence of events specified in Section 6 below whereupon the Committee shall comply with the provisions therein, the Committee may, at its sole and absolute discretion, accelerate the date on which any Granted Security granted or earned under the Plan becomes exercisable or earned, accelerate any Restriction Period, waive or amend the operation of Plan provisions respecting exercise (or earning) after termination of employment, re-price the Option Exercise Price or the price (if any) payable for Restricted Shares, make the Granted Securities subject to the Plan in its form at the time of such waiver or amendment, or otherwise amend any of the terms of any Grant Instrument or Granted Securities, subject to the provisions of the Tax Ordinance, provided, however, that no such waiver or amendment shall adversely affect any Participant's rights under any outstanding Grant Instrument or Granted Security under the Plan without the consent of such Participant.

6. **Change in Control; Winding Up; Adjustments upon Certain other Events**

- 6.1. *Acceleration in the Event of Change in Control.* Without derogating from the provisions of Section 6.3 below, in the event that within six months after a Change in Control of the Company, a Participant's employment with or service to the Company or the Affiliate employing him is terminated by, or a Participant receives a notice of termination from, the Company or such Affiliate for any reason (other than termination for Cause), the Granted Securities granted to such Participant which are not vested or earned shall be automatically and immediately accelerated or earned (as the case may be) so that all such Granted Securities shall become vested and exercisable or earned (as the case may be) and all restrictions or restriction periods applicable to any Granted Security (including, without limitation, the Restriction Period) shall automatically expire, within thirty (30) days after the date of termination of employment or service.

All outstanding Options so vested in the manner as aforesaid which are not exercised within the thirty (30) days after the date of termination of employment or service shall terminate and cease to be outstanding upon the expiry of the aforesaid thirty-day period. Restricted Shares so earned would be automatically treated in the same manner as the Ordinary Shares underlying such Restricted Shares, *mutatis mutandis* (including, without limitation, under Section 10.5 of this Plan).

For the purpose of this Section 6, "Change in Control" shall mean the occurrence, in a single transaction or in a series of related transactions, of any one or more of the following events:

- (i) the acquisition which results in holding, directly or indirectly, of (a) the power to control at least 50% of the Company's share capital; or (b) the power (exercisable alone or together in concert with others) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the Company, whether through the ownership of Ordinary Shares, by law, contract or otherwise; or (c) the power (exercisable alone or together in concert with others) to elect or appoint at least 50% of the Board of Directors of the Company;

- (ii) a merger, consolidation or similar transaction (including an arrangement) of the Company following which the Company is not a surviving corporation;
- (iii) a merger, consolidation or similar transaction (including an arrangement) following which the holders of voting securities of that other company holding, in aggregate, 50% or more of all outstanding Ordinary Shares of the Company (including a merged or successor company) resulting from such merger, consolidation or similar transaction; or
- (iv) the sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all of the property of the Company, other than in the ordinary course of business of the Company or to its subsidiary;

Provided that any event or transaction contemplated in sub-paragraph (i), (ii) or (iii) shall not constitute a Change in Control for purposes of this Plan if following such event or transaction, 50% or more of voting securities of the Company remain held directly or indirectly by the ultimate shareholder prior to such event or transaction (the "Ultimate Shareholder") or any company or other person controlled directly or indirectly in any manner what so ever whether through the ownership of voting securities or otherwise in fact by the Ultimate Shareholder.

- 6.2. *Event of winding up.* In the event of an effective resolution being proposed for the voluntary winding-up of the Company, any Participant may, subject to the provisions of all applicable laws, by notice in writing to the Company at any time prior to the date on which such resolution is passed, exercise his vested Options (to the extent not already exercised) either to its full extent or to the extent specified in such Notice of Exercise in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.1.5 and shall accordingly be entitled, in respect of the Ordinary Shares to be issued upon the exercise of his or her vested Option, to participate in the distribution of the assets of the Company available in liquidation *pari passu* with the holders of the Ordinary Shares in issue on the date prior to the date of such resolution. Restricted Shares earned at the time the voluntary winding-up resolution is passed, would be automatically treated in the same manner as the Ordinary Shares underlying such Restricted Shares, *mutatis mutandis* (including, without limitation, under Section 10.5 of this Plan).

- 6.3. *Adjustments upon Certain other Events.* If upon a Change in Control transaction of the Company, the consideration received (the "*Consideration*") shall be the exchange of the securities of the Company for the securities of another corporation or a parent or subsidiary of such other corporation (each, a "*Successor Entity*") or for a cash amount or any other type of consideration, then, each Granted Security shall, at the sole and absolute discretion of the Board of Directors, either solely or in any combination: (i) be substituted for a similar granted security to purchase shares of the Successor Entity, and appropriate adjustments shall be made in the exercise (or other) price per share to reflect such exchange; (ii) be assumed by the Successor Entity such that the Participant may exercise the Granted Securities for such number of shares of the Successor Entity or amount of other securities thereof, and appropriate adjustments shall be made in the purchase (or other) price per share to reflect such exchange; (iii) be substituted for "phantom" similar granted securities of the Company or the Successor Entity, and represent only a financial right to receive the cash amount of the fair market value (determined from time to time but at least annually by a financial expert appointed by the Committee or by another method determined by the Board of Directors) of the Ordinary Share underlying the Granted Security minus the exercise (or other) price of such Granted Security ("*Phantom Granted Securities*"), or (iv) each outstanding Granted Security not yet vested or earned shall, automatically (but conditional upon closing of the Change of Control transaction), vest or be earned in full (and any and all restrictions or restriction periods applicable to such Granted Securities (including, without limitation, the Restriction Period) shall automatically expire or elapse) at least thirty (30) days prior to the Change of Control, so that each such Granted Security shall become fully exercisable or earned for all of the Ordinary Shares underlying such Granted Security (the "*Change of Control Acceleration*").

In the event that the Ordinary Shares (or ADRs representing them) will no longer be traded on any stock exchange, at the sole and absolute discretion of the Board of Directors, either solely or in any combination: (x) each Granted Security shall be substituted for a similar Phantom Granted Security, or (y) each outstanding Granted Security not yet vested or earned shall, automatically become subject to the Change of Control Acceleration.

In the event that a Change of Control Acceleration event takes place, the Company shall notify each Participant of the contemplated Change of Control, at least thirty (30) days prior to the Change of Control, in the form and method as the Board of Directors deems applicable. Any unexercised Option (whether vested prior to such event or not) that is not assumed or substituted under this Section 6.3, shall automatically terminate and become null and void as of the closing date of the Change of Control Transaction. Earned Restricted Shares would be automatically treated in the same manner as the Ordinary Shares underlying such Restricted Shares, *mutatis mutandis* (including, without limitation, under Section 10.5 of this Plan).

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the provisions of this Section 6.3 shall be subject to all other terms and provisions of the Plan remaining in full force and effect.

- 6.4 Without derogating from other provisions of this Plan, the Committee is authorized, and has full discretion, to determine the specific adjustments to be made under this Section 6 or in any event which is not detailed in this Section 6 (spin-off, spin-up, etc.), and its determination shall be conclusive. A determination made in accordance with this Section 6 shall be conclusive.

7. **Grants under the Plan; Grant Instrument**

- 7.1. *Eligible Grantees.* Granted Securities may be granted to any Employee or Non- Employee of the Company or any Affiliate selected by the Committee provided, however, that no Granted Security may be granted by the Committee to any person serving as a member of the Committee at the time of the grant. The grant of a Granted Security to a Participant shall neither entitle such Participant to, nor disqualify him from, receiving any other grants of Granted Securities pursuant to the Plan or participating in any other share option plan or other incentive plan. Any grant of Granted Securities under the Plan shall be in compliance with the requirements under applicable laws and regulations, including by reason of their applicability to the Company's shareholders or otherwise.
- 7.2. *Grant Instrument.* Each Granted Security granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by a written instrument signed by the Company and accepted in writing by the Participant which shall be accompanied by a copy of this Plan and shall contain such provisions as the Committee, at its sole discretion, may deem necessary or desirable (the "*Grant Instrument*"). By accepting a Granted Security, a Participant thereby agrees that the Granted Security shall be subject to all the terms and provisions of this Plan and the applicable Grant Instrument. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, no payment is required to be made by a Participant on acceptance of an Option. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee in the Grant Instrument, no payment is required to be made by the Participant upon acceptance of Restricted Shares. The Grant Instrument shall also state the type of Granted Security granted thereunder (whether an Option, Restricted Share and whether a CGG, OIG, Unapproved 102 Grant or a 3(i) Grant).
- 7.3. *Cancelled Options.* Where the Company cancels any Option granted to a Participant but not exercised and issues new Granted Security to the same Participant, the issue of such new Granted Security may only be made within the limit of this Plan under Section 3.1.
- 7.4. *Returned Restricted Shares.* Where Restricted Shares are returned to the Company, new Granted Securities may be granted to the same Participant; provided, that the new issuance of the Granted Securities (following the return of the formerly issued Restricted Shares) is within the limits of this Plan under Section 3.1.

8. **Granted Securities**

8.1. Options

- 8.1.1 *Exercise Price.* The Committee shall determine the exercise price per Ordinary Share ("*Option Exercise Price*"), subject to applicable law, regulations and guidelines. The Option Exercise Price will be determined taking into consideration the fair market value of an Ordinary Share at the time of the grant and (if applicable), *inter alia*, the provisions of the Compensation Policy. The fair market value of an Ordinary Share on any date will be equal to the average of the closing sale price of Ordinary Shares during the preceding 30 trading days, as such closing sale price is published by the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange, or if the Ordinary Shares are not listed on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange, the main securities exchange on which the Ordinary Shares are traded or, if there is no sale of Ordinary Shares on such date, the average of the bid and asked prices on such exchange at the closing of trading on such date or, if Ordinary Shares are not listed on a national securities exchange on such date, the closing price or, if none, the average of the bid and asked prices in the over the counter market at the close of trading on such date, or if the Ordinary Shares are not traded on a national securities exchange or the over the counter market, the fair market value of an Ordinary Share on such date as determined in good faith by the Committee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may set performance targets as a vesting criterion (independently or in combination with other criteria) and may, upon reasons detailed in its decision, determine an exercise price not taking into consideration the fair market value of an Ordinary Share that will not be less than the par value of an Ordinary Share. Unless otherwise provided in the Grant Instrument, the Option Exercise Price shall be paid in NIS. Except for any applicable provisions of the Tax Ordinance or relevant securities laws or specific provisions of this plan, the Ordinary Shares and any other securities issued to a Participant (or the Trustee on his behalf) upon Option exercise and payment of the Option Exercise Price shall be subject to the articles of association of the Company from time to time in force (including, without limitation, provisions relating to voting and dividend) and shall be free and clear of any transfer restrictions; pledges, encumbrances or liens; and other third party rights of any kind.

Without derogating from the generality of the immediately preceding paragraph and only with respect to Options granted on or after February 23, 2009, at any time after the grant of such Options that the Company distributes cash dividends in the ordinary course, with respect to all of its issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares, in an amount in excess of 40% (forty percent), or of another percent resolved by the Board of Directors, of the Company's Net Income for the relevant period (the "*Excess Dividend*"), and the record date for determining the right to receive such dividends is earlier than the Exercise Date of such Options, then the Option Exercise Price (as adjusted from time to time) for each Ordinary Share underlying an Option (granted on or after February 23, 2009 and whether vested or not as at the relevant record date), not exercised prior to such record date, shall be reduced, *ipso facto*, as at such record date, by an amount equal to the gross amount of the Excess Dividend per Ordinary Share. Without derogating from the generality of the immediately preceding paragraph but instead of the provisions of this paragraph above and only with respect to Options granted on or after 8 May 2012 (or granted earlier but become subject to this provision thereafter), at any time after the grant of such Options that the Company distributes cash dividends in the ordinary course, with respect to all of its issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares, and the record date for determining the right to receive such dividends is earlier than the Exercise Date of such Options, then the Option Exercise Price (as adjusted from time to time) for each Ordinary Share underlying such Option (whether vested or not as at the relevant record date), not exercised prior to such record date, shall be reduced, *ipso facto*, as at such record date, by the gross dividend amount so distributed (the "*Full Dividend*") per Ordinary Share (and not the Excess Dividend).

The Excess Dividend (with respect to Options granted on or after February 23, 2009) or Full Dividend (with respect to Options granted on or after 8 May 2012 (or granted earlier but become subject to this provision thereafter)) (as the case may be) per Ordinary Share, will be determined on a quarterly basis with an annual adjustment on the fourth quarter of each financial year as follows:

- (a) In respect of the first three quarters of each financial year, the Excess Dividend or Full Dividend (as the case may be) per Ordinary Share for each quarter will be determined on the basis of the cash dividends distributed and the Net Income for such quarter and the number of Ordinary Shares on the relevant record date; and
- (b) In respect of the fourth quarter of each financial year, the Excess Dividend or Full Dividend (as the case may be) per Ordinary Share for the said quarter will be determined on the basis of the total cash dividends distributed and the Net Income for the full financial year and the number of Ordinary Shares on the relevant record date and the deduction of the aggregate Excess Dividend or Full Dividend (as the case may be) per Ordinary Share for the preceding three quarters. For the avoidance of doubt, the downward adjustments to Option Exercise Price made in the preceding three quarters pursuant to sub-paragraph (a) above shall be final and binding and shall not be reversed in the fourth quarter of a financial year.

At any time that the Company distributes cash dividends other than in the ordinary course, with respect to all of its issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares, and the record date for determining the right to receive such dividends is earlier than the Exercise Date of Options, then the Option Exercise Price (as adjusted from time to time) for each Ordinary Share underlying an Option (whether vested or not), not exercised prior to such record date, shall be reduced, as at such record date, by the gross dividend amount so distributed per Ordinary Share; provided, that any adjustment provided for in this paragraph shall be cumulative to any other adjustments contemplated under the immediately preceding paragraph or approved by the shareholders of the Company in general meeting.

The Option Exercise Price shall not be reduced to less than the par value of an Ordinary Share.

With respect to Cashless Options, the Option Exercise Price per share set forth in the Grant Instrument (as adjusted from time to time) will not represent the actual amount to be paid by the Participant to the Company for said Cashless Options, but will only be used for the purpose of calculating and determining the number of Ordinary Shares to be issued to the Participant as the result of the exercise of a Cashless Option.

- 8.1.2 *Vesting Schedule.* An Option shall become cumulatively vested as to one-fourth (25%) of the Ordinary Shares covered thereby on each of the first, second, third, and fourth anniversaries of its Commencement Date, unless otherwise set by the Committee (considering, if applicable, *inter alia*, the provisions of the Compensation Policy) in the Grant Instrument. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee and stated in the Grant Instrument, a Participant is not required to achieve any performance targets before the vesting or the exercise of an Option.
- 8.1.3 *Exercise Period.* The exercise period during which an option may be exercised will be determined by the Committee (considering, if applicable, *inter alia*, the provisions of the Compensation Policy) and will not exceed ten years from the Grant Date or such shorter period set forth in the Grant Instrument.
- 8.1.4 *Minimum Exercise.* No exercise of Options by a Participant, shall be for an aggregate exercise price of less than \$1,000 unless such exercise is for all shares of the Company purchasable upon exercise of the Options held by a Participant (or by the Trustee on his behalf) which have vested as of such date. The partial exercise of an Option shall not cause the expiration, termination or cancellation of the remaining unexercised portion of such Option. Each Option exercise shall be in respect of a whole number of shares, and the Company shall not issue any fractional shares; the number of shares granted under the Plan to any Participant shall be rounded off (upward or downward) to the nearest whole number.
- 8.1.5 *Method of Exercise.* An Option, or any part thereof, shall be exercised by (i) the Participant's signing and delivering to the Company at its principal office, to the attention of its Secretary (or to the Trustee, if the Option is held in trust), an exercise notice ("*Notice of Exercise*") in such form and substance as may be prescribed by the Committee from time to time, and (ii) full payment for the Ordinary Shares purchased upon the exercise of an Option. Payment shall be made on the date of delivery of the Notice of Exercise or on a later date, if so determined by the Committee, by the following means: (x) in cash, by certified check, bank cashier's check or wire transfer, or (y) subject to the approval of the Committee, by such other method of payment as the Committee may from time to time authorize.

8.2. Restricted Shares

8.2.1 *Restricted Shares Legend on Shares.* Each Participant who is awarded Restricted Shares shall be issued the number of Ordinary Shares specified in the Grant Instrument for such Restricted Shares, and such Ordinary Shares shall be recorded in the Shareholder Registry of the Company and ownership of such Ordinary Shares shall be evidenced by a share certificate of the Company. Such Ordinary Shares shall be registered in the name of the Trustee and held for the benefit of the Participant and shall bear or be subject to an appropriate legend referring to the terms, conditions, and restrictions applicable to such Restricted Shares. The share certificates or other evidence of ownership of the Restricted Shares be held in custody by the Trustee until the restrictions thereon shall have lapsed. The Participant shall deliver to the Committee a share power or share powers, irrevocably endorsed to the Trustee, relating to the Restricted Shares. It is expected that as long as Restricted Shares are held by the Trustee, the Trustee shall not exercise the voting rights of the underlying Ordinary Shares unless requested to do so by the Company. In such event, the Trustee shall vote the underlying Ordinary shares proportionally as the Shareholders vote and if the vote of public shareholders is counted separately, proportionally to the public shareholders vote. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company reserves the right, upon recommendation of legal counsel, to request the Participant to exercise his or her voting rights.

8.2.2 *Restrictions and Conditions.* Restricted Shares shall be subject to the following restrictions and conditions:

- (i) Subject to the other provisions of this Plan and the terms of the Participant's Grant Instrument, during such period as may be determined by the Committee commencing on the Grant Date (the "*Restriction Period*"), the Participant shall not be permitted to sell, transfer, pledge or assign Restricted Shares.
- (ii) Except as provided in subparagraph (i) above and subject to the terms of the Participant's Grant Instrument, the Participant shall have, with respect to his or her Restricted Shares, all of the rights of a shareholder of the Company, including the right to vote the Ordinary Shares (endorsed to the Trustee as long as the Restricted Shares are held by the Trustee), and the right to receive any dividends thereon (accumulated together with the underlying Restricted Shares). Subject to the terms of a Participant's Grant Instrument, certificates or evidence of ownership of Ordinary Shares free of restriction under this Plan shall be delivered to the Participant (together with all dividends accumulated with respect to the underlying Restricted Shares) after, and only after, (i) the Restriction Period for such Restricted Shares shall elapse without return of such Restricted Shares to the Company, or (ii) request by the Participant to the Trustee to do so together with evidence of tax payment with respect to the Restricted Shares. Certificates for the Ordinary Shares forfeited under the provisions of the Plan shall be promptly returned to the Company by the Trustee. Each Participant, by his or her acceptance of Restricted Shares, shall irrevocably grant to the Company a power of attorney to transfer and return any Ordinary Share so forfeited to the Company and agrees to execute any document requested by the Company in connection with such forfeiture and transfer.

- (iii) The Restriction Period of Restricted Shares shall commence on the Grant Date and, subject to Section 6 of the Plan, shall elapse upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the Grant Instrument; such conditions may provide for vesting based on (i) length of continuous service, (ii) achievement of specific business targets, (iii) increases in specified indices, (iv) attainment of specified growth rates, or (v) other performance targets, as may be determined by the Committee at its sole discretion.

8.3. *Cashless Exercise* – The Board of Directors of the Company may, at its discretion, resolve from time to time:

- (i) to allow Participants to exercise their vested Options during a fixed period either (x) in cash; or (y) through a cashless exercise procedure, pursuant to which each vested Option will entitle its holder to the right to purchase Ordinary Shares (subject to the adjustments described in Section 3.2 or 8.1.1 above), in accordance with the Cashless Formula (“*Cashless Options*”); or
- (ii) with respect to any or all Options granted after February 23, 2009 and without derogating from the provisions of clause (i), to allow Participants to exercise their vested Options during a fixed period only through a cashless exercise procedure, pursuant to which each vested Option will entitle its holder to the right to purchase Ordinary Shares (subject to the adjustments described in Section 3.2 or 8.1.1 above), in accordance with the Cashless Formula (“*Cashless Options*”).

During the period when Cashless Exercise is allowed under clause (i)(y) or under clause (ii), the Participant may exercise vested Cashless Options by signing and delivering to the Company at its principal office, to the attention of its Secretary (or to the Trustee, if the Option is held in trust), a *Notice of Exercise* in such form and substance as may be prescribed by the Committee and pay the nominal value of the Ordinary Shares in the manner as specified in Section 8.1.5.

The Committee or someone designated by it and/or the Trustee will make all applicable calculations with respect to the Option Exercise Price and determine the amount of Ordinary Shares issued or to be issued upon exercise of the vested Options, all in accordance with the Plan on the date on which the Notice of Exercise has been delivered (as specified in Section 8.1.5, and if such date is not a business day, the first business day following such date) (“*Notice Date*”) including the applicable exchange rate in effect on the Notice Date and such calculation will be binding on the Participants.

Fractional Shares will be rounded down to the nearest whole number of Ordinary Shares.

- 8.4. *Waiver of Grant Rights.* At any time prior to the expiration of any Option or the elapsing of the Restriction Period of any Restricted Share, as applicable, a Participant may waive all rights attributable to such Granted Security by delivering a written notice to the Company's principal office, to the attention of its Secretary. Such notice shall be accompanied by the applicable Grant Instrument, shall specify the number of Ordinary Shares subject to or underlying the Granted Security with respect to which the Participant waives his rights and shall be signed by the Participant. Upon receipt by the Company of the notice of waiver with respect to any Granted Security, such Granted Securities shall expire or returned to the Company (as the case may be) with respect to the number of Ordinary Shares specified therein, and an amended Grant Instrument will be issued with respect to any Granted Security (or portion thereof) covered by the Grant Instrument as to which rights attributable thereto were not waived.
- 8.5. *Notices.* All notices delivered by a Participant hereunder shall be signed by the Participant and notarized or certified by an attorney, or signed in the presence of (and countersigned by) the Company's General Counsel or Corporate secretary. Any notice if sent by the Participant shall be irrevocable and shall not be effective until actually received by the Company.

9. **Termination of Employment or Service**

- 9.1. *Voluntary Termination by Participant.* In the event that a Participant's employment with or service to the Company or any Affiliate (as the case may be) is terminated by the Participant voluntarily for any reason other than Retirement, Disability or death: (i) Options granted to such Participant, to the extent vested at the time of termination of employment or service, shall be exercisable for a period of 90 days following either termination or the date upon which the Participant may freely sell Ordinary Shares acquired upon Option exercise, the later date of the two; (ii) Restricted Shares granted to such Participant, to the extent earned at the time of termination of employment or service, shall be owned by the Participant following termination; and (iii) Granted Securities granted to such Participant, to the extent that they were not vested or earned at the time of termination of employment or service, shall expire at the time of termination (in the case of Options) or returned to the Company (in the case of Restricted Shares).
- 9.2. *Termination by the Company or an Affiliate Other Than For Cause.* In the event that a Participant's employment with or service to the Company or any Affiliate (as the case may be) is terminated by the Company or such Affiliate for any reason other than for Cause: (i) Granted Securities granted to such Participant, to the extent vested or earned at the time of termination of employment or service, shall be exercisable for a period of one year following termination or the date upon which the Participant may freely sell Ordinary Shares acquired upon Option exercise, the later date of the two (in the case of Options) or be owned by Participant at the time of termination of employment (in the case of Restricted Shares), and (ii) Granted Securities granted to such Participant, to the extent that they were not vested or earned at the time of termination of employment or service, shall expire at such time (in the case of Options) or returned to the Company (in the case of Restricted Shares). Section 9.2 shall not apply upon occurrence of the events specified in Section 6, whereupon the provisions therein shall govern.

- 9.3. *Termination By Reason of Retirement, Death or Disability.* In the event that a Participant's employment with or service to the Company or any Affiliate (as the case may be) terminates by reason of the Retirement, Disability or death of the Participant: (i) Granted Securities granted to such Participant, to the extent vested or earned at the time of termination of employment or service, shall be exercisable during the remainder of their exercise period (in the case of Options) or be owned by Participant at the time of termination of employment (in the case of Restricted Shares), and (ii) Granted Securities granted to such Participant, to the extent that they were not vested or earned at the time of termination of employment or service, shall expire at such time (in the case of Options) or returned to the Company (in the case of Restricted Shares); provided, however, that a pro rata portion of the Granted Securities that would have become vested or earned on the next anniversary of the Commencement Date (but for such termination of employment or service) shall become vested or earned on the date of such termination of employment or service and shall be exercisable during the remainder of their Exercise Period (in the case of Options) or owned by the Participant on the date of such (in the case of Restricted Shares). Such pro rata portion shall be determined by multiplying the number of unvested or unearned Granted Securities scheduled to vest on the next anniversary of the Commencement Date by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of full and partial months which the Participant has been employed with or gave services to the Company or any Affiliate since the most recent anniversary of the Commencement Date (or, if less than one year has elapsed since the Commencement Date, since the Commencement Date) and the denominator of which is twelve, rounded down to the nearest whole number.
- 9.4. *Termination for Cause.* In the event a Participant's employment with or service to the Company or any Affiliate (as the case may be) is terminated for Cause, all outstanding Options granted to such Participant (i.e., whether vested or not) shall expire upon the termination of employment or service and all Restricted Shares (i.e., whether earned or not) shall be returned to the Company. A Participant shall be entitled to challenge the Committee's determination that a termination is for Cause, in which case, the final determination shall be made by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 9.5. *Expiration of Term.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9, no Option shall be exercisable after the expiration of its Exercise Period.
- 9.6. *Continuation of Employment or Service.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, for the purpose of this Plan, employment by or service to the Company and any Affiliate shall be deemed continuous employment or service, and the move of a Participant as an employee or service provider between the Company and any Affiliate (or among the Affiliates) shall not be deemed termination of employment or service under this Plan.

10. **Trust Arrangement**

- 10.1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, Approved 102 Grants which shall be granted under this Plan and any Ordinary Shares allocated or issued upon exercise or earning of such Approved 102 Grants and other rights, including without limitation bonus shares and dividends, shall be allocated or issued to the Trustee and held for the benefit of the Participants for such period of time as required by Section 102 or any regulations, rules or orders or procedures promulgated thereunder (the "*Holding Period*").
- 10.2. With respect to any Approved 102 Grant, subject to Section 102 and the Rules, Participants shall not be able to receive from the Trustee, nor shall they be able to sell or dispose of Ordinary Shares or any rights, including bonus shares, before the end of the applicable Holding Period. If a Participant sells or removes the Shares from the Trustee before the end of the applicable Holding Period ("*Breach*"), the Participant shall pay all applicable taxes imposed on such Breach by Section 7 of the Rules.
- 10.3. Until all taxes have been paid in accordance with Section 7 of the 102 Rules, Granted Securities and Ordinary Shares may neither be transferred to the Participant, nor be sold, transferred, assigned, pledged, encumbered, or otherwise willfully hypothecated or disposed of, and no power of attorney or deed of transfer, whether for immediate or future use may be validly given by the Participant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Granted Securities and Ordinary Shares may be validly transferred in a transfer made by will or laws of descent, provided that the transferee thereof shall be subject to the provisions of Section 102 and the Section 102 Rules as would have been applicable to the deceased Participant were he or she to have survived.
- 10.4. Upon receipt of Approved 102 Grant, the Participant will sign an undertaking to release the Trustee from any liability in respect of any action or decision duly taken and bona fide executed in relation with this Plan, or any Approved 102 Grant or Ordinary Share granted to him thereunder.
- 10.5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, no later than seven days prior to the expiration of the Maximum Trust Period, the Participant shall either (i) instruct the Trustee to sell the Restricted Shares (or a sufficient amount thereof to cover the tax liability relating to the Restricted Shares) and transfer the consideration (minus tax paid) plus remaining Restricted Shares (if any) to the Participant, or (ii) provide the Trustee with evidence of payment of tax relating to the Restricted Shares and instruct the Trustee to transfer the Restricted Shares plus accumulated dividends (if any) and share certificates (if any) to the Participant. In the event that the Trustee does not receive any such notice from the Participant, the Trustee shall follow the process under clause (i) of this paragraph. The foregoing does not prevent the Participant from entering into a separate trust agreement with the Trustee, which will not bind the Company or affect it in any way.

11. **Rights as a Shareholder**

No Participant shall have any rights as a shareholder with respect to any Ordinary Shares or other securities of the Company covered by or relating to any Option, whether or not exercisable, until the due issuance of such shares by the Company. Ordinary Shares to be issued under the Plan will be subject to all provisions of the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being in force and, with respect to Restricted Shares, also subject to the terms and conditions of this Plan and the Grant Instrument, and will, subject to the completion of registration (as referenced below), rank *pari passu* in all respects with the then existing fully paid Ordinary Shares in issue on the date in which the Option is duly exercised or, if that date falls on a day when the register of members of the Company is closed, the first day of re-opening of the register of members ("*Exercise Date*") (with respect to Options) or the date of issuance of Restricted Shares (with respect to Restricted Shares) and accordingly will entitle the holders thereof to participate in all dividends or other distributions paid or made on or after the Exercise Date (or, subject to earning of the underlying Restricted Shares, the issuance date thereof) other than any dividend or other distribution previously declared or recommended or resolved to be paid if the record date therefor shall be before the Exercise Date (or issuance date, as the case may be). An Ordinary Share issued upon the exercise of an Option shall not carry voting rights until the Participant has been duly entered in the register of members of the Company as the holder thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Participant awarded Restricted Shares shall (i) endorse the voting rights of the underlying Ordinary Shares to the Trustee, as set in Section 8.2.1 above; and (ii) receive dividends with respect to such shares (which shall be held in trust by the Trustee as long as the respective underlying Restricted Shares are held by the Trustee and subject to release of the underlying shares to the Participant).

12. **No Special Employment or Service Rights; No Right to Granted Securities**

Nothing contained in this Plan or any Grant Instrument shall confer upon any Participant any right with respect to the continuation of employment by or service to the Company or any Affiliate or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Affiliate, subject to the terms of any separate employment or service agreement, at any time to terminate such employment or service, or to increase or decrease the compensation of or payment to the Participant. The Plan shall not form part of any contract of employment. No person shall have any claim or right to receive any shares hereunder except in accordance with the express terms of this Plan and a Grant Instrument issued to such person.

13. **Tax Matters**

13.1. This Plan shall be governed by, and shall be conformed with and interpreted so as to comply with, the requirements of Section 3(i) or Section 102 of the Tax Ordinance (as the case may be) and any regulations, rules, orders, or procedures promulgated thereunder.

- 13.2. Any tax consequences arising from the grant or exercise of any Grant, from the payment for Ordinary Shares covered thereby or from any other event or act (of the Company, and/or its Affiliates, and the Trustee – if applicable - or the Participant), hereunder, shall be borne solely by the Participant. The Company and/or its Affiliates, and/or the Trustee shall withhold taxes according to the requirements under the applicable laws, rules, and regulations, including withholding taxes at source. Furthermore, the Participant shall agree to indemnify the Company and/or its Affiliates and/or the Trustee and hold them harmless against and from any and all liability for any such tax or interest or penalty thereon, including without limitation, liabilities relating to the necessity to withhold, or to have withheld, any such tax from any payment made to the Participant.
- 13.3. The Company and/or, when applicable, the Trustee shall not be required to release any share certificate to a Participant until all required payments have been fully made.
- 13.4. With respect to Unapproved 102 Grants, if the Participant ceases to be employed by the Company or any Affiliate, the Participant shall extend to the Company and/or its Affiliate a security or guarantee for the payment of tax due at the time of sale of Shares, all in accordance with the provisions of Section 102 and the rules, regulation or orders promulgated thereunder.

14. **Withholding Taxes**

Whenever cash is to be paid pursuant to a Grant, the Company shall have the right to deduct from such payment an amount sufficient to satisfy any applicable withholding tax requirements related thereto. Whenever Ordinary Shares or any other non-cash assets are to be delivered pursuant to a Grant, the Company shall have the right to require the Participant to remit to the Company in cash an amount sufficient to satisfy any applicable withholding tax requirements related thereto, and if such amount of cash is not timely remitted, to withhold such Ordinary Shares or any other non-cash assets pending payment by the Participant of such amounts.

15. **Transfers upon Death; Non-Assignability**

- 15.1. *Death.* Upon the death of a Participant, outstanding Options granted to such Participant may be exercised and Restricted Shares may be taken only by (i) the Designated Beneficiary designated by such Participant pursuant to Section 26 below, or (ii) if such Participant did not designate a Designated Beneficiary, to the person deemed as such Participant's Designated Beneficiary pursuant to Section 26 below or to a person who shall have acquired the right to the Granted Securities by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. No transfer of a Granted Security by will or by the laws of descent and distribution shall be effective to bind the Company unless the Company shall have been furnished with (a) written notice thereof and with a copy of the relevant section of the will relating to the bequest of the Granted Security, certified by a notary and/or such other evidence as the Committee may deem necessary to establish the validity of the transfer and (b) a written consent by the transferee to pay the Option Exercise Price upon exercise of the Option, if any, and otherwise abide by the terms set forth in this Plan and in the relevant Grant Instrument.

15.2. *Non-Assignability.*

15.2.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, no Granted Security or any right with respect thereto, purchasable hereunder, whether fully paid or not, shall be assignable, transferable or given as collateral or any right with respect to them given to any third party whatsoever, and during the lifetime of the Participant each and all of such Participant's rights to purchase Ordinary Shares hereunder shall be exercisable or taken only by the Participant. Any such action made directly or indirectly, for an immediate validation or for a future one, shall be void and shall entitle the Company to cancel any Granted Security granted to such Participant to the extent not already exercised or earned (as the case may be).

15.2.2. As long as Options or Ordinary Shares purchased pursuant thereto or Restricted Shares are held by the Trustee on behalf of the Participant, all rights of the Participant over the shares are personal, cannot be transferred, assigned, pledged or mortgaged, other than by will or laws of descent and distribution.

16. **Expenses and Receipts**

The expenses incurred in connection with the administration and implementation of the Plan (excluding any taxes and other liabilities to which the Participant is subject as a result of his or her participation in the Plan) shall be paid by the Company. Any proceeds received by the Company in connection with the exercise or earning of any Granted Security may be used for general corporate purposes.

17. **Term and Termination**

17.1. *Term of Plan.* Granted Securities may be granted at any time after (i) the Effective Date (ii) (for CGG or OIG Options) the Trustee has been approved by the Israeli Income Tax Authorities pursuant to the requirements of the Tax Ordinance, and (iii) any other approvals or consents required by law have been received, until the Termination Date after which period no further Granted Securities may be issued but the provisions of the Plan shall remain in full force and effect to the extent necessary to give effect to the exercise of any Option granted or exercised prior thereto, to the earning of any Restricted Share granted prior thereto or otherwise as may be required in accordance with the provisions of the Plan.

17.2. The Board of Directors of the Company may, at any time and from time to time, terminate the Plan in any respect, subject to any applicable approvals or consents that may be otherwise required by law, regulation or agreement, including by reason of their applicability to its shareholders or otherwise, and provided that no termination of the Plan shall adversely affect the terms of any Granted Security which has already been granted. Upon such termination, no further Granted Securities will be offered under the Plan, but in all other respects the provisions of the Plan shall remain in force to the extent necessary to give effect to the exercise or earnings of any Granted Security (to the extent not already exercised or earned) granted prior thereto or otherwise as may be required in accordance with provisions of the Plan and Granted Securities (to the extent not already exercised or earned) granted prior to such termination shall continue to be valid and exercisable or earnable in accordance with the Plan.

18. **Amendment of the Plan**

18.1. Subject to other sections of the Plan, applicable law and the rules and regulations of any stock exchange applicable from time to time to the Company, by reason of their applicability to its shareholders or otherwise, the Plan may be altered or amended in any respect by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company.

18.2. Intentionally Omitted.

18.3. Intentionally Omitted.

18.4. The terms of the Plan and/or any Granted Security amended pursuant to this section 18 must comply with the applicable rules and/or regulations of any stock exchange applicable from time to time to the Company, by reason of their applicability to its shareholders or otherwise.

19. **Failure to Comply**

In addition to the remedies of the Company elsewhere provided for herein, failure by a Participant to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Plan or the applicable Grant Instrument shall be grounds for the cancellation and forfeiture of such Option or the return to the Company of such unearned Restricted Share, in whole or in part, as the Committee, at its absolute discretion, may determine, provided however, that such failure is not remedied by such Participant within ten days after notice by the Company of such failure.

20. **Required Approvals and Restrictions under the Company's Licenses**

20.1. The Plan is subject to the receipt, and the terms, of all approvals and permits required under any applicable law or by regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over the Plan the Granted Securities, or the Ordinary Shares issued upon exercise of Options or as Restricted Shares, including by reason of their applicability to the Company's shareholders or otherwise.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, if any of the approvals or permits required for the Grant of the Granted Securities or for their exercise or receipt, will not be obtained for any reason, the Participant will not be entitled to exercise or receive said Granted Securities and will not be eligible for any substitute or compensation, monetary or otherwise for the inability to Grant or to exercise or receive the Granted Securities. In addition, the Company (including its office holders, controlling shareholders or related third parties on their behalf) will not be liable towards the Participant and the Participant will not have any claim or allegation for not obtaining said approvals and permits.

- 20.2. According to licenses granted to the Company for the provision of telecommunications services, a breach thereunder may occur in the event that the holdings of Company's controlling shareholder or the Israeli entities (as defined in said licenses) are lower than the required minimum holdings set in said licenses. Therefore, issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise of Options granted on or after 18 June, 2014, may be delayed by the Company until the aforementioned prohibition under said licenses becomes irrelevant.

21. **Applicable Law**

The Plan and all instruments issued thereunder or in connection therewith, shall be governed by, and construed and administered in accordance with the laws of the State of Israel.

22. **No Rights against the Company or an Affiliate**

This Plan shall not confer on any person any legal or equitable rights (other than those constituting the Granted Securities themselves) against the Company or any Affiliate directly or indirectly or give rise to any cause of action at law or in equity against the Company or any Affiliate.

23. **Treatment of Participants**

There is no obligation for uniformity of treatment for Participants.

24. **Unfunded Status of Awards**

The Plan is intended to constitute an "unfunded" plan for incentive and deferred compensation. With respect to any payments not yet made to a Participant pursuant to a Granted Security, nothing contained in the Plan or any Grant Instrument shall give any such Participant any rights that are greater than those of a general unsecured creditor of the Company.

25. **No Fractional Shares**

No fractional shares shall be issued or delivered upon exercise of an Option or as a Restricted Share. Unless otherwise provided herein, in lieu of fractional shares, the Company shall pay to an exercising Participant cash or other property, or issue additional Granted Securities, as the Committee deems appropriate.

26. **Designation of a Beneficiary**

A Participant may file with the Company a written designation of a Designated Beneficiary on such form as may be prescribed by the Committee and may, from time to time, amend or revoke such designation. If no Designated Beneficiary survives the Participant, the Participant's estate representative (e.g. executor, administrator or similar representative) shall be deemed to be the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

27. **Integration of Section 102 and Tax Assessing Officer's Permit**

27.1. With regards to Approved 102 Grants, the provisions of the Plan and/or the Grant Instrument shall be subject to the provisions of Section 102 and the Tax Assessing Officer's permit, and the said provisions and permit shall be deemed an integral part of the Plan and of the Grant Instrument.

27.2. Any provision of Section 102 and/or the said permit which is necessary in order to receive and/or to keep any tax benefit pursuant to Section 102, which is not expressly specified in the Plan or the Grant Instrument, shall be considered binding upon the Company and the Participants.

28. **Confidentiality**

The Participant shall not divulge the details of the Plan and/or his holdings to any person except with the prior written permission of the Company, unless so required to do under any statutes or regulations applicable to such Participant.